

Andhra University

THE ANNUAL REGISTER

1934—35

Calendar, University Authorities and Staff,
Text-Books, Endowments, List of
Graduates and Accounts
of Colleges.



MADRAS :

PRINTED BY THOMPSON AND CO., LTD.

1934

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY

OU 168615

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY

Andhra University

THE ANNUAL REGISTER

1934—35

Calendar, University Authorities and Staff
Text-Books, Endowments, List of
Graduates and Accounts
of Colleges.



MADRAS :

PRINTED BY THOMPSON AND CO., LTD.

1934

Andhra University

The Annual Register

1934—35

ANNUAL REGISTER

CONTENTS

PAGE

SECTION I.

The Calendar for 1934 (from July)	..	i
" " for 1935	..	vii

SECTION II.

The University Authorities, etc.—

The Visitor	..	1
The Senate	..	1
The Syndicate	..	6
The Syndicate Committees	..	7
The Academic Council	..	8
The Standing Committee of the Academic Council	..	10
Faculties	..	11
Boards of Studies	..	13
Committee of Selection	..	23
Secondary School leaving Certificate Board, Madras	..	23
European School leaving Certificate Board, Madras	..	24
University Representative on the Court of the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore	..	25
University Representative on the Inter-University Board, India.	..	25
University Representative on the Indian Medical Council	..	25
Officers of the University	..	26
Teaching Staff of the University	..	26
Fellows and Scholars	..	29
Succession Lists of Officers	..	31
List of persons who delivered Convocation Addresses	..	32
List of persons on whom Hon. Degrees have been conferred	..	32
List of University Students' Union	..	33

SECTION III.

Text books for 1935:—

Matriculation Examination	..	35
Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science	..	37
B.A. (Pass) Degree Examination	..	53

	PAGE
Text Books for 1935.—(Contd).	
B.A. (Honours) Degree Examination	.. 68
B.Sc. (Pass) Degree Examination	.. 79
B.Sc. (Honours) Degree Examination	.. 82
Vidya Praveena Title Examination	.. 88
Ubhayabhasha Praveena Title Examination	.. 94
Text Books for 1936:—	
Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science	.. 101
B.A. (Pass) Degree Examination	.. 111
B.A. (Honours) Degree Examination	.. 130
B.Sc. (Pass) Degree Examination	.. 137
B.Sc. (Honours) Degree Examination	.. 140
Vidya Praveena Title Examination	.. 146
Ubhayabhasha Praveena Title Examination	.. 153
Bhasha Praveena Title Examination	.. 157
Text Books for 1937:—	
B.A. (Honours) Degree Examination	.. 159
B.Sc. (Honours) Degree Examination	.. 168

SECTION IV.

Endowments, etc.:—

Raja of Jeypore Endowment	.. 171
Maharaja of Bobbili Endowment	.. 171
Raja of Panagal Endowment	.. 171
Sir Alladi Krishnaswami Aiyar Endowment	.. 172
Kistna District Board Fellowships	.. 172
Guntur District Board Scholarships	.. 173
The Goschen Scholarships	.. 173
Srimathi Vangala Vanalata Devi Memorial Prize	.. 174
Voruganti Somasundara Rao Prize	.. 175
Sreemathi Ishwaradevi Sahni Memorial Prize	.. 176
K. V. Lakshmana Rao Medal	.. 176
Sir R. Venkataratnam Medals (three)	.. 177
Chevuru Sanyasiraju Medal.	.. 179
Krishnamacharlu Medal	.. 179
Anderson Medal	.. 180
First Pro-Chancellor's Medal	.. 181
General MacDonald Medal	.. 182
Kameswari Viswanath Medal	.. 183

Endowments, etc.—(Contd).

Dr. A. Lakshmiopathi Medal	..	183
Tamma Sambaiya Medal	..	184
Srimati Sonti Annapurnamma Medal	..	185
Sripati Medal	..	186
Bala Saraswati Inturi Padmavati Devi Medal	..	186
List of Benefactions	..	188

SECTION V.

Graduates and Oriental Title Holders of 1933:—

Bachelors of Arts	..	197
Bachelors of Science	..	213
Bachelors of Education	..	216
Bachelors of Medicine and Surgery	..	220
Licentiates in Medicine and Surgery	..	221
Title Holders in Oriental Learning	..	222

SECTION VI.

List of High Schools	..	224
List of University, Affiliated and Oriental Colleges	..	227
List of Subjects in which the colleges are affiliated or recognised.		228
Statement of combinations under Part III Inter.	..	234

Accounts of Colleges:—

University College of Arts, Waltair	..	236
Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology, Waltair	..	236
University College of Commerce	..	237
Khallikote College, Bellampore	..	237
Venkatagiri Raja's College, Nellore	..	240
Raja's College, Parlakimedi	..	242
Mrs. A. V. N. College, Vizagapatam	..	245
Pithapur Raja's College, Cocanada	..	248
Andhra Christian College, Guntur	..	255
Hindu College, Masulipatam	..	260
Union Noble College, Masulipatam	..	263
Government Arts College, Rajahmundry	..	268
Maharajah's College, Vizianagaram	..	272
Government Training College, Rajahmundry	..	276
Medical College, Vizagapatam	..	278

	PAGE
Accounts of Colleges.—(<i>Contd.</i>)	
Narasimha Sanskrit College, Chittigudur ..	281
Andhra Girvana Vidyapeetham, Kovvur ..	283
Sanskrit College, Nellore ..	284
Raja's Sanskrit College, Parlakimedi ..	286
Andhra Yuvathi Samskritha Kalasala, Rajahmundry ..	288
Sanskrit College, Tenali ..	290
Maharajah's Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram ..	291

SECTION I
CALENDAR FOR 1934

JULY

1	<i>SUN</i>	
2	M	Half-yearly closing of Bank Accounts (Holiday).
3	Tu	
4	W	
5	Th	
6	F	
7	S	
8	<i>SUN</i>	
9	M	
10	Tu	
11	W	
12	Th	
13	F	
14	S	
15	<i>SUN</i>	Last day for registration for Inter., B.A., B.A. (Hons) Prel., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.), Part I & II Sub. Exams. (Sept. 1934). Dakshinayanam.
16	M	
17	Tu	
18	W	
19	Th	
20	F	
21	S	Penultimate Saturday (Holiday).
22	<i>SUN</i>	
23	M	
24	Tu	Garhveen on Rabi-us sani (Holiday to Mdns.).
25	W	
26	Th	Lunar Eclipse (Begins 4.24 p.m.; ends 7.6 p.m.) (Holiday to Hindus).
27	F	
28	S	
29	<i>SUN</i>	
30	M	
31	Tu	

CALENDAR FOR 1934

AUGUST

1	W	
2	Th	
3	F	
4	S	
5	<i>SUN</i>	
6	M	
7	Tu	
8	W	
9	Th	
10	F	
11	S	
12	<i>SUN</i>	
13	M	
14	Tu	
15	W	Assumption Day (Holiday to Roman Catholics).
16	Th	
17	F	
18	S	Penultimate Saturday (Holiday).
19	<i>SUN</i>	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Inter., B.A., B.A. (Hons.), Prel., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) Part I and Part II (Subsidiaries) Exams. (Sept. 1934)..
20	M	
21	Tu	
22	W	
23	Th	Rig Veda Upakarma.
24	F	Yajurveda Upakarma (Holiday) Varalakshmi Vratham.
25	S	
26	<i>SUN</i>	
27	M	
28	Tu	
29	W	
30	Th	
31	F	Gokulashtami.

CALENDAR FOR 1934

SEPTEMBER

1	S	Sri Jayanti (Holiday). Last day for receiving applications for Pass certificates of Intermediate Examination of March—April 1934.
2	<i>SUN</i>	
3	M	
4	Tu	
5	W	
6	Th	
7	F	
8	S	
9	<i>SUN</i>	
10	M	Inter., B.A. Part I, B.A. (Hons.) Prel., B.Sc., and B.Sc. (Hons.), Part I Exams. commence.
11	Tu	Sama Vedi Upakarma.
12	W	Vinayaka Chavithi (Holiday).
13	Th	B.A. Part II Exams. commence.
14	F	B.A. Part III Exams. commence.
15	S	
16	<i>SUN</i>	
17	M	
18	Tu	
19	W	
20	Th	
21	F	
22	S	Penultimate Saturday (Holiday). Ananta Vratham.
23	<i>SUN</i>	
24	M	
25	Tu	
26	W	
27	Th	
28	F	
29	S	Michaelmas Day.
30	<i>SUN</i>	

CALENDAR FOR 1934

OCTOBER

1	M	Last day of registration for all Medical Exams.
2	Tu	
3	W	
4	Th	
5	F	
6	S	
.		
7	<i>SUN</i>	
8	M	Mahalaya Amavasya (Holiday).
9	Tu	
10	W	
11	Th	
12	F	
13	S	
.		
14	<i>SUN</i>	
15	M	Latest day for publication of results of Inter., B.A., B.A. (Hons) Prel., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) Part I and Part II Sub. Exams.
16	Tu	
17	W	Ayudha Puja (Holiday).
18	Th	
19	F	
20	S	Penultimate Saturday (Holiday).
.		
21	<i>SUN</i>	
22	M	
23	Tu	
24	W	
25	Th	
26	F •	
27	S	
.		
28	<i>SUN</i>	
29	M	
30	Tu	
31	W	

CALENDAR FOR 1934

NOVEMBER

1	Th	
2	F	
3	S	
4	<i>SUN</i>	
5	M	
6	Tu	Deepavali Amavasya (Holiday). Kedari Vratnam.
7	W	
8	Th	
9	F	
10	S	
11	<i>SUN</i>	Armistice Day. Last day for receiving attendance certificates for First, Second and Final Medical Examinations.
12	M	
13	Tu	
14	W	
15	Th	
16	F	
17	S	Penultimate Saturday (Holiday).
18	<i>SUN</i>	
19	M	First, Second and Final M.B.B.S. Examinations commence.
20	Tu	
21	W	
22	Th	Shaba Barath (Holiday to Mdns.).
23	F	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Pre-Registration Examination.
24	S	
25	<i>SUN</i>	
26	M	
27	Tu	
28	W	
29	Th	
30	F	Last day for registration for Oriental Exams. and examination for Certificates of Proficiency.

CALENDAR FOR 1934

DECEMBER

1	S	Pre-Registration Examination commences.
2	<i>SUN</i>	
3	M	
4	Tu	
5	W	
6	Th	
7	F	
8	S	
9	<i>SUN</i>	
10	M	
11	Tu	
12	W	
13	Th	
14	F	
15	S	Last day for registration for Matric., Inter., B.A. (Hons.) Prel. and Final, B.Sc. (Hons.) Parts I and II (Sub. and Main) Exams. (March—April 1935).
16	<i>SUN</i>	Vaikunta Ekadasi (Holiday).
17	M	
18	Tu	
19	W	
20	Th	Latest day for publication of the results of all Medical Examinations.
21	F	
22	S	Penultimate Saturday (Holiday). (Office closes).
23	<i>SUN</i>	
24	M	Christmas Vacation,
25	Tu	" " (Christmas Day).
26	W	" "
27	Th	" "
28	F	" "
29	S	" "
30	<i>SUN</i>	" "
31	M	" "

CALENDAR FOR 1935

JANUARY

1	Tu	New Year's Day (Holiday).
2	W	Christmas Vacation (Holiday).
3	Th	Office re-opens.
4	F	
5	S	Last day for registration for B.A. and B.Sc. Exams., (April 1935).
6		
	<i>SUN</i>	
7	M	Ramzan (Holiday).
8	Tu	
9	W	
10	Th	
11	F	
12	S	
•		
13		
	<i>SUN</i>	Bhogi Panduga (Holiday).
14	M	Sankranti Panduga (Holiday).
15	Tu	Last day for registration for B.Ed. and Medical Exams. (March—April 1935).
16	W	
17	Th	
18	F	
19	S	Penultimate Saturday (Holiday); Lunar Eclipse (Begins 7.24 p.m.; ends 11.11 p.m.).
20		
	<i>SUN</i>	
21	M	
22	Tu	
23	W	
24	Th	
25	F	
26	S	
27		
	<i>SUN</i>	
28	M	
29	Tu	
30	W	
31	Th	

CALENDAR FOR 1935

FEBRUARY

1	F	Last day for receiving applications for Pass certificates of Intermediate Examination of Sept. 1934.
2	S	
3	<i>SUN</i>	
4	M	
5	Tu	
6	W	
7	Th	
8	F	
9	S	Radha Saptami.
10	<i>SUN</i>	
11	M	
12	Tu	
13	W	
14	Th	
15	F	
16	S	Penultimate Saturday (Holiday).
17	<i>SUN</i>	
18	M	
19	Tu	
20	W	
21	Th	
22	F	
23	S	
24	<i>SUN</i>	
25	M	
26	Tu	
27	W	
28	Th	

CALENDAR FOR 1935

MARCH

1	F	
2	S	
3	SUN	Mahasivaratri (Holiday).
4	M	
5	Tu	
6	W	Ash Wednesday (Holiday to Christians).
7	Th	
8	F	
9	S	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Matic, Inter., B.Ed., O.T. and Certificate of Proficiency Exams. (March—April 1935).
10	SUN	
11	M	
12	Tu	
13	W	
14	Th	
15	F	
16	S	Bakrid (Holiday).
17	SUN	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for all Medical Exams.
18	M	
19	Tu	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for B.A., B.A. (Hons.), B.Sc., and B.Sc. (Hons.) Exams. (April 1935).
20	W	
21	Th	
22	F	
23	S	Penultimate Saturday (Holiday).
24	SUN	
25	M	Matric., Inter., Medical and O.T. Preliminary Examinations commence.
26	Tu	
27	W	
28	Th	
29	F	O. T. Final Examination commences.
30	S	
31	SUN	

CALENDAR FOR 1935

APRIL

1	M	B.A. (Part I), B.A. (Hons.) Prel. and Final, B.Sc. (Part I) and B.Sc. (Hons.) Parts I and II Exams. commence.
2	Tu	
3	W	B.A. Part II Exams. commence.
4	Th	Telugu New Year's Day (Holiday).
5	F	
6	S	
7	<i>SUN</i>	
8	M	B.A. Part III and B.Ed. (Written) Exams commence.
9	Tu	
10	W	
11	Th	Muharram (11th to 13th Holidays to Muham-madans).
12	F	Sri Rama Navami (Holiday to Vaishnavites).
13	S	Tamil New Year's Day (Holiday).
14	<i>SUN</i>	Muharram (Holiday).
15	M	Last day for publication of results of Medical Exams.
16	Tu	
17	W	
18	Th	Easter Vacation commences, (Office closes) (Chitra Pournami).
19	F	Easter Vacation (Good Friday)
20	S	Penultimate Saturday (Holiday).
21	<i>SUN</i>	Easter Sunday.
22	M	Easter Vacation continues.
23	Tu	Easter Vacation last day.
24	W	Office re-opens.
25	Th	
26	F	
27	S	
28	<i>SUN</i>	
29	M	
30	Tu	

CALENDAR FOR 1935

MAY

1	W	
2	Th	
3	F	
4	S	
5	<i>SUN</i>	
6	M	Latest day for publication of results of B. Ed. and O. T. Exams.
7	Tu	
8	W	
9	Th	
10	F	
11	S	
12	<i>SUN</i>	
13	M	
14	Tu	
15	W	
16	Th	Sri Narasimha Jayanti.
17	F	
18	S	Penultimate Saturday (Holiday).
19	<i>SUN</i>	
20	M	Latest day for publication of results of Matric., Inter., B.A., B.A. (Hons.), B.Sc. and B.Sc. (Hons.) Exams.
21	Tu	
22	W	
23	Th	
24	F	Empire Day (Holiday).
25	S	
26	<i>SUN</i>	
27	M	
28	Tu	
29	W	
30	Th	Ascension Day (Holiday to Christians).
31	F	

CALENDAR FOR 1935

JUNE

1	S	
2	<i>SUN</i>	
3	M	Emperor's Birth Day (Holiday).
4	Tu	
5	W	
6	Th	
7	F	
8	S	
9	<i>SUN</i>	
10	M	
11	Tu	
12	W	
13	Th	
14	F	Meeladi Nabi or Bara Wafat (Holiday).
15	S	
16	<i>SUN</i>	
17	M	
18	Tu	
19	W	
20	Th	
21	F	
22	S	Penultimate Saturday (Holiday).
23	<i>SUN</i>	
24	M	
25	Tu	
26	W	
27	Th	
28	F	
29	S	
30	<i>SUN</i>	

CALENDAR FOR 1935

JULY

1	M	Half-yearly closing of Bank Accounts (Holiday).
2	Tu	
3	W	
4	Th	
5	F	
6	S	
7	<i>SUN</i>	
8	M	
9	Tu	
10	W	
11	Th	
12	F	
13	S	Garhveen or Rabi-us-sant (Holiday to Mdns.).
14	<i>SUN</i>	
15	M	Last day for registration for Inter., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) Prel., B.Sc., and B.Sc. (Hons.) Part I and Part II Sub. Exams., Sep. 1935.
16	Tu	Dakshinayanam
17	W	
18	Th	
19	F	
20	S	Penultimate Saturday (Holiday).
21	<i>SUN</i>	
22	M	
23	Tu	
24	W	
25	Th	
26	F	
27	S	
28	<i>SUN</i>	
29	M	
30	Tu	
31	W	

CALENDAR FOR 1935

AUGUST

1	Th	
2	F	
3	S	
4	<i>SUN</i>	
5	M	
6	Tu	
7	W	
8	Th	
9	F	Vaialakshmi Vritham.
10	S	
11	<i>SUN</i>	
12	M	
13	Tu	
14	W	Rig-Yajurveda Upakarṁa (Holiday)
15	Th	Assumption Day (Holiday to Roman Catholics).
16	F	
17	S	
18	<i>SUN</i>	
19	M	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Inter., B.A., B.A. (Hon.) Prel., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) Part I and Part II (Subsidiaries) Exams. (Sept. 1935).
20	Tu	Gokulashtami.
21	W	
22	Th	Sri Jayanti (Holiday).
23	F	
24	S	Penultimate Saturday (Holiday).
25	<i>SUN</i>	
26	M	
27	Tu	
28	W	
29	Th	
30	F	
31	S	

CALENDAR FOR 1935

SEPTEMBER

1	<i>SUN</i>	Sama Vedi Upakarma. Last day for receiving applications for Pass Certificates of Intermediate Examination of March—April 1935.
2	M	Vinayaka Chaviti (Holiday).
3	Tu	
4	W	
5	Th	
6	F	
7	S	
8	<i>SUN</i>	
9	M	Inter., B.A. Part I, B.A. (Hons.) Prel., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) Part I and Part II Sub. Exams. commence.
10	Tu	
11	W	Ananta Vratam. B.A. Part II Examn. commences.
12	Th	B.A. Part III Examination commences.
13	F	
14	S	
15	<i>SUN</i>	
16	M	
17	Tu	
18	W	
19	Th	
20	F	
21	S	Penultimate Saturday (Holiday).
22	<i>SUN</i>	
23	M	
24	Tu	
25	W	
26	Th	
27	F	Mahalaya Amavasya (Holiday).
28	S	
29	<i>SUN</i>	Michaelmas Day.
30	M	

CALENDAR FOR 1935

OCTOBER

1	Tu	Last day for registration for all Medical Exams.
2	W	
3	Th	
4	F	
5	S	
6	<i>SUN</i>	Ayudha Puja (Holiday).
7	M	
8	Tu	
9	W	
10	Th	
11	F	
12	S	
13	<i>SUN</i>	
14	M	
15	Tu	
16	W	
17	Th	
18	F	
19	S	Penultimate Saturday (Holiday).
20	<i>SUN</i>	
21	M	Latest day for publication of results of Inter., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) Prel., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons) Part I and Part II Sub. Exams.
22	Tu	
23	W	
24	Th	
25	F	
26	S	Dcepavali Amavasya (Holiday).
27	<i>SUN</i>	
28	M	
29	Tu	
30	W	
31	Th	

CALENDAR FOR 1935

NOVEMBER

1	F	
2	S	
3	<i>SUN</i>	
4	M	
5	Tu	
6	W	
7	Th	
8	F	
9	S	
10	<i>SUN</i>	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for First, Second and Final Medical Examinations.
11	M	
12	Tu	
13	W	Shaba Barath (Holiday for Muhammadans).
14	Th	
15	F	
16	S	
17	<i>SUN</i>	
18	M	First, Second and Final M.B.B.S. Exams. commence.
19	Tu	
20	W	
21	Th	
22	F	
23	S	Penultimate Saturday (Holiday).
24	<i>SUN</i>	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Pre-Registration Examination.
25	M	
26	Tu	
27	W	
28	Th	
29	F	
30	S	Last day for registration for O. T. Exams. and Examination for Certificates of Proficiency.

SECTION II

UNIVERSITY AUTHORITIES, ETC.

Note:—The date when the membership of a nominated or elected member commenced is given within brackets at the end of his name.

THE VISITOR

His Excellency Lt. Col. the Right Honourable Sir George Frederick Stanley, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., C.M.G.

THE SENATE

[86 + 2 Vacant]

CLASS I—EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS

1. His Excellency the Honourable Khan Bahadur Sir Mahomed Usman, K.C.I.E., Chancellor.
2. The Hon'ble Raja Sahib Mehrban-I-Doston Raja Sri Ravu Swetachalapati Ramakrishna Ranga Rao Bahadur, Raja of Bobbili, Pro-Chancellor.
3. Prof. Sir S. Radhakrishnan, M.A., D.Litt., Vice-Chancellor.
4. W. Erlam Smith, Esq., M.A., I.E.S., Director of Public Instruction, Madras.
5. Col. Sir F. P. Connor, D.S.O., V.S.S., I.M.S., Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras, Madras.
6. V. Ramakrishna, Esq., I.C.S., Director of Industries, Madras.
7. S. V. Ramamurti, Esq., I.C.S., Director of Agriculture, Madras.
8. P. Ramaswamy, Esq., M.A. Principal, Pitapur Rajah's College, Cocanada.
9. Rev. Dr. H. H. Sipes, M.A., Ph.D., Principal, A. C. College, Guntur.
10. K. Sivaramakrishna Rao, Esq., M.A., L.T., Principal, Hindu College, Masulipatam.
11. Rev. W. Shuttleworth, M.A., Principal, Noble College, Masulipatam.
12. T. K. Venkataraman, Esq., M.A., L.T., Principal, Govt. Arts College, Rajahmundry.
13. U. Subbaraya Bhat, Esq., M.A., L.T., Principal, Maharajah's College, Vizianagaram.
14. Premanand Mahanty, Esq., M.A., Principal, Khallikote College, Berhampore, Ganjam District.
15. M. S. Raghavan, Esq., M.A., Principal, V. R. College, Nellore.

16. P. Jagannadhaswami Pantulu, Esq., M.A., L.T., Principal, Raja's College, Parlakimedi.
17. M. Kamaiya, Esq., M.A., L.T., Principal, Mrs. A. V. N. College, Vizagapatam.
18. Rao Bahadur Dr. T. S. Tirumurti, B.A., M.B.C.M., D.T.M. & H. (Lond.), Ag. Principal, Medical College, Vizagapatam.
19. M. S. H. Thompson, Esq., B.A., I.E.S., Principal, Govt. Training College, Rajahmundry.
20. Sir J. C. Coyajee, B.A., LL.B., Professor, University College of Arts, Waltair.
21. C. E. Jones, Esq., I.C.S., Financial Secretary to the Government of Madras, Madras.
22. Prof. Sir C. V. Raman, M.A., Ph D., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., N.L., Director, Indian Institute of Science, Hebbal, Bangalore.
23. Professor, Technology Department, Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology, Waltair.
24. E. C. Wood, Esq., I.C.S., District Collector, Vizagapatam.

CLASS II—LIFE MEMBERS

25. Raja Sahib Mohibban Mushfiq qadaidan Karam farne muklisn Mirza Raja Sri Pushavati Alakhnarayan Gajapathy Raj Manne Sultan Bahadur, Raja of Vizianagaram, Vizianagaram.
26. Sri Raja Vikrama Deo Varma, Raja Sahib of Jeypore, Jeypore.

CLASS III—OTHER MEMBERS

(1) *Fifteen persons elected by Registered Graduates from among themselves:—*

27. V. Viswanadha Sarma, Esq., M.A., L.T., Govt. Training College, Rajahmundry. (19—9—1931).
28. *Vacant.*
29. S. Parthasaradhi Naidu, Esq., M.A., L.T., Vice-Principal, Mrs. A. V. N. College, Vizagapatam. (19—9—1931).
30. J. Satyanarayanamuty, Esq., M.A., District Educational Officer, Cocanada. (1—10—1932).
31. K. Seshagiri Rao, Esq., B.A. (Hons.), B.L., Advocate, 33, Cutcheri Road, Mylapore, Madras. (1—10—1932).
32. M. Bapineedu, Esq., B.Sc. (Cornell), B.Sc., (California), Ellore, (1—10—1932).
33. Dr. A. L. Narayan, M.A., D.Sc., F.I.P., Asst. Director, Kodaikanal Observatory P. O. (1—10—1932).
34. B. Satyanarayana, Esq., B.A., B.L., Advocate, Single Side, Peters Road, Royapettah, Madras. (1—10—1932).
35. L. Subba Rao, Esq., B.A., B.L., Advocate, Cocanada. (1—10—1932).

36. R. Subba Rao Esq., M.A., L.T., Govt. Arts College, Rajahmundry. (1—10—1932).
37. K. Kotilingam Pantulu, Esq., B.A., B.L., Advocate, 'Gowri Nilayam', Guntur. (1—10—1932).
38. D. Chidambara Rao, Esq., B.A., B.L., Subordinate Judge, Amalapuram. (1—10—1932).
39. T. Virabhadhrudu, Esq., M.A. (Hons.), Khairatabad, Hyderabad, Deccan. (1—10—1932).
40. D. Gurumurti, Esq., M.A. (Hons.), Theosophical College, Madanapalle. (1—10—1932).
41. P. Narayana Rao Naidu, Esq., B.A., B.L., Retired District Judge, Vepery, Madras. (1—10—1932).

(2) *Three persons elected by the Academic Council from among its members:—*

42. M. Venkatarangaiya, Esq., M.A., Reader, University College of Arts, Waltair. (6—12—1932).
43. I. V. L. Narasimhachari, Esq., M.A., L.T., Noble College, Masulipatam. (6—12—1932).
44. M. Lakshminarayana Rao, Esq., M.A., L.T., Government Training College, Rajahmundry. (24—2—1934).

(3) *Five persons elected from among themselves by the non-official members of the Madras Legislative Council:—*

45. P. V. Krishnayya Chowdary, Esq., M.L.C., Nidubrolu, (via) Ponnur, Guntur Dt. (21—11—1933).
46. C. Indiraiah Chowdary, Esq., B.A., B.L., M.L.C., Advocate, Narasapur, W. Godavary Dt. (21—11—1933).
47. M. G. Patnaik, Esq., B.A., B.L., M.L.C., Berhampore, Ganjam Dt. (21—11—1933).
48. A. Ranganatha Mudaliyar, Esq., M.L.C., Hospet, Bellary Dt. (21—11—1933).
49. K. Kesavaramamurti Nayudu, Esq., B.A., M.L.C., Cocanada. (21—11—1933).

(4) *Two persons elected from among themselves by the Head Masters of Secondary Schools:—*

50. M. K. R. Dikshitolu, Esq., B.A., L.T., Headmaster, Municipal High School, Bhimlipatam. (1—3—1932).
51. J. Ganganna, Esq., B.A., L.T., Headmaster, Viresalingam High School, Rajahmundry. (1—10—1932).

(5) *Seventeen persons elected by the Local Bodies from among themselves:—*

52. Sriman Sashibhushan Rath Mahasayo, Member, Municipal Council, Berhampore, Ganjam Dt. (29—11—1932).

53. Rao Sahib S. Sithapathi Rao Pantulu, B.A., B.L., Member, Municipal Council, Vizagapatam, *Vizagapatam Dt.* (15—11—1932).
54. Rao Bahadur P. Govinda Rao Naidu, B.A., B.L., Chairman, Municipal Council, Rajahmundry, *E. Godavari Dt.* (28—6—1932).
55. P. Peddi Raju, Esq., B.A., B.L., M.L.C., Member, District Board, Ellore, *W. Godavari Dt.* (29—11—1932).
56. K. Venkataramanayya Naidu, Esq., Member, Municipal Council, Masulipatam, *Kistna Dt.* (29—11—1932).
57. J. Kuppaswami Chowdary, Esq., M.L.C., President, District Board, Guntur, *Guntur Dt.* (29—11—1932).
58. Rao Sahib M. A. Abboyi Naidu, Member, Dt. Board, Nellore, *Nellore Dt.* (13—10—1931).
59. H. Sitharama Reddi, Esq., B.A., B.L., Vakil and Member, District Board, Bellary, *Bellary Dt.* (29—11—1932).
60. J. Srinivasa Sastrulu, Esq., B.A., Member, Taluk Board, Halaharvi, Alur Taluk, *Bellary Dt.* (29—11—1932).
61. B. Narasinga Sarma, Esq., Pleader and Member, Municipal Council, Anantapur, *Anantapur Dt.* (29—11—1932).
62. Janab K. M. Rahmat-ul-lah Sanib, Member, Municipal Council, Anantapur, *Anantapur Dt.* (13—6—1933).
63. G. Krishna Murti, Esq., B.A., B.L., Member, Municipal Council, Proddatur, *Cuddapah Dt.* (22—11—1932).
64. C. P. Ramachandra Rao, Esq. Member, Municipal Council, Cuddapah, *Cuddapah Dt.* (23—11—1931).
65. Y. Bahieddy, Esq., M.A., B.L., Member, Municipal Council, Kurnool, *Kurnool Dt.* (29—11—1932).
66. A. Ramakrishna Reddi, Esq., M.A., B.L., Member, Municipal Council, Kurnool, *Kurnool Dt.* (15—12—1931).
67. M. Ramakrishna Reddi, Esq., Member, Chittoor District Board, Tondavada Village, Chandragiri Post, *Chittoor Dt.* (29—11—1932).
68. D. Muniratnam Naidu, Esq., President, Taluk Board, Tiruttani, *Chittoor Dt.* (29—11—1932).

(6) *Two persons elected from among themselves by the Landholders of the University area:—*

69. Manthripragada Bhujanga Rao, Esq., Zamindar of Lakkavaram, Ellore. (21—2—1933).
70. Reddivari Narasimha Reddi, Esq., Narasingapuram, *Chittoor Dt.* (21—2—1933).

(7) *Twelve persons nominated by the Chancellor:—*

71. Sri A. V. Bhaioji Rao, M.L.C., Chairman, Municipal Council, Vizagapatam. (25—2—1932).

72. Rao Bahadur C. Tadulingam Mudaliyar, F.L.S., 1|A, Sullivan Gardens, Mylapore, Madras. (29—11—1932).
73. The Right Rev. V. S. Azariah, LL.D. (Cantab), Bishop of Dornakal, Dornakal, (Singareni Collieries). (29—11—1932).
74. P. C. Moses, Esq., M.A., L.T., M L.C., Andhra Christian College, Guntur. (29—11—1932).
75. Mir Akram Ali Sahib Bahadur, B.A., B.L., Advocate, Rajahmundry. (29—11—1932).
76. Mirza Hassan Ali Isaphani Sahib Bahadur, B.A., B.L., Additional Sub-Judge, Vizagapatam. (29—11—1932).
77. Srimati V. Padmasani Amma, B.A., Member, District Educational Council, C/o Superintendent, Hindu Religious Endowments Board, Guntur. (29—11—1932).
78. P. Lakshmayya, Esq., Chirala, Guntur District. (29—11—1932).
79. N. Devendrudu, Esq., Timber Merchant, Ellore, West Godavari Dt. (29—11—1932).
80. P. Ramamurti, Esq., B.A., Teacher, P. R. Collegiate High School, Cocanada. (29—11—1932).
81. Miss A. DeRozario, B.A., L.T., Inspectress of Girls' Schools, Madras. (9—12—1933).
82. Diwan Bahadur M. Ramachandra Rao Pantulu, B.A., B.L, 40, Edward Elliot Road, Mylapore, Madras. (19—3—1934).

(8) *Nominee of a donor under Sub-section (a):—*

83. O. Pulla Reddi, Esq., I.C.S., Dewan, Jeypore Estate, Jeypore. (29—11—1932).

(9) *Five persons to represent the chief languages in the University area:—*

TELUGU

84. M. Suryanarayana Sastri, Esq., University College of Arts, Waltair. (1—10—1932).
85. T. Veeraraghavaswami, Esq., Telugu Pandit, Sanskrit College, Tenali. (1—10—1932).

URDU

86. Munshi Khader Vali Sahib Bahadur, P. R. College, Cocanada. (19—9—1931).

ORIYA

87. Kavyateertha Madhusudhan Mahapatro, B.A., Principal, Rajah's Sanskrit College, Parlakimedi. (1—10—1932).

KANNADA

88. *Vacant.*

THE SYNDICATE

[14]

CLASS I—EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS

- 1 Prof. Sir S. Radhakrishnan, M.A., D.Litt., Vice-Chancellor.
- 2 W. Erlam Smith, Esq., M.A., I.E.S., Director of Public Instruction, Madras.
- 3 C. E. Jones, Esq., I.C.S., Financial Secretary to the Government of Madras, Madras.

CLASS II—LIFE MEMBERS

Representatives of the Senate.

4. Maganti Bapineedu, Esq., B.Sc., (Cornell), M.Sc., (California), Ellore. (13—10—1931).
5. Rao Bahadur Dr. T. S. Tirumurti, B.A., M.B.C.M., D.T.M. & H., Medical College, Vizagapatam. (13—10—1931).
6. O. Pulla Reddi, Esq., I.C.S., Dewan, Jeypore Samasthanam, Jeypore. (6—12—1932).
7. Burra Satyanarayana, Esq., B.A., B.L., Advocate, Single Side, Peters Road, Royapettah, Madras. (6—12—1932).
8. L. Subba Rao, Esq., B.A., B.L., Advocate, Cocanada. (15—3—1933).

Representatives of the Academic Council.

9. M. Kamaiya, Esq., M.A., L.T., Principal, Mrs. A.V. N. College, Vizagapatam. (6—12—1932).
10. Kaza Sivaramakrishna Rao, Esq., M.A., L.T., Principal, Hindu College, Masulipatam. (4—3—1933).
11. Rev. H. H. Sipes, M.A., Ph.D., Principal, Andhra Christian College, Guntur. (24—2—1934).

Nominated by the Chancellor.

12. M. S. H. Thompson, Esq., B.A., I.E.S., Principal, Govt. Training College, Rajahmundry. (6—11—1931).
13. Prof. Sir C. V. Raman, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., N.L., Director, Indian Institute of Science, Hebbal, Bangalore. (10—3—1932).
14. E. C. Wood, Esq., I.C.S., District Collector, Vizagapatam. (28—5—1934).

THE SYNDICATE COMMITTEES**The Finance Committee**

[4]

1. Prof. Sir S. Radhakrishnan, M.A., D.Litt., Vice-Chancellor.
2. C. E. Jones, Esq., I.C.S., Financial Secretary to the Government of Madras.
3. Burra Satyanarayana, Esq., B.A., B.L. (14—1—1933).
4. E. C. Wood, Esq., I.C.S. (28—5—1934).

The Code Committee

1. Prof. Sir S. Radhakrishnan, M.A., D.Litt., Vice-Chancellor.
2. L. Subba Rao, Esq., B.A., B.L.
3. O. Pulla Reddi, Esq., I.C.S. (9—5—1933).

The Sites and Buildings Committee

1. Prof. Sir S. Radhakrishnan, M.A., D.Litt., Vice-Chancellor.
2. L. Subba Rao, Esq., B.A., B.L.
3. Prof. Sir C. V. Raman, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., N.L.
4. Rao Bahadur Dr. T. S. Tirumurti, B.A., M.B.C.M., D.T. M. & H. (14—1—1933).
5. M. Bapineedu, Esq., B.Sc., M.Sc. (14—1—1933).
6. O. Pulla Reddi, Esq., I.C.S. (9—5—1933).
7. K. V. Sankara Aiyar, Esq., B.A., B.E.
8. W. H. Turner, Esq., B.Sc., A.M.I.M.E., Ch.E.

The Exemption Committee

1. Prof. Sir S. Radhakrishnan, M.A., D.Litt., Vice-Chancellor.
2. M. S. H. Thompson, Esq., B.A., I.E.S.
3. M. Kamaiya, Esq., M.A., L.T. (14—1—1933).

THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL

[38 + 2 Vacant]

CLASS I—EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS

1. Prof. Sir S. Radhakrishnan, M.A., D.Litt., Vice-Chancellor.
2. W. Erlam Smith, Esq., M.A., I.E.S., Director of Public Instruction, Madras.
3. Sir J. C. Coyajee, B.A., LL.B., Professor, University College of Arts, Waltair.
4. Prof. Sir C. V. Raman, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., N.L., (Honorary Professor of Physics, Chemistry, Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology, Waltair), Director, Indian Institute of Science, Hebbal, Bangalore.
- 4-A. Professor, Technology Department, Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology, Waltair.
5. P. Ramaswamy, Esq., M.A., Principal, P. R. College, Cocanada.
6. Rev. Dr. H. H. Sipes, M.A., Ph.D., Principal, Andhra Christian College, Guntur.
7. K. Sivaramakrishna Rao, Esq., M.A., L.T., Principal, Hindu College, Masulipatam.
8. Rev. W. Shuttleworth, M.A., Principal, Noble College, Masulipatam.
9. T. K. Venkataraman, Esq., M.A., L.T., Principal, Government Arts College, Rajahmundry.
10. U. Subbaraya Bhat, Esq., M.A., L.T., Principal, Maharaja's College, Vizianagaram.
11. Premanand Mahanty, Esq., M.A., Principal, Khallikote College, Berhampore.
12. M. S. Raghavan, Esq., M.A., Principal, V. R. College, Nellore.
13. P. Jagannadhaswami, Esq., M.A., L.T., Principal, Raja's College, Parlakimedi.
14. M. Kamaiya, Esq., M.A., L.T., Principal, Mrs. A. V. N. College, Vizagapatam.
15. Rao Bahadur Dr. T. S. Tirumurti, B.A., M.B.C.M., D.T.M. & H. (Lond.), Ag. Principal, Medical College, Vizagapatam.
16. M. S. H. Thompson, Esq., B.A., I.E.S., Principal, Govt. Training College, Rajahmundry.

CLASS II—LIFE MEMBERS

(1) *Three persons elected by the Senate from among its members.*

17. M. K. R. Dikshitulu, Esq., B.A., L.T., Headmaster, Municipal High School, Bhimlipatam. (6—12—1932).
18. Dr. A. L. Narayan, M.A., D.Sc., F.I.P., Asst. Director, Kodaikanal Observatory P. O. (6—12—1932).

19. M. Bapineedu, Esq., B.Sc., (Cornell), M.Sc. (California), Ellore. (6—12—1932).

(2) *Language Representatives.*

20. M. Suryanarayana Sastri, Esq., University College of Arts, Waltair. (1—10—1932).
 21. T. Veeraraghavaswami, Esq., Telugu Pandit, Sanskrit College, Tenali. (1—10—1932).
 22. Munshi Khader Vali Saheb Bahadur, P. R. College, Cocanada. (19—9—1931).
 23. Kavyateertha Madhusudhan Mahapatro, B.A., Principal, Rajah's Sanskrit College, Parlakimedi. (1—10—1932).
 24. *Vacant.*

(3) *Co-opted Members.*

25. M. Venkatarangaiya, Esq., M.A., Reader, University College of Arts, Waltair. (18—3—1932).
 26. G. Subrahmaniam, Esq., M.A., A.I.P., Maharajah's College, Vizianagaram. (18—3—1932).
 27. P. S. Subrahmania Ayyar, Esq., M.A., L.T., Govt. Arts College, Rajahmundry. (18—3—1932).
 28. Rao Sahib S. M. Trasi, M.B.C.M., Medical College, Vizagapatnam. (18—3—1932).
 29. I. V. L. Narasimhachari, Esq., M.A., L.T., Noble College, Masulipatam. (16—11—1932).
 30. G. Gopala Rao, Esq., B.A., M.Sc., University College of Science and Technology, Waltair. (16—11—1932).
 31. C. S. Paul, Esq., M.A., (Hons.), Noble College, Masulipatam. (16—11—1932).
 32. A. R. Ponnuswami Ayyar, Esq., M.A., P. R. College, Cocanada, (16—11—1932).
 33. M. Sitaramayya, Esq., M.A., F.C.C.S., Andhra Christian College, Guntur. (16—11—1932).
 34. B. Kamaraju, Esq., B.A., B.Sc., B.Ed., Raja's College, Parlakimedi. (16—11—1932).
 35. *Vacant.*
 36. G. Venkayya, Esq., M.A., Andhra Christian College, Guntur. (8—12—1933).
 37. M. Lakshminarayana Rao, Esq., M.A., L.T., Government Training College, Rajahmundry. (8—12—1933).
 38. D. G. Walawalkar, Esq., M.Sc., M.A.C.S., M.I.S.S.T., University College of Science, Waltair. (8—12—1933).
 39. T. U. Chacko, Esq., M.Sc., P. R. College, Cocanada. (8—12—1933).

**THE STANDING COMMITTEE OF THE
ACADEMIC COUNCIL**

[5 + 1 Vacant]

1. VICE-CHANCELLOR.—Prof. Sir. S. Radhakrishnan, M.A., D.Litt.
PRESIDENTS OF FACULTIES.—
2. Arts.—Sir J. C. Coyajee, B.A., LL.B. (1—4—1933).
3. Science.—Prof. Sir C. V. Raman, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.
N.L. (1—4—1933).
4. Medicine.—*Vacant*.
5. Teaching.—M. S. H. Thompson, Esq., B.A., I.E.S. (26—7—1932).
6. Oriental Learning.—I. V. L. Narasimhachari, Esq., M.A., L.T.
(1—4—1933).

FACULTIES**(1) Faculty of Arts**

1. Sir J. C. Coyajee, B.A., LL.B., (*President*). (1—4—1933).
2. P. Mahanty, Esq., M.A.
3. P. Jagannadhaswami, Esq., M.A., L.T.
4. K. Sivaramakrishna Rao, Esq., M.A., L.T.
5. M. S. Raghavan, Esq., M.A.
6. M. S. H. Thompson, Esq., B.A., I.E.S.
7. M. Venkatarangaiya, Esq., M.A.
8. P. Ramaswami, Esq., M.A.
9. T. K. Venkataraman, Esq., M.A., L.T.
10. C. S. Paul, Esq., M.A.
11. A. R. Ponnuswami Ayyar, Esq., M.A.
12. M. Sitaramayya, Esq., M.A., F.C.C.S.
13. Rev. Dr. H. H. Sipes, M.A., Ph.D.
14. M. K. R. Dikshitulu, Esq., B.A., L.T.
15. M. Lakshminarayana Rao, Esq., M.A., L.T.

(2) Faculty of Science

1. Prof. Sir C. V. Raman, M.A., LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.S., N.L., (*President*).
(1—4—1933.)
2. M. Kamaiya, Esq., M.A., L.T.
3. G. Subrahmanyam, Esq., M.A., A.I.P.
4. P. S. Subrahmanya Ayyar, Esq., M.A., L.T.
5. W. Erlam Smith, Esq., M.A., I.E.S.
6. T. K. Venkataraman, Esq., M.A., L.T.
7. I. V. L. Narasimhachari, M.A., L.T.
8. G. Goṣṭhala Rao, Esq., B.A., M.Sc.
9. B. Kamaraju, Esq., B.A., B.Sc. (Ag.), B.Ed.
10. Dr. A. L. Narayan, M.A., D.Sc., F.I.P.
11. M. Bapineedu, Esq., B.Sc., M.Sc.
12. G. Venkiah, Esq., M.A.
13. D. G. Walawalkar, Esq., B.Ag., M.A.C.S., M.I.S.S.T.
14. T. U. Chacko, Esq., M.Sc.

(3) Faculty of Medicine

Vacant. (President).

1. Rao Sahib S. M. Trasi, M.B.C.M.
2. Rao Bahadur Dr. T. S. Tirumurti, B.A., M.B.C.M., D.T.M. & H.

(4) Faculty of Teaching

1. M. S. H. Thompson, Esq, B.A., I.E.S. (*President*). (26—7—1932).
2. M. Lakshminarayana Rao Esq., M.A., L.T.

(5) Faculty of Oriental Learning

1. I. V. L. Narasimhachari, Esq., M.A., L.T. (*President*). (1—4—1933).
2. M. Suryanarayana Sastri, Esq.
3. Munshi Khader Vali Sahib Bahadur.
4. T. Veeraraghavaswamy, Esq.
5. Kavya Teertha Madhusudhan Mahapatro, B.A.

BOARDS OF STUDIES**(1) ENGLISH**

1. Rev. A. B. Johnston, M.A., Principal, Noble College, Masulipatam. (6—12—1932).
2. M. V. N. Subba Rao, Esq., M.A., University College of Arts, Waltair. (1—10—1931.)
3. U. Subbaraya Bhat, Esq., M.A., L.T., Maharaja's College, Vizianagaram. (6—12—1932).
4. J. G. Devasahayam, Esq., M.A., L.T., Andhra Christian College, Guntur. (6—12—1932).
5. S. Parthasaradhi Naidu, Esq., M.A., L.T., Vice-Principal, Mrs. A. V. N. College, Vizagapatam. (6—12—1932).
6. P. Jagannadhaswami Pantulu, Esq., M.A., L.T., Principal, Raja's College, Parlakimedi. (6—12—1932).
7. P. Ramaswami, Esq., M.A., P. R. College, Cocanada. (6—12—1932).
8. Karra Venkata Rao, Esq., M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. (6—12—1932).
9. D. Subrahmanya Sarma, Esq., M.A., L.T., Presidency College, Madras. (1—10—1931).
10. V. K. Ayyappan Pillai, Esq., M.A., Presidency College, Madras. (1—10—1931).

(ii) SANSKRIT

1. S. T. G. Varadachari, Esq., M.A., Principal, Narasimha Sanskrit College, No. 730, Gudur, Kistna Dt. (6—12—1932). (*Chairman*).
2. G. T. Venkata Rangachari, Esq., Pithapuram. (1—10—1931).
3. P. V. Ramanujaswami, Esq., M.A., Principal, Maharaja's Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram. (6—12—1932).
4. Mahamahopadhyaya Tata Subbaraya Sastri, Maharaja's Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram. (6—12—1932).
5. K. Gopalakrishnamma, Esq., M.A., L.T., Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. (6—12—1932).
6. Sripada Lakshminarasimha Sastri, Esq., Pithapuram. (6—12—1933).
7. Vasa Annappa Sastri, Esq., Government Training College, Rajahmundry. (6—12—1932).
8. Pandit S. Narasimha Sastri, Noble College, Masulipatam. (6—12—1932).
9. P. P. S. Sastri, Esq., M.A., M.R.A.S., Additional Professor of Sanskrit, Presidency College, Madras. (6—12—1932).
10. Mahamahopadhyaya N. S. Anantakrishna Sastri, Calcutta University, Calcutta. (1—10—1931).

(III) PALI AND HINDI

1. V. Hari Hara Sarma, Esq., Hindi Pracharakaryalaya, Triplicane, Madras. (*Chairman*). (8—12—1933).
2. M. Satyanarayana, Esq., Hindi Pracharakaryalaya, Triplicane, Madras. (8—12—1933).
3. G. Jagannadha Sastri, Esq., Hindi Pracharak, Chengalraopet, Vizagapatam. (8—12—1933).
4. B. Venkata Subbiah, Esq., Hindi Pandit, V. R. College, Nellore. (8—12—1933).

(iv) ARABIC, PERSIAN AND URDU

1. Khan Bahadur Muhammad Bazlullah Sahib Bahadur, C.I.E., O.B.E., 'Lakeside', No. 110, Mount Road, Teynampet, Madras. (6—12—1932). (*Chairman*).
2. Munshi Khader Vali Sahib Bahadur, P. R. College, Cocanada. (6—12—1932).
3. Moulvi Hafiz Haji Muhammad Ismail Khan Zabeeh, Presidency College, Madras. (6—12—1932).
4. Afzal-ul-Ulama Muhammad Abdul Haq Sahib Bahadur, M.A., Government Muhammadan College, Madras. (6—12—1932).
5. Shamsul-ul-Ulama Lisan-ul-Hikmah, Moulvi Muhammad Abdur Rahman Shatir Sahib Bahadur, Nawab Office, Trichinopoly. (6—12—1932).

(v) LATIN, FRENCH AND GERMAN*Latin and French:*

1. Rev. Father J. Baud, Principal, St. Aloysius' High School, Vizagapatam. (1—10—1931). (*Chairman*).

French:

2. S. Srinivasachari, Esq., B.A., University College of Arts, Vizagapatam. (1—10—1931).
3. Rev. Mother Agnes, Principal, St. Joseph's Convent, Waltair. (1—10—1931).

German:

4. Rev. A. Gangloff, B.A., Parish Priest, Yanam, (East Godavari). (6—12—1932).
5. Dr. Saileswar Sen, M.A., D.Litt., D.Phil., Reader in Philosophy and Tutor in German, University College of Arts, Waltair. (6—12—1932).
6. Humayun Z. A. Kabir, Esq., B.A. (Oxon.), 12, Joseph Mitter Road, Bhavanipur, Calcutta,

(vi) ORIYA

1. Sri Lakshminarayan Harichandan Jagadeb Rajah Bahadur, Rajah Saheb of Tekkali, Tekkali, Ganjam District. (6—12—1932). (*Chairman*).
2. Kavyateertha Madhusudhan Mahapatro, B.A., Principal, Rajah's Sanskrit College, Parlakimedi. (6—12—1932).
3. Sriman Ananta Tripati Mahasayo, Sahityasiromani, Ayurvedacharya, Rajah's Sanskrit College, Parlakimedi. (6—12—1932).
4. Vidwan Raghunadha Misro, Mrs. A. V. N. College, Vizagapatam. (6—12—1932).
5. Sriman Govinda Das Mahasayo, Rajah's College, Parlakimedi. (6—12—1932).
6. Sriman Lingaraj Misra Sastri Mahasayo, Kavya Sankya Tirtha, Khallikote College, Berhampore. (6—12—1932).
7. Sriman Anantha Nando Mahasayo, Maharaja's College, Vizianagaram. (6—12—1932).
8. Rai Sahib A. B Mahanti, M.A., Ravenshaw College, Cuttack. (6—12—1932).

(vii) TELUGU

1. Pingali Lakshmikantam, Esq., M.A., University College of Arts, Waltair. (1—10—1931). (*Chairman*).
2. A. Venkata Sastri, Esq., Maharajah's Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram. (1—10—1931).
3. Malladi Suryanarayana Sastri, Esq., University College of Arts, Vizagapatam. (6—12—1932).
4. T. Venkataratnam, Esq., M.A., L.T., Andhra Christian College, Guntur. (6—12—1932).
5. Vidwan Duvvuri Venkataramana Sastri, Narasimha Sanskrit College, 730, Gudur, Masulipatam. (6—12—1932).
6. Durbha Subrahmanya Sarma, Esq., V. R. College, Nellore. (6—12—1932).
7. T. Veeraraghavaswamy, Esq., Sanskrit College, Tenali. (6-12-1932).
8. Adidam Rama Rao, Esq., Maharajah's College, Vizianagaram. (6—12—1932).
9. Dr. C. Narayana Rao, M.A., Ph.D., L.T., Ceded Districts College, Anantapur. (6—12—1932).
10. Korada Ramakrishnaiya, Esq., M.A., 28, Car Street, Triplicane, Madras. (6—12—1932).

(viii) KANNADA AND TAMIL

Tamil—

1. Rao Bahadur R. Krishna Rao Bhonsle, M.R.A.S., I.S.O., 13, Nathamuni St., New Mambalam, Teynampet, Madras. (6—12—1932).
(*Chairman*).
2. M. Kandaswamy Mudaliar, Esq., B.A. M.R.A.S., Superintendent of Dravidian Studies, Pachaiyappa's College, 44, Mulla Sahib Street, Madras. (6—12—1932).
3. Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. V. Swaminatha Ayyar Avl., Tyagaraja Vilas, Tiruvattesaranpet, Triplicane, Madras. (6—12—1932).

Kannada—

4. M. D. Alagasingaracharya, Esq., Kannada Pandit, Sannadhi Street, Triplicane, Madras. (6—12—1932).
5. Vidvan K. Narasinga Rao, B.A., L.T., Madras Christian College, Madras. (6—12—1932).

(ix) MATHEMATICS

1. S. Purushottam, Esq., M.A., Lecturer in Mathematics, University College of Arts, Waltair. (6—12—1932). (*Chairman*).
2. K. Rangachari, Esq., M.A., B.L., Chief Lecturer in Mathematics, Maharaja's College, Vizianagaram. (6—12—1932).
3. T. K. Venkataraman, Esq., M.A., L.T., Principal, Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. (6—12—1932).
4. V. Ramaswami, Esq., B.A. (Cantab.), Lecturer in Mathematics, University College of Arts, Waltair. (6—12—1932).
5. G. Venkiah, Esq., M.A., Lecturer in Mathematics, Andhra Christian College, Guntur. (6—12—1932).
6. Tenneti Suryanarayana, Esq., B.A. (Cantab), Professor of Applied Mathematics, Presidency College, Madras. (6—12—1932).
7. Dr. R. Vaidyanathaswami, M.A., D.Sc., Reader in Mathematics, Madras University, Madras. (6—12—1932).
8. Dr. S. R. U. Savoor, M.A., D.Sc., I.E.S., Deputy Director of Public Instruction, Madras. (6—12—1932).
9. M. Kamaiya, Esq., M.A., L.T., Principal, Mrs. A. V. N. College, Vizagapatam. (8—12—1933).
10. I. V. L. Narasimhachari, Esq., M.A., L.T., Noble College, Masulipatam. (8—12—1933).
11. Dr. S. Chowla, Ph.D. (Cantab.), Reader, University College of Arts, Waltair. (*Ex-officio*).

(x) PHYSICS

1. Vissa Appa Rao, Esq., M.A., L.T., Additional Professor of Physics, Presidency College, 4, Nallathambi Mudali Street, Triplicane, Madras. (6—12—1932). (*Chairman*).
2. Prof. Sir C. V. Raman, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., N.L., (Honorary Professor of Physics and Chemistry, Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology, Waltair).
Director, Indian Institute of Science, Hebbal, Bangalore, (*Ex-Officio*).
3. Dr. A. L. Narayan, M.A., D.Sc., F.I.P., Kodakanal Observatory, (6—12—1932).
4. Dr. A. V. Moses, M.A., Ph.D., Professor of Physics, Christian College, Madras. (6—12—1932).
5. P. S. Subrahmanya Ayyar, Esq., M.A., L.T., Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. (6—12—1932).
6. G. Subrahmanyam, Esq., M.A., Maharaja's College, Vizianagaram. (6—12—1932).
7. P. Pattabhiramayya, Esq., M.A., Indian Institute of Science, Hebbal, Bangalore. (6—12—1932).
8. K. Lakshmikantham, Esq., M.A., P. R. College, Cocanada. (6—12—1932).
9. Dr. K. Rangadhama Rao, M.A., D.Sc. (London), Reader, Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology, Waltair. (6—12—1932).
10. Dr. I. Ramakrishna Rao, M.A., Ph.D., Lecturer, Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology, Waltair. (6—12—1932).

(xi) CHEMISTRY

1. D. N. Das Gupta, Esq., M.A., B.L., Maharaja's College, Vizianagaram. (6—12—1932). (*Chairman*).
2. V. Viswanatha Sarma, Esq., M.A., L.T., Government Training College, Rajahmundry. (6—12—1932).
3. G. Gopala Rao, Esq., B.A., M.Sc., Lecturer, Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology, Waltair. (6—12—1932).
4. T. S. Ramachandran, Esq., M.A., L.T., Medical College, Vizagapatam. (6—12—1932). -
5. Dr. B. B. Dey, M.Sc., F.I.C., Presidency College, Madras. (6—12—1932).
6. Rao Bahadur B. Viswanath, F.I.C., F.C.S., Agricultural Chemist, Coimbatore. (6—12—1932).
7. Prof. Priyada Ranjan Roy, University College of Science, 92, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta. (6—12—1932).

8. Dr. J. C. Ghosh, D.Sc., Provest, Dacca Hall, Dacca University, Ramna P. O., Dacca. (6—12—1932).
9. Dr. H. K. Sen, M.A., D.Sc., D.I.C., Calcutta, (8—12—1933).
10. Dr. T. R. Seshadri, M.A., Ph.D., Reader, Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology, Waltair. (8—12—1933).
11. Prof. Sir C. V. Raman, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., N.L., (Honorary Professor of Physics and Chemistry, Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology, Waltair). Director, Indian Institute of Science, Hebbal, Bangalore. (*Ex-Officio*).

(xii) NATURAL SCIENCE

Botany—

1. Dr. T. Ekambaram, M.A., Ph.D. (Cantab), M.E.S., Teachers' College, Saidapet. (6—12—1932). (*Chairman*).
2. M. O. Parthasarathy Ayyangar, Esq., M.A., L.T., Madras University, Madras. (1—10—1931).
3. G. Ramachandra Rao, Esq., M.A., Hindu College, Masulipatam. (6—12—1932).

Zoology—

4. Dr. S. G. Manavala Ramanujam, M.A., Ph.D., F.Z.S., Presidency College, Madras. (6—12—1932).
5. A. V. Narayanaswamy Ayyar, Esq., M.A., Pittapur Rajah's College, Cocanada. (6—12—1932).
6. N. R. Raghunathaachari, Esq., M.A., Maharajah's College, Vizianagaram. (6—12—1932).
7. Dr. Mir Abdul Basir, M.B.B.S., Ph.D. (Lond.), Professor of Physiology, Medical College, Vizagapatam. (6—12—1932).

(xiii) TECHNOLOGY

1. D. G. Walawalkar, Esq., B.Ag. M.Sc., M.A.C.S., M.I.S.S.T., Reader, Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology, Waltair. (25—2—1934).
2. Dr. N. R. Damle, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), A.I.S.Sc., Reader, Bombay University, Bombay. (25—2—1934).
3. P. Govindakrishnayya, Esq., B.E., D.I.C. (Lond.), Lecturer, Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology, Waltair. (25—2—1934).
4. V. V. Sarma, Esq., M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Government Training Collégé, Rajahmundry. (25—2—1934).

5. Dr. H. Parameswaran, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.I.C., Professor, Presidency College, Madras. (25—2—1934).
6. Rao Bahadur B. V. Nath, F.I.C., F.C.S., Agricultural Chemist, Coimbatore. (25—2—1934).
7. Dr. H. K. Sen, M.A., D.Sc., D.I.C., University of Calcutta, Calcutta. (25—2—1934).
8. Professor, Technology Department, Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology, Waltair. (*Ex-officio*).

(xiv) PHILOSOPHY

1. Prof. Sir S. Radhakrishnan, M.A., D Litt., Honorary Professor, University College of Arts, Waltair. (Ex-officio Member). (*Chairman*).
2. Dr. Saileswar Sen, M.A., D.Litt., D.Phil., Reader in Philosophy, University College of Arts, Waltair. (6—12—1932).
3. J. Satyanarayanamurthi, Esq., M.A., District Educational Officer, Cocanada. (6—12—1932).
4. C. S. Paul, Esq., M.A., Noble College, Masulipatam. (6—12—1932).
5. Dr. Raja B. Manikkam, M.A., Ph.D., Andhra Christian College, Guntur. (6—12—1932).
6. A. R. Ponnuswami Ayyar, Esq., M.A., P. R. College, Cocanada. (6—12—1932).
7. N. Venkataraman, Esq., M.A., Maharajah's College, Vizianagaram. (6—12—1932).
8. Humayun, Z. A. Kabir, Esq., B.A., (Oxon.), 12, Joseph Mitter Road, Bhavanipur, Calcutta. (6—12—1932).
9. D. Gurumurthi, Esq., M.A. (Hons.), Theosophical College, Madanapalle. (6—12—1932).
10. Dr. T. A. Purushottam, M.A., Ph.D. (London), University College of Arts, Waltair. (6—12—1932).
11. Dr. M. V. Gopalaswami, B.A., Ph.D., University of Mysore, Mysore, (6—12—1932),

(xv) HISTORY AND POLITICS

1. M. Venkataramaiah, Esq., M.A., Reader, University College of Arts, Waltair. (3—3—1933). (*Chairman*).
2. Sir J. C. Coyajee, B.A., LL.B., Professor, University College of Arts, Waltair. (*Ex-officio*).
3. K. R. Subramanian, Esq., M.A., Maharajah's College, Vizianagaram. (3—3—1933).
4. K. Sankaran Unni Nair, Esq., B.A. Hons. (Oxon.), Bar-at-Law, Government Arts College, Rajahmundry. (3—3—1933).

5. Rev. Dr. H. H. Sipes, M.A., Ph.D., Principal, Andhra Christian College, Guntur. (3—3—1933).
6. P. Ratnaiya, Esq., M.A., L.T., Noble College, Masulipatam. (3—3—1933).
7. P. Mahanty, Esq., M.A., Principal, Khallikote College, Berhampore, Ganjam Dt. (3—3—1933).
8. K. Sivaramakrishna Rao, Esq., M.A., L.T., Hindu College, Masulipatam. (3—3—1933).
9. G. Venket Rao, Esq., M.A., LL.B., Lecturer, University College of Arts, Waltair. (3—3—1933).
10. K. A. Nilakanta Sastri, Esq., M.A., Professor, Madras University, Limbdi Gardens, Royapettah P. O., Madras. (3—3—1933).
11. S. Hanumantha Rao, Esq., M.A., Nizam College, Hyderabad, (Deccan). (3—3—1933).

(xvi) ECONOMICS, COMMERCE AND GEOGRAPHY

1. Sir J. C. Coyajee, B.A., LL.B., Professor, University College of Arts, Waltair. (Ex-Officio Member). (*Chairman*).
2. M. John, Esq., M.A., Andhra Christian College, Guntur. (3-3-1933).
3. P. H. Anantarama Aiyar, Esq., M.A., P. R. College, Cocanada. (3—3—1933).
4. V. S. Krishna, Esq., B.A. (Oxon.), Lecturer, University College of Arts, Waltair. (On study leave). (3—3—1933).
5. P. V. Seshagiri Rao, Esq., M.A. (Com), B.L., Hindu College, Masulipatam. (3—3—1933).
6. M. Seetharamayya, Esq., M.A., F.C.C.S., Andhra Christian College, Guntur. (3—3—1933).
7. R. Gurunath, Esq., M.A., Waltair R.S. (3—3—1933).
8. Dr. P. J. Thomas, M.A., D.Litt., Ph.D., Professor of Economics, University of Madras, Madras. (3—3—1933).
9. N. Subrahmanyam, Esq., M.A., L.T., Saidapet, Teachers' College, West End, Gopalapuram, Cathedral P. O., Madras. (3—3—1933).
10. T. K. Doraiswami Aiyar, Esq., M.A., L.T., Government College, Kumbakonam. (3—3—1933).
11. Dr. B. Ramachandra Rao, M.A., L.T., Ph.D., Calcutta University, Calcutta. (3—3—1933).

(xvii) AGRICULTURE

1. M. Bapineedu, Esq., B.Sc. (Cornell), M.Sc. (California), Ellore. (1—10—1931). (*Chairman*).
2. B. Kamaraju, Esq., B.A., B.Ed., B.Sc. (Agr.), Lecturer in Agriculture, Rajah's College, Parlakimedi. (1—10—1931).

3. Goteti Jogiraju Pantulu, Esq., Asst. Director of Agriculture, Vizagapatam. (1—10—1931).
4. Rao Bahadur C. Tadulingam Mudaliar, F.L.S., 1|A, Sullivan Gardens, Mylapore, Madras. (1—10—1931).

(xviii) MUSIC

[Vacant]

(xix) TEACHING

1. M. S. H. Thompson, Esq., B.A., I.F.S., M.R.A.S., Principal, Govt. Arts College, Rajahmundry. (18—3—1932) (*Chairman*).
2. A Rama Rao, Esq., B.A., I.E.S. (Retd.), White House, G. N. Road, Teynampet, Madras. (1—10—1931)
3. V. Viswanatha Sarma, Esq., M.A., L.T., Government Training College, Rajahmundry. (6—12—1932).
4. Miss Corrie Gordon, Ed B. (Edin), Teachers' College, Saidapet, (6—12—1932).
5. Dr. M. V. Gopalaswami, B.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., Maharajah's College, Mysore. (6—12—1932).
6. Md. Sultan Mohiyuddin Bahadur, M.A., LL.B., M Ed., Deputy Director of Public Instruction, Mysore Division, Mysore. (6—12—1932).
7. K. Satyanarayana, Esq., M.A., L.T., Government Training College, Rajahmundry. (6—12—1932).
8. N. Subrahmanyam, Esq., M.A., L.T., Teachers' College, Saidapet, West End Gopalapuram, Cathedral P. O, Madras. (6-12-1932).
9. B. Somasundara Rao, Esq., M.A., L.T., Government Training College, Rajahmundry. (6—12—1932).
10. M. Lakshminarayana Rao, Esq., M.A., L.T., Govt. Training College, Rajahmundry. (6—12—1932).

(xx) MEDICINE

1. Major J. A. W. Ebdon, M.D., M.S., I.M.S., F.R.C.S., Principal, Medical College, Vizagapatam. (*Chairman*). (18—3—1932).
2. Dr. B. K. Narayana Rao, B.A., M.B.C.M., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., D.P.H., D.O., Principal, Medical College, Bangalore. (29-11-1931).
3. Dr. G. R. Dinker Rao, M.D., Medical College, Vizagapatam. (18—3—1932).
4. Rao Bahadur Dr. T. S. Tirumurti, B.A., M.B.C.M., D.T.M. & H., Medical College, Vizagapatam. (6—12—1932).
5. Dr. C. Ramamurti, B.A., M.B. & B.S., B.S.Sc., Medical College, Vizagapatam. (6—12—1932).

6. The Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras, Madras.
(6—12—1932).
7. Rao Sahib S. M. Trasi, M.B. & C.M., Medical College, Vizagapatam.
(6—12—1932).
8. Dr. P. Kutumbayya, B.A., M.B. & B.S., M.R.C.P., Medical College,
Vizagapatam. (6—12—1932).
9. Dr. B. Tirumala Rao, L.M. & S., L.R.C.P. & C., F.R.C.S., D.L.O.,
F.R.F.P.S., Medical College, Vizagapatam. (6—12—1932).

COMMITTEES, ETC.**Committee of Selection for Appointment of Teachers****I.—GENERAL MEMBERS**

1. The Vice-Chancellor. (Ex-Officio).
2. The Director of Public Instruction. (Ex-Officio).
3. Rao Sahib S. Sithapathi Rao, B.A., B.L., (4—3—1933).
4. Mirza Hassan Ali Ispahani Sahib, Esq., B.A., B.L. (9—12—1933).
5. Dr. A. L. Narayan, M.A., D.Sc., F.I.P., (8—12—1933).
6. I. V. L. Narasimhachari, Esq., M.A., L.T., (24—2—1934).

II—SPECIAL MEMBERS.

7. The Chairman of the Board of Studies concerned. (Ex-Officio).
8. The University Professor in the Department concerned. (Ex-Officio).
9. & 10. Two *ad hoc* members nominated by the Syndicate for each Department of knowledge.

Library Committee

*	*	*	*	*
*	*	*	*	*

Secondary School Leaving Certificate Board, Madras

(16th July 1934 to 15th July 1937)

[16]

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS

1. W. Erlam Smith, Esq., M.A., I.E.S., Ag. Director of Public Instruction, Madras. (*President*).
2. Moulvi Muhammad Sahib Bahadur, M.A., LL.B., S.S.L.C. Board, Madras. (*Secretary*).

MADRAS UNIVERSITY

3. Dr. (Miss) M. M. Mehta, M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.I.C., Lecturer, Queen Mary's College for Women, Madras.
4. T. S. Krishnamurti Ayyar, Esq., M.A., L.T., District Educational Officer, Madras.
5. S. Balakrishna Ayyar, Esq., B.A., L.T., Lecturer, Teachers' College, Saidapet.
6. Dr. (Miss) E. McDougall, M.A., D.Litt., Principal, Women's Christian College, Madras.
7. The Rev. L. Vion, S.J., M.Sc., Lic-es-sc., Professor, Loyola College, Madras.
8. G. Gurubathom, Esq., B.A., L.T., Headmaster, S.P.G. High School, Nandyal.

ANDHRA UNIVERSITY

9. Muhammad Abdus Salaam Sahib, Esq., B.A., L.T., District Educational Officer, Guntur.
10. M. K. R. Dikshitulu, Esq., B.A., L.T., Headmaster, Municipal High School, Bhimlipatam.
11. P. Mahanty, Esq., M.A., Principal, Kallikota College, Berhampur.

ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY

12. C. S. Srinivasachariar, Esq., M.A., Professor of History & Politics, Annamalai University, Annamalainagar.

MADRAS GOVERNMENT

13. H. C. Papworth, Esq., M.A., Principal, Presidency College, Madras.
14. M. Sitarama Rao, Esq., B.A., L.T., Headmaster, Board High School, Chittoor.
15. P. C. Moses, Esq., M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Andhra Christian College, Guntur.
16. The Rev. G. P. James, B.A., L.T., B.D., Headmaster, A. M. High School, Pasumalai, Madura District.

European School Leaving Certificate Board, Madras
(1932—35)

MEMBERS

1. H. F. Saunders, Esq., Inspector of European Schools, Madras (*President*).
2. M. S. H. Thompson, Esq., Principal, Government Training College, Rajahmundry.
3. Miss W. Park, Lecturer in Domestic Science for European Schools.
4. Miss De la Hey, Principal, Queen Mary's College, Madras.
5. The Rev. Fr. Bertram, S.J., Principal, Loyola College, Madras.
6. The Rev. Fr. Theodore, Principal, St. Mary's School, George Town.
7. The Rev. Kerslake, Principal, Doveton Corrie Protestant Boys' School, Vepery, Madras.
8. Mother Mary St. Chad, Nazareth Convent School, Ootacamund.
9. The Rev. Fr. J. Baud, Principal, St. Aloysius' School, Vizagapatam. (*Representative of the Andhra University*).

SECRETARY:

10. Moulvi Muhammad Sahib Bahadur, M.A., LL.B.

**University Representative on the Court of the Indian
Institute of Science, Bangalore.**

December 1930 Vissa Appa Rao, Esq., M.A., L.T., Addl. Professor
of Physics, Presidency College, Madras.

University Representative on the Inter-University Board, India.

May 1934 Prof. Sir S. Radhakrishnan, M.A., D.Litt.

University Representative on the Madras Medical Council

Vacant.

University Representative on the Indian Medical Council

December 1933 Rao Bahadur Dr. T. S. Tirumurti, B.A., M.B. & C.M.,
D.T.M. & H. (Lond.).

OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY**Officers****CHANCELLOR**

His Excellency the Hon'ble Khan Bahadur Sir Mahomed Usman,
K.C.I.E.

PRO-CHANCELLOR

The Hon'ble Raja Sahib Meherban-I-Doston Raja Sri Ravu Venkata
Sweta Chelapati Ramakrishna Ranga Rao Bahadur, Raja of
Bobbili.

VICE-CHANCELLOR

Prof. Sir S. Radhakrishnan, M.A., D.Litt.

REGISTRAR

C. D. S. Chetti, Esq., M.A.

UNIVERSITY ORATORS

Sir J. C. Coyajee, B.A., LL.B.
M. Suryanarayana Sastri, Esq.

HONORARY LEGAL ADVISER

L. Subba Rao, Esq., B.A., B.L.

Teaching Staff of the University

("D.F." stands for "Date of First appointment"; "D.G." stands for
"Date of appointment to present Grade").

ENGLISH

Lecturer, Second Grade (1)—

M. V. N. Subba Rao, Esq., M.A. (D. F. 8—6—31).

Lecturer, Second Grade (1)—

R. K. Kapur, Esq., M.A., B.Litt. (Oxon.), (D. F. 13—7—34).

FRENCH:

Lecturer, Second Grade (1)—

S. Srinivasacharya, Esq., B.A. (D. F. 8—6—31).

GERMAN:

Lecturer, Second Grade (1)—*Vacant.*

Dr. Salleswar Sen, M.A., D.Litt., D.Phil. (D. F. 1—6—32). (Part-time Lecturer).

HINDI:

G. Venket Rao, Esq., M.A., LL.B., (Part-time Lecturer).

HISTORY, ECONOMICS AND POLITICS:

Professor (1):—

Sir J. C. Coyajee, B.A., LL.B. (D. F. 1—6—32).

Reader (1)—

M. Venkatarangaiya, Esq., M.A. (D. F. 19—6—31).

Lecturers, First Grade (4)—

- (i) G. Venket Rao, Esq., M.A., LL.B. (D. F. 8—6—31).
- (ii) V. S. Krishna, Esq., B.A. (Oxon.). (D. F. 8—6—32). (On Leave).
- (iii) H. N. Mukherjee, Esq., B.A. (Oxon.), M.A. (20—7—34).
- (iv) *Vacant.* [K. V. Punnayya, B.A. (Hons.), Research Fellow.]

Lecturer, Second Grade (1)—

Ch. Sitarama Sastri, Esq., M.A. (D. F. 7—7—33; D. G. 1—7—34).

MATHEMATICS:

Reader (1)—

Dr. S. Chowla, Ph.D. (Cantab.). (D. F. 3—8—33).

Lecturers, First Grade (2)—

- (i) S. Purushottam, Esq., M.A. (D. F. 1—6—32).
- (ii) V. Ramaswamy, Esq., B.A. (Cantab.). (D. F. 1—6—32).

Lecturer, Second Grade (1)—

K. Nagabhushanam, Esq., M.A. (D.F. 1—7—34).

PHILOSOPHY:

Professor (Honorary) (1)—

Prof. Sir S. Radhakrishnan, M.A., D.Litt.

Reader (1)—

Dr. Saileswar Sen, M.A., D.Litt., D.Phil. (D. F. 1—6—32).

Lecturers, First Grade (2)

(1) Dr. T. A. Purushottam, M.A., Ph.D. (London). (D. F. 1-7-33).

(2) *Vacant.*

Lecturers, Second Grade (2)—

(1) P. T. Raju, Esq., M.A. (D. F. 1—7—34).

(2) *Vacant.*

COMMERCE:

Lecturers, First Grade (2)—

(1) A. Seshagiri Rao, M.A., A.S.A.A. (Lond.). (D. F. 1—6—34).

(2) *Vacant.*

Lecturers, Second Grade (2)—

(1) V. K. Upadrasta, Esq., B.A., LL.B., A.S.A.A. (D. F. 1—7—34).

(2) T. P. Rajan, Esq., B.A., B.Com., (Edin.), (D. F. 1—7—34).

PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.

Professor (Honorary) (1)—

Prof. Sir C. V. Raman, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., N.L.

PHYSICS:

Readers (2)—

S. Bhagavantam, Esq., M.Sc. (D. F. 1—1—33; D.G. 1—6—33).

Dr. K. Rangadhama Rao, M.A., D.Sc. (London), (D. F. 1—6—32;
D. G. 1—7—34).

Lecturer, First Grade (1)—

Dr. I. Ramakrishna Rao, M.A., Ph.D. (D. F. 1—6—32).

Lecturer, Second Grade (1)—

Raghunath Prasad Padhi, Esq., B.A. (Hons.). (D. F. 1—7—34).

CHEMISTRY:

Reader (1)—

Dr. T. R. Seshadri, M.A., Ph.D. (Manchester). (D. F. 4—8—33; D. G.
1—7—34).

Lecturers, First Grade (2)—

(1) G. Gopala Rao, Esq., M.Sc. (D. F. 1—6—32).

(2) Dr. Bh. S. V. Raghava Rao, M.Sc., A.I.C., Ph.D. (London),
A.I.I.Sc. (D. F. 1—7—33).

*Lecturer, Second Grade (1)—**Vacant.*K. Neelakantam, Esq., M.A. (D. F. 1—7—34). (*Acting*).

TECHNOLOGY:

Professor (1)—

Professor Ludwig Wolf.

Reader (Sugar Technology) (1)—

D. G. Walawalkar, Esq., B Ag., M.Sc., M.A.C.S., M.I.S.S.T. (D. F. 25—9—33; D. G. 1—7—34).

Lecturer, First Grade—(Chemical Engineering) (1)—

Dr. N. R. Damle, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), A.I.S.Sc. (D. F. 19—6—1933).

Lecturer, First Grade—(Mechanical Engineering) (1)—

P. Govindakrishnayya, Esq., B.E., D.I.C. (Lond.). (D. F. 21—6—1933).

TELUGU

Lecturers, First Grade (2)—

(i) P. Lakshmikantam, Esq., M.A. (D. F. 8—6—31).

(ii) Vidwan G. J. Somayajee, M.A., L.T. (D. F. 1—7—33).

Lecturer, Second Grade (1)—

A. Ramakrishna Rao, Esq., B.A. (D. F. 1—7—34).

Pandits (2)—

(i) M. Suryanarayana Sastry, Esq. (D. F. 28—6—31).

(ii) V. Ch. Sitaramaswami Sastri, Esq. (D. F. 24—7—33).

LIBRARIAN:

Dr. M. O. Thomas, M.A., B.D., Th.D., Dip.L.S. (Lond.), F.L.A.
(D. F. 1—7—1934).**Fellows and Scholars****(1934—1935).**

I

Kistna District Board Fellows (2)—(i) Mr. A. Veerabhadra Rao, M.A. (*Physics*).(ii) Mr. K. Nilakantam, M.A. (*Chemistry*), (on other duty).

Guntur District Board Scholars (2)—

- (i) Mr. A. Venkataswami, (*Philosophy*).
 (ii) *Vacant*.

II

HISTORY:

Mr. Sundara Narayana Prasad Pandya, M.A.

MATHEMATICS:

Mr. K. Subba Rao, B.A. (Hons.).
 Mr. T. Venkatarayudu, B.A. (Hons.).
 Mr. M. Suryanarayana, B.A. (Hons.).

PHYSICS:

Mr. C. Sambasiva Rao, M.A.
 Mr. M. Ramanadham, M.Sc. (Also Sree Rekha Devi
 Scholarship holder).

CHEMISTRY:

Mr. V. Anna Rao, M.Sc.
 Mr. T. Suryanarayana, M.Sc.

III

HISTORY:

Mr. G. Janakiramayya, B.A. (Hons.).

POLITICS:

Mr. K. V. Punnayya, B.A. (Hons.).

ECONOMICS:

Mr. V. Ramakrishna Somayaji, B.A. (Hons.).
 Mr. S. Ganapathi Rao, B.A. (Hons.).

TELUGU:

Vacant.

CHEMISTRY:

Mr. D. S. Narayanamurthy, B.A. (Sree Krishna Chandra
 Deo Scholarship holder).

SUCCESSION LISTS OF OFFICERS

CHANCELLORS:

- 1926 The Right Hon'ble the Viscount Goschen of Hawkhurst,
G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., C.B.E., D.Litt. (Andhra).
1929 Sir Edward Norman Marjoribanks, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
1929 Lt. Col. the Right Hon'ble Sir George Frederick Stanley,
P.C., G.C.I.E., C.M.G.
1934 The Hon'ble Khan Bahadur Sir Mahomed Usman, K.C.I.E.

PRO-CHANCELLORS.

- 1926 Maharaja Sri Rao Sir Venkata Sweta Chalapati Ranga Rao
Bahadur, Maharaja of Bobbili, G.C.I.E., C.B.E.
1927 Maharaja Sri Raja Rao Venkata Kumara Mahipati Surya
Rao Bahadur, Raja of Pittapuram, C.B.E.
1928 Maharaja Sri Ramachandra Deo, M.L.C., Raja of Jeypore.
1931 The Hon'ble Raja Sahib Meherban-I-Dostan Raja Sri Ravu
Venkata Sweta Chelapati Ramakrishna Ranga Rao
Bahadur, Raja of Bobbili.

VICE-CHANCELLORS:

- April 1926 C. Ramalinga Reddy, Esq., M.A. (Cantab).
Rao Bahadur Dr. T. S. Tirumurthi, B.A., M.B., C.M., D.T.M.
& H. [*Under Sec. 12 (3) of the Act from 1—8—1930 to
30—4—1931*].
May 1931 Prof. Sir S Radhakrishnan, M.A., D.Litt.
Rao Bahadur Dr. T. S. Tirumurthi, [*Under Sec. 12 (3) of
the Act from 11—6—1931 to 25—8—1931, from
24—6—1932 to 7—8—1932*].
Sir J. C. Coyajee, [*Under Sec. 12 (3) of the Act from
12—6—1933 to 21—8—1933*].
Rao Bahadur Dr. T. S. Tirumurthi, B.A., M.B., C.M., D.T.M.
& H. [*Under Sec. 12 (3) of the Act from 18—6—1934
to 18—9—1934*].

REGISTRAR:

- April 1926 C. D. S. Chetti, Esq., M.A.

UNIVERSITY ORATORS:

English.

- 1927 Rev. A. B. Johnston, M.A.
1934 Sir J. C. Coyajee, B.A., LL.B.

Telugu.

- 1927 R. Venkatasivudu, Esq., M.A., L.T.
 1928 V. Ch. Sitaramaswami Sastri, Esq.
 1929 M. Suryanarayana Sastri, Esq.

HONORARY LEGAL ADVISER:

- 1928 Lakkaraju Subba Rao, Esq., B.A., B.L.

List of Persons who delivered the Address at Convocation

Year.	Name of person.
1927	Prof. S. Radhakrishnan, M.A.
1928	Prof. C. V. Raman, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
1929	The Rt. Rev. V. S. Azariah, Hon. LL.D. (Cantab).
1930	Dewan Bahadur Alladi Krishnaswamy Aiyar, B.A., B.L.
1931	Sir M. Visvesvarayya, K.C.I.E., LL.D., D.Sc., M.I.C.E.
1932	Dewan Bahadur M. Ramachandra Rao, B.A., B.L.
1933	The Hon'ble Mr. Justice M. Venkata Subba Rao, B.A., B.L.

List of Persons on whom Honorary Degrees have been conferred**1927**

D.Litt.

- (1) Dewan Bahadur Sir R. Venkataratnam Naidu, Kt., M.A., Vice-Chancellor, Madras University.
- (2) Dewan Bahadur K. Ramanujachari, M.A., B.L., Retired Principal of the Vizianagaram Maharajah's College.

Kala Prapūrna

- (3) M.R.Ry. Vedam Venkataraya Sastry Garu, Retired Lecturer in Sanskrit, Madras Christian College.

1928

D. Litt.

- (1) His Excellency the Right Honourable the Viscount Goschen of Hawkhurst, G.C.I.E., C.B.E., Chancellor of the University and Governor of Madras.
- (2) Professor S. Radhakrishnan, M.A., President of the Post Graduate Council in Arts, Calcutta University, Calcutta.

List of University Students' Unions

S. No.	Name.	Date of Recognition.
1.	Hindu College, Masulipatam.	5—7—1930.
2.	Maharajah's College, Vizianagaram.	5—7—1930.
3.	Noble College, Masulipatam.	16—5—1931.
4.	University Colleges, Waltair.	27—8—1932.
5.	Mrs. A. V. N. College, Vizagapatam.	24—9—1932.

SECTION III.

TEXT-BOOKS

EXAMINATIONS OF 1935

I. MATRICULATION EXAMINATION

I. ENGLISH:

- (a) Selections published by the University. (*For detailed study*).
- (b) Text-books of which a detailed knowledge *will not* be required:—
- (1) The Seven Wonders of the World and the lands where they were built by M. V. Wedgwood Heath—Revised edition (Uttar Chand Kapur & Sons, Y. M. I. A. Buildings, Armenian Street, Madras).
 - (ii) Adventures in the Air by Archer Wallace—Revised Edition—(P. T. I. Book Depot, Bangalore).

II. SPECIAL PERIODS IN HISTORIES:

- British History—The Hanoverian Period, the Revolutionary Period and Nelson and Wellington.
- Indian History—Modern India.

III. LANGUAGES:

- (i)—(vi) Sanskrit, Telugu, Oriya, Tamil, Kannada and Urdu—Selections published by the University.
- (vii) Arabic: At-Tariqatul Muhtakirah—Part IV. (The Islamia Book Depot, Kurnool).
- (viii) Persian: Farsi ki-Tisri by Imaduddin. (The Islamia Book Depot, Kurnool).
- (ix) Hindi:
 - (1) Hindi Gadya Padya Sangrah (only Prose portion edited by Pandit Hrishikesh Sharma).
 - (2) Hindi Kavya Manjari (from page 68 to 137), Indian Press, Allahabad.
 - (3) Kadambari by Gadadhar Sinha.

Note.—All the above Hindi books can be had from the Hindi Prachar Pustak Mandir, Triplicane, Madras.

(x) French:

- (1) Recits he'soigues edited by Guyon. (Longmans Green & Co.).
- (2) A Book of French Verse, edited by Mave Cepl. (Longmans Green & Co.).

(xi) German:

- (1) Outlines of German Grammar by Wilson (Oxford University Press).
- (2) Grimm's Maerchen, edited by Hirsh (Blackie).
- (3) Select Poems, edited by Asch (Blackie).

Note.—All the above selections published by the University are available with Messrs. Gupta Brothers, Vizagapatam.

II. INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION**Part I.****ENGLISH****(a) Shakespeare—**

1. Richard II.

(b) Modern Poetry—

2. From Longer Modern Verse, E. A. Parker. (Oxford University Press).
 - (i) Drake.
 - (ii) The Last Suttee.
 - (iii) The Lighthouse.

(c) Prose—

3. Narratives from Macaulay—F. Johnson—(Macmillan).
4. Three Centuries of English Essays (excluding pp. 65—82). V. A. Collins, (Oxford University Press).

(d) Non-detailed—

5. Quentin Durward.
6. Abraham Lincoln (Harrap.)

Part II.**SANSKRIT**

1. Kalidasa: Raghuvamsa—Sargas 11, 12 and 13. (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).
2. Sri Harsha: Nagananda (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).
3. Bhasakathasara—Parts 1 and 2 (R. Subrahmanya Vadhyar, Kalpathi, Palghat).

LATIN

1. Virgil: Aeneid, Book IV Ed. C. E. Freeman Oxford Junior Latin Series (Oxford University Press).
2. Livy: Rome and Her Kings. Ed. W. D. Lowe and C. E. Freeman. Oxford Junior Latin Series. (Oxford University Press).

PALI

1. Anderson's Pali Reader: pages 1—43.
2. Dipavamsa: III and IV.

FRENCH

1. V. Cherbuliez. Le Comte Kostia. Longmans' French Texts.
2. General de Segur: La Retraite de Moscou. Ed. J. Cyril M. Edwards, (Longmans).

GERMAN

1. Chapters from German History, edited by A. Meyrick (Oxford University Press).
2. German Short Stories, edited by Fielder (Oxford University Press).
3. Schiller—Select Ballads, edited by Friday Weekly, (Blackie).

TELUGU*(a) Poetry—*

1. Bharatamu by Nannaya—Canto II—Garudopakhyanam—120 verses.
2. Shodasakumara Charitramu by Vennelakanti Annayya, Cantos I and II (Telugu Academy Office, Pithapur).
3. Suklapakshamu by Anantapantula Ramalingaswami, only the two selections "Kaviraju and Bhavakavi" (To be had of Dr. A. Suryanarayana, Parvatipur, Vizagapatam District).

*(b) Prose—**Detailed—*

4. Raghukulacharitam by P. Venkatanarasimbhacharyulu, Narasimha Sanskrit College, Chittigudur, *via* Masulipatam. (The whole).
5. Sanskrit Bharatamu by K. Krishna Somayaji, Agraaharam, Guntur. (The whole).

Non-detailed—

6. Uttama Jivitamulu by Baladari Viranarayanadev, Telugu Pandit, Rajahmundry. (The whole).
7. Jivanasmriti by Kamaraju Hanumantarao, Brahma-Missionary, Rajahmundry. (The whole).

(c) Drama—

8. Khilji Rajyapatanamu by Gundimeda Venkata Subba Rao, Chatrapur.

KANNADA*(a) Poetry—*

1. Jaimini Bharata Sandhis 5, 7, 8 and 9, stanzas 250.
2. Uttara Gograhana in Gadag Bharata, Sandhis 6, 7, 8 and 9, stanzas 246.

(b) Drama—

3. Mrichchakatika Prakarana by N. Subba Sastri,

(c) Prose—*Detailed—*

4. *Bhishma Charitre* by C. Vasudevayya.

Non-detailed—

5. *Arya Mahila Kirti* by G. R. Josyar, Mysore.

Note.—*The above books can be had from either Messrs. M. S. Rao & Brothers, Bangalore, or Messrs. Shenoi Brothers, Mangalore.*

TAMIL**(a) Poetry—**

1. Selections published by the Madras University for 1935, omitting the following portions. (1) *Kurunthogai* and (2) *Tiru-kural*.

(b) Prose—*Detailed—*

2. *Tamil essays: Health, Wealth, Friendship, Tact and Learning* by T. Chelvakesavaroya Mudaliyar. (T. P. Alagan, Perambur, Madras).
3. *Kannaki Varalaru* by N. M. Venkataswami Nattar (Saiva Siddhanta Publishing Society, Madras).

Non-detailed—

4. *Manu Murai Kanda Vasagam*: Edited by A. Balakrishna Pillai, 20, Big Street, Triplicane, Madras.
5. *Janavinodini*, Vol. 19, Part II: Edited by C. R. Namasivaya Mudaliyar, (Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras).

(c) Grammar—

6. *Pancha Lakshanam*: T. Chelvakesavaroya Mudaliyar (T. P. Alagan, Perambur, Madras).

ORIYA**(a) Poetry—**

1. *Chilika* by Radhanath Rai.
2. *Keechakavadha* by G. Meher.

(b) Prose—

3. *Vividhachinta* by Chintamani Mahanty.

(c) Novel—

4. *Raghu-arakshita* by Kuntala kumari Savata.

Non-detailed—

5. Veera Odiya by Ramachandra Acharya.
6. **Life of Maharaja Ramachandra Bhanja Deo**, published by the 'Sahitya Prachara Sangha, Cuttack'.

*(d) Grammar—**Books for Reference—*

1. Sukhavodha Vyakarana by Mrtyunjaya Ratha.
2. Vyakarana Sopana, Part II, by Chandramohan Maharana.

HINDI*(a) For detailed Study—*

1. Panchavati by Mathilisarma Gupta.
2. Seeta by Roop Narayana Pande.

(b) For Non-detailed Study—

3. Navanidhi: the following six stories:—
 - (1) Raja Hardoul.
 - (2) Rani Sarandhri.
 - (3) Maryadaki Veda.
 - (4) Papaka Agnikund.
 - (5) Dhoka.
 - (6) Pachatatva.

N.B.—*The above books can be had from the Dakshina Bharat Hindi Prachara Sabha, High Road, Triplicane, Madras.*

URDU*(a) Prose—*

1. Almamun.

*(b) Poetry—**Detailed—*

2. Kainat-i-Adab—Poetry portion only (pp. 150—260).

Non-detailed—

3. Urdu-kay Muntakhab Afsanay (Volume eleventh).

(c) Grammar—

4. Tahzibul-qwa'id, Part II.

Part III.

PHYSICS*(a) Text-books—*

1. Schuster and Lees: Intermediate Course of Practical Physics, (Macmillan).
2. Bower and Satterley: Practical Physics (Tutorial Series).
3. Crowther: J. A. Manual of Physics (Oxford University Press).
4. Glazebrook: Dynamics, Statics, Hydrostatics, Heat and Light (Cambridge University Press).
5. Shackel, R. G.: Modern School Electricity and Magnetism (Longmans).
6. Jones, D. E.: Sound (Macmillan).
7. Krishnaswami, T. S.: Sound (Murti & Sons).
8. Nightingale: Sound (G. Bell & Sons).
9. Houstoun, R. A.: Intermediate Physics.

(b) Book for Reference—

- Duncan and Starling: Text-book of Physics (Macmillan).

CHEMISTRY*Text-books—*

1. Smith: Experimental Inorganic Chemistry (Bell).
2. Smith (revised by Kendell): Introduction to the General Inorganic Chemistry.
3. Holmyard: Inorganic Chemistry (E. Arnold).
4. Mellor: Intermediate Inorganic Chemistry (Longmans).

BOTANY*Books for Reference—*

1. Strasburger: Text-book of Botany.
2. Tansley: Elements of Plant Biology.
3. Ganong: Text-book of Botany—Parts 1 and 2.
4. Rangachari, K.: Hand Book of Botany for India.
5. Fritch and Salisbury: Botany for Students of Medicine and Pharmacy.

ZOOLOGY (Including Human Physiology)*Books for Reference—*

1. L. A. Borradaile: Elementary Zoology for Students, O. U. P.
2. L. A. Borradaile: Manual of Zoology.
3. G. C. Bourne: Comparative Anatomy of Animals—2 volumes.

4. A. Meek: Essentials of Zoology.
5. Huxley (revised by Bancroft): Lessons in Elementary Physiology.
6. Bainbridge and Menzies: Essentials of Physiology.
7. Thornton: Human Physiology (revised by W. A. M. Smart).
8. Foster and Shore: Physiology for Beginners.
9. Furneaux: Human Physiology.

GEOGRAPHY

(a) Text-books—

1. Unstead and Taylor: General and Regional Geography (Phillip).
2. L. Brooks: The World—Book IV (London University Press).
3. C. Morrison: Our World—A Human Geography (Macmillan).
4. G. C. Fry. A Text-book of Geography (University Tutorial Press).
5. Lake: Physical Geography (Cambridge).
6. Hinks: Maps and Survey (Cambridge).
7. Garnett: Map Projection (Phillip).
8. Simmons and Richardson: Practical Geography, (Macmillan).
9. Manual of Map-reading and Field sketching—(H. M. Stationary Office).
10. Herbertson: Man and his Work (Blackie).
11. Newbigin: Man and his Conquest of Nature (Blackie).
12. Fairgrieve: Geography and World-power (London University, Press).
13. Dudley Stamp: The Indian Empire (Longmans).
14. Jacobs: The Story of Geographical Discovery (Newnes).
15. Bartholomew: Advanced Atlas of Physical and Political Geography (Oxford).

(b) Books for Reference—

1. Marr: Scientific Study of Scenery (Mathuen).
2. Lempfert: Meteorology (Bell).
3. Ward: Climate (Macmillan).
4. Jenkins: Oceanography (Constable).
5. Hardy: Plant Geography (Clarendon).
6. Newbigin: Animal Geography (Oxford).
7. Keane: Man, Past and Present (Cambridge).
8. Vidal de la Blache: Principles of Human Geography (Constable).
9. Russel Smith: Industrial and Commercial Geography.
10. Howarth: Commercial Geography (Oxford).
11. Rudmose Brown: Principles of Economic Geography (Pitman).
12. Bowman: The New World (Harrap).
13. Lyde: Continent of Europe (Macmillan).

14. T. A. Smith: A Geography of Europe (Macmillan).
15. Martin: A Geography of Asia (Macmillan).
16. Standard: Asia—Compendium of Geography and Travel.
17. Sir Thomas Holdich: India.
18. India—Oxford Survey of the British Empire.
19. Imperial Gazetteer of India, Volume I, Geographical.
20. Reazley: The Dawn of Modern Geography (Cambridge).

LOGIC

Creighton's Logic, Parts I and II

INDIAN HISTORY

(a) *Text-books*—

1. M. S. Ramaswami Ayyangar and C. S. Srinivasachari: History of India—Hindu Period.
2. M. S. Ramaswami Ayyangar and C. S. Srinivasachari: History of India, Part II—Muhammadan Period.
3. Garret and Kohli: Muhammadan period—(Longmans).
4. Williams: Modern India (Longmans).

(b) *Books for Reference*—

1. Oxford History of India.
2. Roberts: Historical Geography.
3. Lane Poole: Mediæval India.

ANCIENT HISTORY

(i) *History of Greece*—

(a) *Text-books*—

1. Bury: History of Greece.
2. Woodhouse: Tutorial History of Greece.
3. Edmonds: Greek History for Schools.
4. Fowler: The City State.
5. Robinson: History of Greece (Methuen).

(b) *Books for Reference*—

1. Greenidge: Greek Constitutional History.
2. Holme: History of Greece.
3. Shuckburgh: History of Greece.
4. Plutarch: Lives.

(u) *History of Rome*—(a) *Text-books*—

1. Alcroft and Mason: Tutorial History of Rome.
2. Myers. History of Rome.
3. Fowler: The City State.

(b) *Books for Reference*—

1. Shuckburgh: History of Rome.
2. Pelham. Outlines of Roman History.
3. Mommsen: History of Rome.
4. Heitland: Roman Republic, 3 volumes.
5. Taylor: Political and Constitutional History of Ro
6. Abbot: Roman Political Institutions.
7. Plutarch: Lives.

MODERN HISTORY(i) *Political History*—(a) *Text-books*—

1. Ramsay Muir: History of Great Britain (Longman).
2. Mowat: History of Great Britain (Oxford University Press).

(b) *Book for Reference*—

- Trevelyan: History of England (Longmans).

(u) *Economic History*—(a) *Text-books*—

1. Warner: Landmarks in English Industrial History.
2. Cunningham and McArthur: English Industrial History.
3. Ashley: Economic Organization of England.

(b) *Books for Reference*—

1. Cunningham: Growth of English Industry.
2. Lipson: Economic History.
3. Cresy: Outlines of Economic History.
4. Slater: The Making of Modern England.

ENGLISH(a) *Poetry*—

1. **From Longer Narrative Poems—Second Series—Fowler (Macmillan).**
 - (1) Wordsworth: Michael.
 - (2) Tennyson: The Holy Grail.
 - (3) Browning: Muleykeh..

(b) Prose—

2. Addison: Selections—Fowler E. L. S. (Macmillan).
3. Froude: Short Studies in Great Subjects (Longmans).

(c) Rhetoric and Composition—

4. The King's English (abridged) (Oxford University Press).
5. Egerton Smith: Essay Writing and Prosody. (Oxford University Press).

SANSKRIT*(a) As an advanced second language—*

1. Bharavi: Kiratarjuniyam—Sargas 1, 2 and 3 (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).
2. Bhasa: Swapnavasavadatta (Curator, Oriental Library, Trivandrum).
3. Dandin: Dasakumaracharitam—Uttarapithika, Ucchvasas: 3, 4 and 5 (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).

(b) As a third language—

1. Kalidasa: Raghuvamsa—Sargas 1 and 5 (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).
2. R. V. Krishnamachariyar: Laghukadambarisamgraha—Whole, (The Author, Arts College, Kumbakonam).

PALI*(a) As an advanced second language—*

1. Anderson Pali Reader: pages 43 to the end.
2. Dhammapada: Whole.
3. Grammar recommended—E. Muller's Pali Grammar.

(b) As a third language—

1. Anderson Pali Reader: Whole.
2. Grammar recommended—E. Muller's Pali Grammar.

TELUGU*(a) As an advanced second language—***(a) Poetry—**

1. Bharatamu by Yerrapregada, Aranyaparvamu—Canto V. (From verse 344, 'Ani Dhritarashtraud' etc. to the end of the Canto).
2. Jaimini Bharatamu by Pillalamarri Pinavirabhadra, Canto VI. Kusalavopakhyanam.
3. Parijatapaharanamu by Mukku Timmanna, Canto IV, only 'Nandana Viharam'.
4. Batasari by Adibhatla Narayanadas, Vizianagaram.

(b) *Drama*—

5. Uttararamacharitramu by Jayanti Ramayya Pantulu (Andhra Sahitya Parishat, Cocanada).

(c) *Prose*—

6. Nitichandrika by Chinnayasuri—reprint of the first edition of 1857 with introduction and critical notes by Rao Sahib G. V. Ramamurti Pantulu, Parlakimedi, Ganjam District.
7. Vishnupuranamu by Tupakula Anantabhupaludu (Ramjay & Co., 13, Thambu Chetty Street, G. T. Madras).

(b) *As a third language*—(a) *Poetry*—

1. Bharatamu by Yerrapregada, Aranyaparvamu—Canto V. (From verse, 344 'Am Dhritarashtraudu' etc., to the end of the Canto).
2. Parijatapaharanamu by Mukku Timmanna, Canto IV—only 'Nandana Viharamu'.
3. Batasari by Adibhatla Narayanadas, Vizianagaram.

(b) *Drama*—

4. Uttararamacharitramu by Jayanti Ramayya Pantulu (Andhra Sahitya Parishat, Cocanada).

(c) *Prose*—

5. Nitichandrika by Chinnayasuri—reprint of the first edition of 1857 with introduction and critical notes by Rao Sahib G. V. Ramamurti Pantulu, Parlakimedi, Ganjam District.

KANNADA(a) *As an advanced second language*—(a) *Poetry*—

1. Raghavanka: Harichandra Kavya—Stanzas 1, 2 and 3.
2. Vrishabhendra Vijaya—Asvasas 1 and 2.

(b) *Drama*—

3. Basavappa Sastri: Ratnavali Natika.

(c) *Prose*—*Detailed*—

4. B. Somanatha Ayyar: Rajasekhar Charitre, (Irish Press, Bangalore).

Non-detailed—

5. C. K. Venkataramayya: Pygambar Mahomed.

*(b) As a third language—**(a) Poetry—*

1. Torave Ramayana—Vibhishana Buddhi Vada.
2. Basavappa Sastri: Bhatrighari Niti Sataka.

*(b) Prose—**Detailed—*

3. Satsanga (Oxford University Press).

Non-detailed—

4. K. Sankara Bhat: Hidimbe (Balasahitya Mandali, Mangalore).

Note—*The above books can be had from either Messrs. M. S. Rao & Bros., Bangalore, or Messrs. Shenoi Brothers, Mangalore.*

TAMIL*(a) As an advanced second language—**(a) Poetry—*

1. Selections in Poetry for 1935 published by the Madras University (in full).

*(b) Prose—**Detailed—*

2. Kalingathu Parani by T. Chelvakesavaroya Mudaliyar (T. P. Alagan, Perambur, Madras).
3. Appar by K. Subrahmanya Pillai, Tinnevely.

Non-detailed—

4. Tirugnana Sambandar by Toluvur Velayuda Mudaliyar. (T. V. Chengalroya Mudaliyar, Tamil Pandit, St. Joseph's College, Bangalore).
5. Manimekhala Kathai Churukkam, edited by Mahamahopathyaya V. Swaminatha Ayyar, Tiruvateswaranpet, Madras.

(c) Grammar—

6. Nannul: K. Ramalinga Thambiran (C. Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras).

*(b) As a third language—**(a) Poetry—*

1. Selections in Tamil Poetry for Part II (1935) published by the Madras University, omitting the portions: Kurunthogal, Tirukural and Mathurai Pathirruppathanthathi.

(b) Prose—*Detailed—*

2. Simple Essays: T. Chelvakesavaroya Mudaliyar (T. P. Alagan, Perambur, Madras).
3. Lilavathi Sulochana: Rao Bahadur P. Sambanda Mudaliyar, Madras.

Non-detailed—

4. Manimekhalai Charithai; Mahamahopadhyaya V. Swaminatha Ayyar, Tiruvateswaranpet, Madras).
5. Manumurai Kanda Vasagam: A. Balakrishna Pillai, 20, Big Street, Triplicane, Madras.

ORIYA*(a) As an advanced second language—***(a) Prose—**

1. Jagabandhu Singh: Prabandha Sara. (Lessons Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 11, 15 and 16).

(b) Drama—

2. Aswini Kumar Ghosh: Hindu Ramani.

(c) Novel—

3. Fakirmohan Senapati: Prayaschitta (revised edition).

(d) Modern Poetry—

4. Ajoya Chandra Das: Seshabandi Bharati.

(e) Classical Poetry—

5. Upendra Bhanja: Baidehisa Bilasa (Cantos VII, VIII and IX).

(f) Grammar—

- (1) Sandhi.
- (2) Kriyaprakarana.
- (3) Kridanta.
- (4) Taddhita.
- (5) Sarvanama.
- (6) Samasa and
- (7) Stripratyaya.

Books for Reference—

Vyakarana Pravesh by Radhanath Rai.

(g) Prosody—

- (1) Chakrakeli.
- (2) Ashavari.
- (3) Ashadhasukla.
- (4) Kamodi.
- (5) Chokhi.
- (6) Ramakeri.
- (7) Rasakoila.
- (8) Bangalasree.
- (9) Sankarabharan.
- (10) Kali and
- (11) Kalasha.

(h) Poetics—

- (1) Upama.
- (2) Rupaka.
- (3) Utpreksha.
- (4) Atisayukti.
- (5) Dristanta.
- (6) Prativastupama.
- (7) Nidarsana.
- (8) Samasukti.
- (9) Kavyalinga.
- (10) Arthantaranyasa.
- (11) Smarana.
- (12) Svabhavukti.
- (13) Vakrokti.
- (14) Vyajastuti and
- (15) Slesha.

N.B.—No books are prescribed for *Prosody and Poetics*.

*(b) As a third language—**(a) Prose—*

1. Fakirmohan Senapathi: Galpa Swalpa.

(b) Poetry—

2. Gangadhar Meher: Utkal Lakshmi.

(c) Non-detailed—

3. Mrutyunjaya Ratha: Karmayogi—Gourisankar.

N.B.—The above Oriya books can be had from the Students' Stores, Berhampore.

HINDI*(a) As an advanced second language—*

1. Sankasipta Tulsi Ramayana (edited by Pandit Ramananda Sarma), Balakanda, from the beginning to the end of Ramavataravarnana (pages 1 to 84).
2. Padyasangraha (published by the Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad).
3. Pandit Balakrishna Bhatt Sahityasuman.
4. Bhagavandas Halna. Ramayanakatha.

(b) As a third language—

1. Padya Sangraha.
2. Theth Hindi Ka Thath
3. Sapta Suroj.

N.B.—*The above books can be had from the Dakshina Bharat Hindi Prachara Sabha, Triplicane, Madras.*

URDU*(a) As an advanced second language—**(a) Prose—*

1. Ifadat-i-Salim.

(b) Poetry—

2. Intikhabi-Kalami-Mir (By Abdul Haq).

Non-detailed—

3. Ibnul-Waqt.

(c) Grammar—

4. Tahzibul-Qawaid.

*(b) As a third language—**(a) Prose and Poetry—*

1. Kainat-i-Adab.

(b) Non-detailed—

2. Tufan-i-hayath.

(c) Grammar—

3. Asas-i-Urdu.

N.B.—*The above books can be had from the Islamia Book Depot, Kurnool.*

COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY*Section I.***(a) Text-books—**

1. Dudley Stamp: **The Indian Empire.**
2. Dudley Stamp: **Intermediate Commercial Geography.**
3. C. Morrison: **New Geography of the Indian Empire.**
4. Fry: **Text-book of Geography**
5. A. J. Henderson: **Man and his work.**
6. L. C. W. Bonacina: **Climatic control.**
7. Chisholm: **Commercial Geography**
8. Bartholomew: **Atlas and Economic Geography.**

Section II.

9. Brigg: **Economic History of England.**
10. D. R. Gadgil: **Industrial Revolution in India.**

(b) Reference Books—

1. R. C. Dutt: **India in Victorian age.**
2. R. C. Dutt. **India under British Rule.**
3. Knowles. **Industrial and Commercial Revolution in Great Britain.**
4. Dr. Veera Anstey: **Economic Development of India.**

BANKING*Section I.***Text-books—**

1. Richard: **Ground work of Economics.**
2. Silverman, H.: **Substance of Economics.**

Section II.

3. Chabalani. **Indian Currency Banking and Exchange.**
4. Silverman, H.: **Banking and Currency.**

ACCOUNTANCY*Section I.***Text-Books—**

1. **Elementary Book-keeping (any good book).**
2. **Barnes and Sherples: Commercial Book-keeping.**
3. **Carter: Advanced Book-keeping.**
4. **Batliboi: Advanced Book-keeping.**

Section II.

5. S. R. Davar: Business Organization.
6. Stephenson: Principles and Practice of Commerce.
7. T. E. Thomas: Theory and Practice of Commerce (Gregg Publishing Company, Limited).

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING*Text-Books—*

1. Rosonbery: Electrical Engineering.
2. Gray: Electrical Engineering.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

1. Crys and Jordan: Applied Mechanics.
2. Morley: Mechanics for Engineers (Elementary).
3. Jamieson: Steam Engines.
4. Jamieson: Machine Design.

SURVEYING

- N. F. Mackenzie: Methods of Surveying.

III. B.A. (PASS) DEGREE EXAMINATION

Part I.

ENGLISH**(a) Shakespeare—**

1. Othello.
2. Cymbeline.

(b) Modern Poetry—

3. Milton: Paradise Lost—Book II.
4. Wordsworth: Excursion—Book I.
5. Keats—
 - (1) Ode to Nightingale.
 - (2) Ode on a Grecian Urn.

(c) Prose—*Detailed—*

6. Landor: Imaginary Conversations (Blackie).
7. Longer Specimens of Modern English Prose. (Oxford University Press)
8. Gibbon: Age of the Antonines—Fowler's E.L.S. (Macmillan).
9. Carlyle: Essay on Burns.

Non-detailed—

10. Hardy: Far from the Madding Crowd.
11. Famous Discoveries (Blackie).

Part II.

SANSKRIT

1. Kalidasa: Meghasandesa—Whole. (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).
2. Manjulanaishadam. (From the Principal, Maharajah's Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram).
3. Bana: Kadambari—from the beginning up to Accodasarovarnanam (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).
4. Chandraloka: Kuvalayanandakarika. (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).

FRENCH

1. Gautier—Scenes of Travel. (Blackie & Sons).
2. A. Watson Bain—French poetry for students 20—60.
3. Moliere—Le Medicin Malgre Lui (Macmillan).

GERMAN

1. Goethe's Poems, edited and selected by H. G. Atkins.
2. Schiller's Maria Stuart (Phillip Reclam Junior, Leipzig).
3. Lessing's Laokoon, I—X, XVI.

TELUGU*(a) Poetry—*

- | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Bharatamu by Nannaya—Adiparyamu
Canto I—Verse 75 (Pankajabhava
Sanubhudu, etc.) to verse 162.
(Any-itl-ay-yutankundu, etc.) 2. Markandeya Puranam by Marana—
Kuvalayasyacharitramu—Canto III.
Verses 1—110. 3. Bhimakhandamu by Srinatha—Canto II
—Kasi-sapa Vrittantamu. From
verse 76 to the end). | } | (V. R. Sastrulu &
Sons, Madras.) |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. Vasantasena by Kallakuri Gopala Rao, No. 4, Acharappan Lane,
George Town, Madras. | | |

*(b) Prose—**Detailed—*

5. Paschatya Bhava Prapanchamu by M. V. N. Subba Rao (to be had
of K. Hanumantha Rao, Brahm Missionary, Rajahmundry).
6. Ahyaramarayalu by Chulukuri Virabhadriarao (Aryan Book Depot,
Rajahmundry).

Non-detailed—

7. Udayanudu by Peri Satyanarayana Sastri, Pandit, Maharajah's
College, Vizianagaram.
8. Hemagiri Durgamu by Nidamarti Iswarappa, Chicacole, Ganjam
District.

(c) Drama—

9. Prabhavati Pradyumnamu by Tirupati Venkata Kavulu (to be had
of Challapalli Venkata Sastri, Satavadhani, Kodiam, East
Godavari District).

KANNADA*(a) Poetry—*

1. Nagavama's Kadambari—Mahaswetavrittanta.
2. Abhinava Desakumara Charitre—The stories of Pramiti and
Mantragupta.

(b) Prose—*Detailed—*

3. Nandalike Lakshminarayanappa's *Adbhuta Ramayana*.
4. R. A. Narasimhaacharya: *Karnata Kavicharitre*, Part I—Twelfth Century.

Non-detailed—

5. *Karnataka Simhasana Sthapane*.

(c) Drama—

6. Sosale Ayya Sastri: *Vikramorvasiya Natakam*.

Note.—*The above books can be had either from Messrs. M. S. Rao & Co., Bangalore, or Messrs. Sheno & Bros., Mangalore.*

TAMIL**(a) Poetry—**

1. Selections in Poetry for 1935 published by the Madras University (omitting Pattinapalal Agananuru and Tiru-Kovaiyar).

(b) Prose—*Detailed—*

2. *History of Tamil Language* by V. G. Suryanarayana Sastri. (V. S. Swaminathan, Bookseller, Madura).
3. *The Twelve essays*: By R. P. Sethu Pillai, Annamalai University.

Non-detailed—

4. *Tiruvengattadigal Charitram*: (Toluvur Velayuda Mudaliyar, Ripon Press, Madras).
5. *Sinthanai Katturaigal*, Swami Vedaachalam, Pallavaram.

(c) Grammar—

6. *Nannul*: C. R. Namasivaya Mudaliyar. (Coomaraswami Naidu & Sons, Madras).

ORIYA**(a) Drama—**

1. Aswinkumar Ghosh: *Bhishma*.
2. Godavarish Misra: *Purushottam Deb Nataka*.

(b) Modern Poetry—

3. Radanath Rai: *Mahayatra*..

(c) Classical Poetry—

4. S. Padmanabha Deb: *Bhavavati*.

*(d) Prose—**Detailed—*

5. Fakirmohan Senapati: Chhman Athaguntha.
6. Nilakantha Das: Arya Jeevana.

or

Bhaktakavi Madhusudan by Kalindicharan Panigrahi.

Non-detailed—

7. Vasudev Mahapatro: Santee Dhara.
8. Brajabandhu Das: Iswarachandria Vidyasagara.

Note—*The above books can be had either from the Students' Stores, Berhampore, or the Ganjam Book Depot, Berhampore.*

HINDI

For detailed study—

1. Ayodhyopadhyaya Sinha: Priyapravas.
2. Syamsundara Das: Sahityalochan.
3. Sivabavani, published by the Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad.

For Non-detailed—

4. Premchand: Sevasadan.
5. Govinda Vallabha Panth: Varamala.

Note.—*All the above Hindi books can be had from the Dakshina Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha, High Road, Triplicane, Madras.*

URDU

*Prose—**Detailed—*

1. Nayrangi-i-Khiyal, Part I.
2. Maqalat-i-Shibli with the exception of the following essays—
Milal-Wa Nihal and Ibni Hazm.

Non-detailed—

3. Ibn-Rushd Nos. 1 & 2, Mu'lazilah and Itizal, Mantiq-i-Unani-Ki-Ghaltiyan.
4. Taubatvn-Nusuh.

Poetry—

5. Diwan-i-Hali (Ghazaliyath only).
6. Poems of Iqbal—
 - (i) Taswir-i-Dard.
 - (ii) Shikwah.
 - (iii) Jawab-i-Shikwah.

Part III.

PHILOSOPHY*Groups (u-A and ii-B).**(a) Psychology—*

1. Woodworth's Psychology (Revised edition).

(b) Ethics—

2. Mackenzie's 'Manual of Ethics' (1929) with the omission of the following—Book II. Chapters 1, 8 and 9 and Book III, Chapters 5, 6 and 7.

(c) Indian Philosophy—

3. Saptapadarthi of Sivaditya.

(d) European Philosophy—

4. The Meditations of Descartes.

*Group (u-A).**Logic and Theory of Knowledge—*

1. Creighton's Logic, especially Part III.
2. Modern Theories of knowledge as indicated in the first three chapters of Bosanquet's Essentials of Logic.

*Group (u-B).**(a) Experimental Psychology—*

Collins and Diewer: Experimental Psychology.

(b) Educational Psychology.

Gates: Psychology for Students of Education. (Macmillan).

(c) Economics—

Same as those prescribed under B.A. Group (iii).

(d) Political Science—

Same as those prescribed under B.A. Group (iii).

(e) Sociology—

Same as those prescribed under B.A. Group (iv).

HISTORY AND ECONOMICS (History Main)*Group (iii).***(1) INDIAN HISTORY—SPECIAL PERIODS.***A.—Early India down to the death of Harsha.***(a) Text-books—**

1. V. A. Smith: Early History of India.
2. Rayachoudari: History of India.
3. Cambridge History of India, Volume I—Chapters III, IV, V, IX, X, XI, XII and XIII.

(b) Books for Reference—

1. Cambridge History of India, Volume I.
2. Bhandarkar: Asoka.
3. Rhys Davids: Buddhist India.
4. Mukerjea: Harsha.
5. Jayaswal: Hindu Polity.
6. Dubriél. Ancient History of the Deccan.
7. S. K. Ayyangar. Studies in Gupta History.
8. Mukerjea. Asoka.
9. Imperial Gazetteer of India—Chapters on Archæology, Epigraphy, Numismatics and Ethnology.

*B.—Mediaeval India from the death of Harsha to 1556.**(a) Text-books—*

1. V. A. Smith: Early History of India.
2. Iswari Prasad: History of Mediaeval India.

(b) Books for Reference—

1. C. V. Vaidya: History of Mediaeval Hindu India.
2. Haig: Cambridge History of India, Volume III.
3. Sewell: The Forgotten Empire.
4. Williams: An Empire-builder of the Sixteenth Century.
5. Quonungo: Sherisha.
6. Moreland. The Agrarian System of Moslem India.

*C.—Mogul and Mahratta India 1556—1761.**(a) Text-books—*

1. Lanepole: Mediaeval India.
2. Kincaid and Parasnes: History of the Maharatta Peoples, Volumes I and II.
3. Kennedy: History of the Great Moguls.

(b) Books for Reference—

1. V. A. Smith: Akbar.
2. Beni Prasad: Jehangir.
3. Moreland: India at the death of Akbar.
4. Do. From Akbar to Aurangazeb.
5. Do. The Agrarian System of Moslem India.
6. Sirkar: Aurangazeb.
7. Do. Mogul Administration.
8. Do. Sivaji.
9. Owen: The fall of the Mogul Empire.
10. Elphinstone: History of India.
11. Ranade: Rise of the Mahratta Power.
12. Grant Duff: History of the Mahrattas, Volumes I, II and III.
13. Takakar and Velaskar: Life of Sivaji Maharaj.

*D.—India under the East India Company to 1858.**(a) Text-book—*

Roberts: Historical Geography of India, Part I.

(b) Books for Reference—

1. Dodwell. Cambridge History of India, Volume V.
2. Muir. Making of British India.
3. Hunter: History of British India, Volumes I and II.

*E.—Modern India 1858 to the present day**(a) Text-books—*

1. Roberts: Historical Geography of India, Part II.
2. Dodwell. History of India, 1858—1918.

(b) Books for Reference—

1. Dutt: India in the Victorian Age
2. Gadgil: Indian Industrial Revolution in recent times.
3. Thakore. Indian administration to the dawn of responsible Government.
4. Ilbert. Government of India.
5. Lyall: Rise and Expansion of the British Dominion in India.

(2) CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF INDIA
DURING THE BRITISH PERIOD.

(a) Text-books—

1. Sapre: Indian Constitution with supplement.
2. Mukerjea: Indian Constitutional Documents.
3. Ilbert: The Government of India—A brief Historical Survey.

(b) Books for Reference—

1. Imperial Gazetteer of India, Volume IV.
2. Mukerjea: The Indian Constitution.
3. Keith: Speeches and Documents on Indian Policy.
4. Rangaswami Ayyangar: Indian Constitution.
5. Montague-Chelmsford: Report on Constitutional Reforms.
6. Government of India Act, 1919.
7. Report of the Muddiman Committee.
8. Lee Warner: Native States of India.
9. Archibald: Indian Constitution.
10. Sapru: Indian Constitution.
11. Whyte: India, a Federation.
12. Hunter: History of British India, Volume I.
13. Report of the Simon Commission.
14. Ilbert: Government of India.

(3) EUROPEAN HISTORY.

(a) *Text-books*—

1. Thatcher and Schwill: History of Europe.
2. Grant: History of Europe.

(b) *Books for Reference*—

1. Hayes: History of Modern Europe.
2. Ha Zen: The Last Fifty Years.

(4) ECONOMICS—GENERAL.

(a) *Text-books*—

1. Marshall: Economics of Industry.
2. Clay: Economics for the General Reader.
3. Moreland: Introduction to Economics for Indian Students.
4. Jathar and Beri: Indian Economics.

(b) *Book for Reference*—

- Kale: Indian Economics.

(5) POLITICAL SCIENCE.

(a) *Text-books*—

1. Fowler: The City State of the Greeks and Romans.
2. Sidgwick: The Development of European Polity.
3. Leacock: Elements of Political Science.
4. Lowe: The Government of England.
5. Gilchrist: Elements of Political Science.

(b) *Books for Reference*—

1. Bryce: Modern Democracies.
2. Mac Iver: The Modern State.
3. Munroe: Modern European Governments.
4. Butler: Handbook to the League of Nations.
5. Gettell: Introduction to Political Science.

HISTORY AND ECONOMICS (Economics Main)*Group (iv).*

(1) ECONOMICS—GENERAL.

Vide list for Economics—General under (iii) above, i.e., the following:—

(a) *Text-books*—

1. Marshall: Economics of Industry.
2. Clay: Economics for the General Reader.
3. Moreland: Introduction to Economics for Indian Students.
4. Jathar and Beri: Indian Economics.

(b) Book for Reference—

Kale: Indian Economics.

(2) & (3) ECONOMICS—SPECIAL.

A.—Banking and Currency (including money, credit, foreign, exchange and prices).

(a) Text-books—

1. Withers: The Meaning of Money.
2. Todd: The Mechanism of Exchange.
3. Dunbar. The Theory and History of Banking.
4. Jevons Money, Exchange, and Banking in India.
5. Vakil and Muranjan: Currency and Prices.

(b) Book for Reference—

Report of the Indian Banking Enquiry Committee.

B.—Public Finance (including the economic functions of State, the raising and spending of Taxes and Public loans and the regulations of tariffs).

1. Armitage Smith: Principles and Methods of Taxation.
2. Robinson: Public Finance (Cambridge Economics Handbooks).
3. Dalton: Public Finance.
4. The Indian Taxation Enquiry Committee Report.
5. Vakil: Financial Developments in Modern India.

C.—Labour Problems (including trade unionism, socialism, labour legislation, and welfare work).

1. O'Brien. Labour Organization.
2. Russell: Roads to Freedom.
3. Broughton: Labour in Indian Industries.
4. T. K. Das: Indian Factory Legislation.
5. Report of the Indian Industrial Commission.
6. Silverman: Economics of Social Problems.

D.—Indian Land Tenures (including the development and main features of the principal systems of land tenure in India).

1. Baden Powell: Short Account of the Land Revenue and its Administration.
2. Land Revenue Resolution of the Government of India (1902) and connected papers.
3. Kaye: History of the Administration of East India Company, Part II, Chapters I, II and III.

E.—Rural Economics (including the organization and financing of Agriculture with special reference to the co-operative movement in relation to agriculture).

(a) *Text-books—*

1. Carver: Agricultural Economics.
2. Darling: The Punjab Peasantry.
3. Keatings: Rural Economy in Bombay and the Deccan.
4. Strickland. Co-operation in other countries.
5. Report of the Townsend Committee on Co-operation.
6. Report of the Royal Commission on Agricultural (abridged).

(b) *Books for Reference—*

Malthai: Agricultural Co-operation.

(4) MODERN HISTORY (1500—1918).

Books recommended for the study of the constitutions—

For England, Switzerland, France, Germany and Italy—

1. Ogg: Government of Europe,
or
Lowell: Greater European Governments.
2. Herman Finer: Foreign Government at work (World of to-day Series, Clarendon Press).

For the British Commonwealth—

1. H. Duncan Hall: The British Commonwealth of Nations.
2. A. B. Keith: Dominion Home Rule in Practice (World of To day Series, Clarendon Press).

(5) SOCIOLOGY.

(a) *Text-books—*

1. Blackmar and Gilan: Outlines of Sociology. (Macmillan).
2. Lowes: Primitive Society.

(b) *Books for Reference—*

1. Westermarck: History of Human Marriage (abridged edition).
2. Westermarck: Origin and development of moral ideas.
3. Frazer: Golden Bough (abridged).
4. Herbertson: Man and his work.
5. Thomson and Geddes: Evolution.
6. Tylor: Anthropology.
7. Hobhouse: Morals in Evolution.
8. Giddings: Principles of Sociology.
9. Newbegin: Introduction to Physical Geography.
10. Hayes: Introduction to the study of Sociology.

ENGLISH*Group V.**(a) Drama—*

1. Shelley: *The Cenci*.
2. Sophocles: *Antigone* A. S. Way.
3. Dekker: *The Shoemaker's Holiday*.

(b) Poetry—

1. Spenser: *Epithalamion*.
2. Dryden: *A Song for St. Cecilia's Day*.
3. Pope: *Epistle to Arbuthnot*.
4. Keats: *St. Agnes' Eve*.
5. Browning: *Rabbi ben Ezra*.
6. Milton: *Paradise Lost—Book III*.

(c) Prose—

1. Dryden: *Essay on Dramatic Poesy*.
2. Jane Austen: *Pride and Prejudice*.
3. Sidney: *Apology for Poetry*.
4. Carlyle: *From Heroes and Hero Worship. The Hero as Poet and Man of Letters*.

(d) History of English Literature from Chaucer and the Analysis of Literary Forms—

1. Bernard Groom: *Literary History of England* (Longmans).
2. Saintsbury: *A First Book of English Literature*.
3. Hudson: *Introduction to the study of Literature*.

*(e) History of the English Language—**(a) Text book—*

Either (a) A. J. Wyatt: *The Threshold of Anglo-Saxon*, pp. 1—30 (Camb. U. P.) or (b) Chaucer's *Prologue to the Canterbury Tales*.

(b) Books for consultation—

1. Daniel Jones: *The Pronunciation of English* (Camb. U. P.).
2. Bradley: *The Making of English—*(Macmillan).
3. O. F. Emerson: *A Brief History of the English Language*.
4. Classen: *An outline History of the English Language* (Macmillan).
5. L. P. Smith: *History of the English Language* (Home University Library).

SANSKRIT*Group V.*

(MAIN)

- I. (a) 1. A. A. Macdonell—Vedic Reader—Hymns 23 to 30. (Oxford University Press).
2. Aitareya Brahmana—Chapters VII—Sunassephopakhyaṇa and Rajasuya portions. (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).
3. Gautama Dharma Sūtra—Ādhyaayas 1 to 9. (Government Press, Mysore).
4. Kaṣhīpuniśad—Ādhyaayas 1 to 3. Anandisāstra Series (Poona).
- (b) 1. Viśakhadatta—Mudrarakṣaṇa. (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).
2. Kalidasa—Abhijñāna Sakuntalam. (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).
3. Bana's Kadambari from the end of Mahasvetavrittanta to the end of Purvabhaga.
4. Mahabharata—Viduraniti. (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).
5. Prataparudriyam—Ālamkaraprakaraṇa. (Balamanorama Press, Mylapore, Madras).

(SUBSIDIARY).

1. Manjula Naishadam (Principal, Maharaja's Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram).
2. Kalidasa—Raghuvamsam, Cantos 4 and 5. (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).

TELUGU*Group V.*(a) *Poetry—*

1. Bharatamu by Tikkanṇa, Drona parva, Canto II, pp. 1—134 Abhimanyu Vadha.
2. Bagavatamu by Potana, Skanda VIII, pp. 143—326, Samudramathanamu.
3. Manucharitram by Peddana—Canto IV—Manorama Vrittantamu.
4. Kavijanaranjanamu by Adidam Surakavi—Canto III. (Ramjay & Co., 13, Thambu Chetti Street, George Town, Madras).
5. Panduranga Mahatmyamu by Ramakrishna Kavi, Canto V, from verse 167 Enoharamu, etc., to verse 265 'Aniy-iv-vidhambuna', etc.
6. Krishnapakshamu by Devulapalli Venkata Krishna Sastri. (Ganti Suryanarayana Sastri, Editor, Kalyani, Vizianagaram).

(b) Prose—

7. Andhra Kavitva Charitramu by Basavaraju Venkata Apparao—
Chapters V and VI. (V. Ramaswami Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).
8. Bhashotpatti Kramamu, Bhasha Charitramu by K. Rama-
krishnayya, Oriental Research Institute, Limbdi Gardens,
Rayapettah, Madras).

(c) Drama—

9. Naganandamu by Vedam Venkatarayasastri.
10. Durgadas by Jandhyala Sivanua Sastri (Saraswati Book Depot,
Bezwada).

(d) Inscriptions—

11. Sasana Padya Manja Kanayya Pantulu—Inscrip-
tions 1--10. (Telugu Sahitya Odise, Pithapur).

ORISSA**Group V.***Prose—*

1. Krpasindhu Misra: Konarka.
2. P. M. Senapati: Prayascutta.

Modern Poetry—

3. Nilakantha Das: Pranayini.
4. Following selections from the works of Bhaktakavi Madhusudan.
(i) Rshiprane Devavatarana; (ii) Jibana Chinta; (iii) Dhvani;
(iv) Udbodana; (v) Nadi Prati.

Classical Poetry—

5. U. Bhanja: Kotibrahmanda Sundari (Cantos 4 to 10).
6. Devadurlabha Das: Rahasya Manjari.

Drama—

7. Aswini Kumar Ghosh. Kalapahad.
8. Mrutyanjaya Ratho: Mudra Rakshyasa.

Puranic Poetry—

9. Krishnacharan Patnaik: Ramayana, Sundara Kanda.

*Oriya Language and Literature and Elements of Comparative Grammar of
Gaudian Languages—*

1. Vinayaka Misra: Oriya Sahityara Itihasa.
2. Tarinicharan Roth: Utkala Sahityara Itihasa.
3. Syamasundar Rajaguru. Prabandhavali (portions relating to the
subjects).
4. Vinayaka Misra: Oriyabhashara Itihasa.
5. Pandit Gopinatha Nanda: Oriya Philology.

Comparative Grammar of Gaudian Languages—

1. Beams: Comparative Grammar of Seven Gaudian Languages.
2. Ph. Gune: Introduction to Comparative Philology (portions relating to modern Indian vernaculars).
3. Gay: Indo-Iranian Philology (portions relating to Gaudian Languages only).
4. Bhandarkar: Wilson's Philological Lectures.

Grammar, Prosody and Poetics—

1. Radhanath Rai: Vyakarna Prabesh.
2. Vyakaran Sangraha (Trading Company, Cuttack).
3. Kulamani Das: Alankara Tarangini.
4. Sudhala Deo: Alankara Bodhodaya.
5. Satchidananda Deo: Alankara Sara.

The above books can be had from the following companies:—The Students' Stores, Berhampore, Ganjam district; The Ganjam Stores, Berhampur, Ganjam Dt.; Trading Company, Cuttack

URDU**Group V.****(a) Text-books—**

1. Muqaddamai-Diwani-Hali.
2. Adabi-Khutut-i-Ghalib (by Mirza Md. Askari).
3. Diwan-i-Mir Dard.
4. Kulliyathi Akbar, Vol. III.

(b) Books for Reference—

1. Qawaidi-Urdu.
2. Tahsil-ul-balaghat.
3. Saksina: History of Urdu Literature (Urdu translation published by Newul Kishore Press, Lucknow and Lahore).

**HISTORY AS A RELATED SUBJECT TO LANGUAGES UNDER
GROUP (v)**

**I. EARLY INDIAN HISTORY AS A RELATED SUBJECT TO
SANSKRIT.**

(a) Text-book—

E. J. Rapson: Ancient India (Cambridge University Press).

(b) Books for Reference—

1. V. A. Smith: Early History of India.
2. Mazumdar: Ancient Indian History and Civilization.
3. M. S. Ramaswami Ayyangar and C. S. Srinivasachari: **Hindu India.**
4. Rawlinson: Intercourse between India and the Western World.

II. EARLY SOUTH INDIAN HISTORY AS A RELATED SUBJECT TO
TELUGU, TAMIL AND KANNADA.

(a) *Text-books*—

1. Dubrieul: Ancient History of the Deccan.
2. Bhandarkar: Early History of the Deccan.
3. Virabhadra Rao: Andhrula Charitramu.
4. Sewell: Forgotten Empire (Revised).
5. Rapson: Andhra Coins.
6. Fleet: Dynasties of the Canarese district.

(b) *Books for Reference*—

1. Dubrieul: Dravidian Architecture.
2. Indian Antiquary—
Fleet's articles on Eastern Chalukyas.
Bhandarkar's articles on Deccan under the Satavahanas.
A. V. Venkatarama Ayyar's articles on Chalukya Vikramaditya.
3. Epigraphica Indica, Volumes I to XVII: Articles dealing with inscriptions from the Telugu country. The Madras Epigraphical Reports.
4. K. V. Subrahmanya Ayyar: History of Deccan.
5. S. Krishnaswami Ayyangar: South India and her Muhammaḍan invaders.
6. Sources of Vijayanagar History.
7. H. Krishna Sastri's articles in Archaeological Survey of India on the History of Vijayanagar.
8. Father Hearas: Articles in the Mythic Society Journal on Vijayanagar.
9. The Aravidu Dynasty.

III. EARLY HISTORY OF ORISSA AS A RELATED SUBJECT TO ORIYA.

Books for Reference—

1. Jagabandhu Simha: Prachina Utkala.
2. Prpasindhu Misra: Utkalara Itihasa.
3. Peary Mohan Acharya: Orissa Ithihasa.
4. W. W. Hunter: History of Orissa.

IV. INDIAN HISTORY AS A RELATED SUBJECT TO URDU.

Muslim period from Akbar to Aurangzeb.

III. B.A. (HONS.) DEGREE EXAMINATION*Preliminary Examination.***ENGLISH**

1. Hardy: Far from the Madding Crowd.
2. Famous Discoveries—(Blackie).

N.B.—*The above books are the same as those prescribed for the B.A. (Non-detailed paper) Pass Degree Examination of 1935.*

FRENCH

1. About—Le Tuco—edited by Labesse, (Blackie).
2. L'armure du Magyar—edited by Gurney and Scott, (Oxford University Press).
3. Bazin by Truan (Oxford University Press).

GERMAN

1. A Practical German Reader with Grammar, Notes and Exercises by F. L. Sack and L. F. Thomson (Longmans).
2. Grimm—Maerchen, edited by Hirsh (Blackie).

*Final Examination.***Branch II—Philosophy****GENERAL GROUP.***(i) Logic and Theory of Knowledge.**Text-books—*

1. Bosanquet: Essentials of Logic.
2. Bradley: Principles of Logic.

*(ii) Outlines of Indian Philosophy.**(a) Text-books—*

1. S. Radhakrishnan: Indian Philosophy—Volumes I and II.
2. M. Hiriyanna: Indian Philosophy.

(b) Books for Reference—

1. Das Gupta: History of Indian Philosophy.
2. Keith: Indian Logic and Atomism.
3. „ The Sankhya System.
4. „ Buddhist Philosophy.
5. „ Karma Mimamsa.
6. Maxmuller: Six Systems of Indian Philosophy.
7. Deussen: Philosophy of the Upanishads.

*(iii) History of European Philosophy.**(a) Text-books—*

1. Stace: Greek Philosophy.
2. Weber and Perry: History of Philosophy.

(b) Books for Reference—

1. Bakewell: Source-book in Ancient Philosophy.
2. Whitaker: The Neoplatonists.
3. Rand: Modern Classical Philosophers.
4. Blackwood: Philosophical classics The relevant volumes.
5. Roger: Students' History of Philosophy.

Note.—Candidates will be further expected to have a detailed knowledge of Plato's Republic.

*(iv) General Psychology.**(a) Text-books—*

1. McDougall: An outline of Psychology.
2. Woodworth: Contemporary Schools of Psychology.

(b) Books for Reference—

1. W. James: Principles of Psychology—Vols. I and II.
2. J. Ward: Principles of Psychology (1920).
3. Robinson and Robinson: Readings in General Psychology.
4. Clarke: Univ. Press: Psychologies of 1930.
5. Helson, etc.: Symposium on Gestalt Psychology.
6. Koffka: Growth of the Mind.
7. Watson: Psychology from the standpoint of a Behaviourist.
8. Spearman: Nature of Intelligence, etc.
9. McDougall: Physiological Psychology.
10. Murphy: Historical Introduction to Modern Psychology.

Note.—Greater knowledge will be expected of Systems of Psychology than of the Psychology of the special Processes.

*(v) Contemporary Philosophy with special reference to a prescribed work.**Text-book—*

Bergson: Creative Evolution.

SPECIAL SUB-GROUPS.

SUB-GROUP A.

*(i) Experimental Psychology and Mental Measurements.**(a) Text-books (Theoretical):—*

1. Myers: Text Book for Experimental Psychology.
2. Collins and Drever: Experimental Psychology.

3. Symonds: Measurements in Secondary Education.
4. Ballard: Group Tests of Intelligence.
5. Thorndike: Theory of Mental and Social Measurements.

(b) *Text-books (Practical)*—

1. Whipple: Manual of Mental and Physical Tests.
2. Seashore: Elementary Experiments in Psychology.

(c) *Books for Reference*—

1. Clarke Univ. Press: Foundations of Experimental Psychology.
2. Piéron: Principles of Experimental Psychology.
3. The New Examiner.
4. Pintner: Intelligence Testing.
5. Spearman: The Abilities of Man.
6. Watson: Tests of Character.
7. L. M. Terman: The Measurement of Intelligence.
8. Daniel Starch: Educational Measurements.
9. Udney Yule: Introduction to Statistics.

(i) *Child and Educational Psychology.*

(a) *Text-books*—

1. J. Ward: Psychology applied to Education.
2. E. A. Kirkpatrick: Fundamentals of Child Study.

(b) *Books for Reference*—

1. Adler: Moral Training of Children.
2. Barnes: Studies in Education.
3. Judd: Genetic Psychology for Teachers.
4. Oppenham: Development of the Child.
5. O'shea: Social Development and Education.
6. Warner: The Nervous System of the Child.
7. Deatborn: Motor Sensory Development.
8. Fitz: Problems of Babyhood.
9. Major: First Stages in Mental Growth.
10. Moore: Mental Development of a Child.
11. Preyet: Mind of the Child. Vols. I and II.
12. Gast, Skinner and Skinner: Readings in Educational Psychology.
13. Bertrand Russell: On Education.
14. Helen Keller: Story of My Life.

or

Abnormal Psychology.

(a) *Text-books*—

1. McDougall: Outlines of Abnormal Psychology.
2. W. H. R. Rivers: Instinct and the Unconscious.

(b) Books for Reference—

1. Freud: Introductory Lectures on Psycho-Analysis.
2. Do. Three Theories of Sex.
3. Do. Interpretation of Dreams.
4. C. G. Jung: Psychological Types.
5. A. Adler: Individual Psychology.
6. Do. Problems of Neurosis.
7. Bernard Hart: Insanity.
8. Thouless: Social Psychology.
9. McDougall: Group Mind.
10. Do. Introduction to Social Psychology.
11. Kirkpatrick: Fundamentals of Sociology.

SUB-GROUP B.

*(i) Special texts on Advaita Vedanta.**Text-books—*

1. Vedanta Paribhasa.
2. Sankara's Bhasya on the First Four Brahma Sutras.

SUB-GROUP C.

*(i) Ethics.**(a) Text-books—*

1. Dewey and Tufts: Ethics.
2. Kant: Metaphysics of Morals.

(b) Books for Reference—

1. Seth: Ethical Principles.
2. Moore: Principia Ethica.
3. Hadfield: Psychology and Morals.
4. Westermarck: Origin and Development of Moral Ideas.
5. Hobhouse: Morals in Evolution.
6. Green: Prolegomena to Ethics.
7. Sidgwick: History of Ethics.
8. Joseph: Some Problems of Ethics.

*(ii) Social Philosophy.**(a) Text-books—*

1. Mackenzie: Introduction to Social Philosophy.
2. Mac Iver: Community.

(b) Books for Reference—

1. George: Relations of History and Geography.
2. Westermarck: History of Human Marriage.

3. Giddings Principles of Sociology.
4. Westermarck: Origin and Development of Moral Ideas.

or

Political Philosophy.

(a) *Text-books*—

1. Green: Principles of Political Obligation.
2. Bosanquet The Philosophical Theory of the State.

(b) *Books for Reference*—

1. Barker: Political Thought from Spencer to Today.
2. Laski: The Grammar of Politics.

or

Philosophy of Religion.

(a) *Text-books*—

1. D. M. Edwards: Philosophy of Religion
2. Galloway Philosophy of Religion.
3. Wright: A student's Philosophy of Religion.
4. Needham: Science, Religion and Reality.

(b) *Books for Reference*—

1. Coe: The Philosophy of Religion.
2. Pratt: The Religious Consciousness.
3. Leuba: A Psychological Study of Religion
4. Woodbourne: The Religious Attitude.
5. Pringle Pattison: The Idea of God.
6. Tylor: Primitive Culture.
7. Frazer: The Golden Bough (abridged).

Branch III.—History, Economics and Politics

GENERAL GROUP

A.—*Indian History.*

Text-Books—

1. Cambridge History of India, Volume I Chapters dealing with the Pre-Buddhist Period.
2. V. A. Smith: Early History of India.
3. Bhandarkar: Early History of the Deccan.
4. Iswari Prasad: History of Mediaeval India.
5. P. E. Roberts: Historical Geography of India.
6. Edwardes and Garret: Mogul Rule in India.

*B.—History of Europe from 1450 A.D.**Text-books—*

1. Hayse: Political and Cultural History of Modern Europe—2 volumes.
2. Hazen: Europe since 1815.
3. Gooch: History of Modern Europe.

*C.—Economics.**Text-books—*

1. Taussig: Principles of Economics—2 volumes.
2. Marshall: Principles of Economics.
3. Keynes: Cambridge Economic Handbooks.

*D.—Politics.**Text-books—*

1. Laski: Grammar of Politics.
2. Gilchrist: Principles of Political Science.
3. Sidgwick: Development of European Polity.

PERIODS OR SUBJECTS IN THE SPECIAL GROUPS
PRESCRIBED FOR 1935.

A. History-group—

1. History of Vijayanagar
2. French Revolution to the Fall of the Directory (1799).
3. History of Modern Japan (from 1853) and China (from 1834).

B. Economics Sub-group—

1. Banking and Currency.
2. Public Finance

C. Politics Sub-group—

Federalism.

(A) History Sub-group.

1. HISTORY OF VIJAYANAGAR.

Text-books—

1. Sewell: A forgotten Empire—Reprint, 1921.
2. S. Krishnaswami Ayyangar: South India and Her Mohammedan Invaders.
3. S. Krishnaswami Ayyangar: Sources of Vijayanagar History.
4. Major King: Burhan-i-Ma'asir (Indian Antiquary—Volume 28).

5. Major: India in the XV Century (Hakluyt Society).
6. Briggs: Ferishta.
7. H. Krishna Sastri: Articles in A.-S.-R.-1907—8, 1908—9 and 1911—12.
8. Heras: The Aravidu Dynasty. (Paul & Co., Madras).
9. Dames: Durate Barbosa (Hakluyt Society)—
10. Satyanadha Ayyar: Nayaks of Madura.

2. THE FRENCH REVOLUTION.

Text-books—

1. Mandelin: French Revolution.
2. Acton: Lectures on French Revolution
3. Cambridge Modern History—Volume on French Revolution.
3. HISTORY OF MODERN JAPAN AND CHINA.

Text-books—

1. McGovern: Modern Japan
2. Porter: Japan.
3. Cheng: Modern China.
4. Uyachara: Political Development of Modern Japan.
5. Okuma: 50 years of New Japan.

(B) *Economics Sub-group.*

1. (MODERN) ECONOMIC HISTORY.

Text-books—

1. Knowles: The Industrial and Commercial revolutions in the Nineteenth Century.
2. Ogg: Economic Development of Modern Europe.
3. Bogart: Economic History of the United States.
4. Cunningham: Growth of English Industry and Commerce, Volume III.
5. Dutt: Economic History of India under British Rule.
6. Moreland: India at the death of Akbar.
7. Do. From Akbar to Aurangzeb.
8. Gadgil: Indian Industrial Revolution.
9. Vera Anstey: Economic Development of India.

2. BANKING AND CURRENCY.

Text-books—

1. Conant: Money and Banking.
2. Kemmerer: Modern Currency Reforms.
3. Fisher: The Purchasing Power of Money.
4. Cassel: The World's Monetary Problems.
5. Do. Postwar Monetary Stabilization.

6. Marshall: Money, Credit and Commerce.
7. Hawtrey: Currency and Credit.
8. Keynes: Indian Currency and Finance.
9. Indian Currency Commission Reports.
10. Annual Reports on the operations of the Currency Department of the Government of India.
11. Keynes: Treatise on Money—2 volumes.
12. Indian Banking Enquiry Committee Report.
13. Madras Banking Enquiry Committee Report.

3. PUBLIC FINANCE.

Text-books—

1. Dalton: Public Finance.
2. Bastable. Public Finance.
3. Stamp: Principles of Taxation.
4. Shriras: Science of Public Finance.
5. Pigow: Public Finance.
6. Selgman: Shifting and Incidence of Taxation.
7. Report of the Indian Taxation Enquiry Committee.
8. Shah: Indian Finance during the past Sixty years.
9. Gyanchand: Federal Finance.
10. Budget Statements of the Government of India since 1910.

(C) *Politics Sub-group.*

1. HISTORY OF ENGLISH CONSTITUTION FROM 1603,
AND OF THE CONSTITUTION OF BRITISH INDIA.

Text-books—

1. Adams: Constitutional History of England.
2. Hallam: Constitutional History.
3. May: Constitutional History.
4. Muir: How Britain is governed.
5. Adams and Stephens: Select Documents.
6. Ilbert: Government of India.
7. Sapre: Indian Administration.
8. Montague Chelmsford: Report on Constitutional Reforms.
9. Report of the Indian Statutory Commission, 1930.
10. Report of the Round Table Conference.
11. Reports of the Sub-Committees of Round Table Conference.

2. MODERN POLITICAL THOUGHT.

Text-books—

1. Joad: Modern Political Theory.
2. Barker: Political Thought in England from Spencer to the present day.

3. Davidson: Political Thought in England from Bentham to Mill.
4. Laski: Political Thought in England from Locke to Bentham.
5. Merriam and Barnes: Political Theories. Recent Times.
6. Rockow: Contemporary Political Thought.
7. Russel: Roads to Freedom.
8. Gettell: History of Political Thought.

3. FEDERALISM.

Text-books—

1. Newton: Federal and Unified Constitutions.
2. Bryce: American Commonwealth.
3. Do. : The Modern Democracies—2 volumes.
4. Quick: The legislative powers of the Commonwealth and States of Australia.
5. Riddell: The Canadian Constitution.
6. Brand: The union of the South Africa.
7. Brooks: Government in Switzerland.
8. Brunet: The new German Constitution.
9. Whyte: India, a Federation.
10. Hamilton: The Federalist.
11. The report of the Federal Structure Committee of the Round Table Conference.

Branch VI—Telugu Language and Literature

GENERAL PART.

(a) *Prose—*

1. *Andhraksharamulu*, the article in the Andhra Vijnana Sarvasvamu, (Andhra Patika Office, Madras).
2. *Kalingadesa Sasanamulalon Telugu Bhasha*, an article in the Kalinga Sanchika, published by the Andhra Historical Research Society, Rajahmundry.
3. *Adhyakshuni Vachanamu*, in the Rajaraja Sanchika, published by the Andhra Historical Research Society, Rajahmundry.

(b) *Poetry—*

1. Nannaya: Bharatamu—Adiparvamu, Canto I, the Avatarika only.
2. Nannaya: Bharatamu—Adiparvamu, Canto II, Garudopakhyanamamu.
3. Tikkana: Bharatamu—Virataparvamu, Canto I.
4. Nannaya: Bharatamu—Aranyaparvamu, Canto III, verses 310—397, Saugandhikaharanamu.
5. Palkuriki Somanatha: Basavapuramamu, Canto I.
6. Srinatha: Kasikhandamu, Canto III.

7. Ramarajabhushana. Vasucharitramu, Canto III
8. Pingali Surana: Kalapurnodayamu, Cantos 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5
9. Nilasundari Parmayamu, Canto II.
10. Dasu Sriramulu: Telugu Nadu—(Vani Press, Bezwada).
11. G. V. Appa Rao. Mutyalasaramulu. (G. V. Ramadas, Fort, Vizianagaram).

(c) *Drama*--

1. J. Ramayya Pantulu: Uttararamacharitra (Telugu Academy Office, Pithapuram).
2. Chulakamarti Lakshminavasunham: Pratimanatakamu (Author, Rajahmundry).

(d) *Grammar, Prosody and Poetics*--

1. Kavyalankara Sangrahamu Cantos 3 and 5.
2. Appakavivamu, Canto 3.
3. Balavyakaranamu.
4. Praudhavyakaranamu.
5. Kavijanasrayamu—Vrittadhikaramu.
6. Vedala Tiruvengalachari: Kavyalankara Sutra Vritti, 1st chapter only, (Author, Andhra Christian College, Guntur).

(e) *Elementary Sanskrit*--

1. Kalidasa's Raghuvamsa, Saugas 1 to 3.
2. Dandin: Dasakumarachauitra Purvapatika, Uchavayas 1 and 2, (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).

(f) *Elementary Prakrit*--

Vararuchi--Prakritaprakasa, (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).

N.B.—Under the general part, the syllabus for the History of Language is the same as that for the B.A. (Pass) Degree Examination—Part III—Group V—Telugu.

SPECIAL PART—LITERARY GROUP.

(1) *Principles of Literary Criticism.*

Books for Reference--

1. Crashaw. The Interpretation of Literature (Macmillan).
2. Winchester: Some Principles of Literary Criticism (Macmillan).
3. Brander Mathews: A Study of the Drama.
4. Horowitz: Indian Theatre.
5. M. Suryanarayana Sastri: Andhra Dasarupakam.

*(2) History of Telugu Literature.**Books for Reference—*

1. Viresalingam: Lives of the Telugu Poets.
2. G. Sriramamurthi: Biographies of Telugu Poets.
3. Vanguri Subba Rao: Andhra Vangmaya Charitam.
4. G. V. Raghava Rao: History of Telugu Prose, Volume I.
5. B. Narayanamurthi: History of Telugu Poetry, Volume I.
6. Kavittavedi: Andhra Vangmaya Charitra Sangraham.
7. Chilukuri Virabhadra Rao: Tikkana Somayaji.
8. Chilukuri Virabhadra Rao: Srinatha Kavi.
9. V. Prabhakara Sastri: Sringara Srinadham.
10. P. Virayya: Bammaera Potanamatyudu.

Portion prescribed for intensive study: The History of Telugu Literature from the beginning of A.D. 1350.

N.B.—All the above books except where otherwise stated, can be had from V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras.

IV. B.Sc. (PASS) DEGREE EXAMINATION**Part I.****ENGLISH**

1. Hardy: *Far from the Madding Crowd*.
2. Famous Discoveries (Blackie).

Note.—*These books are the same as those prescribed for the Non detailed paper, B.A. Degree Examination, 1935.*

Part II.**PHYSICS (Main).****(a) Text-books—**

1. Allen and Moore: *Practical Physics* (Macmillan).
2. Wagstaff: *Properties of Matter* (Tutorial Series).
3. Edser: *Heat and Light for Advanced Students* (Macmillan).
4. Hadley: *Electricity and Magnetism* (Macmillan).
5. Catchpool: *Sound* (Tutorial Series).
6. Bedford: *Practical Physics* (Longmans).
7. Schuster and Lees: *Practical Physics Advanced* (Macmillan).
8. Duncan and Starling: *Text-book of Physics* (Macmillan).
9. Poynting and Thomson: *Sound* (Griffin).
10. Draper: *Heat* (Blackie).
11. Millikan and Gale: *Elements of Physics* (Ginn & Co.).

N.B.—*Not first course of Physics* (for general information).

12. Hart: *Advanced Heat* (Bell & Sons).
13. Hadley: *Everyday Physics* (Macmillan) for general information.
14. Yorke: *Applied Electricity*.
15. Poynting and Thomson: *Properties of Matter* (Charles Griffin & Co.).
16. Black and Davis: *New Practical Physics* (for general information).

(b) Books for Reference—

1. Watson: *Practical Physics—Advanced* (Longmans).
2. Edser: *General Physics* (Macmillan).
3. Starling: *Electricity and Magnetism* (Longmans).
4. Houstoun: *A Treatise on Light* (Longmans).

PHYSICS (Subsidiary)**(a) Text-books—**

1. Wagstaff: *Properties of Matter* (Tutorial Series).
2. Edser: *Heat* (Macmillan).

3. Edser: *Light for Advanced Students* (Macmillan).
4. Hadley: *Electricity and Magnetism* (Macmillan).
5. Duncan and Starling: *Text-book of Physics* (Macmillan).
6. Millikan & Gale—*Elements of Physics* (Ginn & Co.).

N.B.—*Not first course of Physics.*

7. Hadley: *Everyday Physics* (Macmillan).
8. Allen and Moore: *Practical Physics* (Macmillan).
9. Black and Davis: *New Practical Physics*.

(b) *Book for Reference—*

Bedford: *Practical Physics* (Longmans).

CHEMISTRY (Main)

(a) *Text-books—*

1. Partington—*Modern Inorganic Chemistry* (Macmillan).
2. Armitage—*History of Chemistry*.
3. Getman—*Outlines of Theoretical Chemistry* (Chapman Hall).
4. Taylor—*Elementary Physical Chemistry* (Nostrand & Co., New York).
5. Caven—*Quantitative Chemical Analysis*, Vols. I and II (Blackie).
6. Caven—*Systematic Qualitative Analysis* (Blackie).
7. Perkin and Kipping—*Organic Chemistry* (Chambers).
8. Holleman—*Organic Chemistry* (Chapman & Hall).
9. Cohen—*Practical Organic Chemistry for advanced Students* (Macmillan).
10. F. M. Perkin: *Qualitative Chemical Analysis, Organic and Inorganic* (Longmans).
11. Spencer—*Elementary Treatise on Practical Physical Chemistry*.
12. Butler: *Chemical Elements and Compounds* (Macmillan).
13. Read: *Text-book of Organic Chemistry* (Bell & Sons).

(b) *Books for Reference—*

1. Lowry—*History of Chemistry* (Macmillan).
2. Clowes and Coleman—*Quantitative Analysis* (Gurney).

CHEMISTRY (Subsidiary)

(a) *Text-books—*

1. Smith: *Introduction to Inorganic Chemistry* (Bell).
2. Lowry and Sugden: *Physical Chemistry*.
3. Caven: *A Short System of Qualitative Analysis* (Blackie).
4. Boone: *A Complete Course of Volumetric Analysis* (Blackie).
5. Lowry and Austin: *A Class Book of Organic Chemistry* (Macmillan).
6. Firth: *Physical Chemistry* (University Tutorial Press).

{b) Books for Reference—

1. Partington: Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry (Macmillan).
2. Caven and Lander: Systematic Inorganic Chemistry (Blackie).
3. Caven: Quantitative Chemical Analysis, Parts I and II (Blackie).

BOTANY (Main)**Books for Reference—**

1. Coulter, Barnes and Cowless: Text-book of Botany.
2. Ganong, W. F.: A Laboratory Course of Plant Physiology.
3. Bower, F. O.: The Living Plant.
4. Strasburger: Text-book of Botany.
5. Scott, D. H.: Structural Botany: (i) Flowering Plants and (ii) Flowerless Plants.
6. Walter: Genetics.

ZOOLOGY (Subsidiary)**Books for Reference—**

1. Shipley and Mac Bride: Text-book of Zoology.
2. Borradaile: Manual of Zoology.
3. Borradaile: The Animal and its Environment.
4. Hegner: College Zoology.
5. Dakin: The Elements of General Zoology.
6. Marshall: The Frog.
7. Marshall and Hirst: Practical Zoology.
8. Kerr: Organic Evolution.
9. Metcalf: Evolution.
10. Whitehouse: Dissection of the Frog.
11. Debear: Vertebrate Zoology.

V. B.Sc. (HONS.) DEGREE EXAMINATION*Preliminary Examination.***ENGLISH**

1. Hardy. Far from the Madding Crowd.
2. Famous Discoveries (Blackie).

GERMAN

1. A Practical German Reader with Grammar, Notes and Exercises by F. L. Sack and L. F. Thomson (Longmans).
2. Grimm—Marchen, edited by Hirsh (Blackie).

Part II.

*Final Examination.***PHYSICS (Main).***(i) Properties of Matter.**Text-books—*

1. Poynting and Thompson—Properties of Matter.
2. Newman, F. H. and Searle V. H. L.—The General Properties of Matter—(Earnest Benn, Ltd.).
3. The Mechanical Properties of Fluids—A collective work—(Blackie & Son.).
4. The Physics of Solids and Fluids—by Ewald Poschl and Prandtl (Blackie & Son).

*(ii) (a) Sound.**Text-books—*

1. Barton—A Text-book of Sound (Macmillan & Co.).
2. Lamb, H.—The Dynamical Theory of Sound (Edward Arnold & Sons).
3. Richardson, E. G. Sound (Edward Arnold & Sons).
4. Wood, A. B.—A Text-book of Sound (G. Bell & Sons).

*(ii) (b) Heat and Thermodynamics.**Text-books—*

1. Preston: Theory of Heat (Revised)—(Macmillan & Co.).
2. Roberts, J. K.: Heat and Thermodynamics—(Blackie & Son).
3. Saha, M. N.; and Srivastava, B. N.: A Text-book of Heat (The Indian Press. Ltd., Allahabad).

*(iii) Light.**Text-books—*

1. Ramsay, A. S.: *Elementary Geometrical Optics* (G. Bell & Sons).
2. Southall: *Principles and Methods of Geometrical Optics*.
3. Preston: *Light* (Macmillan & Co.).
4. Wood, R. W.: *Physical Optics*.
5. Houstoun, R. A.: *Light—Treatise on—*(Longmans, Green & Co.).
6. Schuster, A.: *The Theory of Physical Optics*

*(iv) Electricity and Magnetism.**Text-books—*

1. Starling, S. G.: *Electricity and Magnetism* (Longmans, Green & Co.).
2. Piduck, F. B.: *Treatise on Electricity*.
3. Jeans, J. H.: *Electricity and Magnetism* (Cambridge University Press).
4. *Conduction of Electricity through gases—*by Sir J. J. Thomson and G. P. Thomson.

*(v) Modern Physics.**Text-books—*

1. Crowther, J. A. *Ions, Electrons and Ionising Radiations.* (Edwin Arnold & Sons).
2. Wilson, H. A.: *Modern Physics—*(Blackie & Son).
3. Richtmyer: *Introduction to Modern Physics—*(Mc. Graw Hill Book Co.).
4. Ruark and Urey. *Atoms, Molecules and Quanta—*(Mc. Graw Hill Book Co.).

Text-books on Practical Physics—

1. Worsnop and Flint: *Practical Physics*,
2. Watson: *Text-book of Practical Physics* (Longmans, Green & Co.).
3. Bedford: *Practical Physics*, (Longmans, Green & Co.).

PHYSICS (Subsidiary)*(a) Text-books—*

1. Allen and Moore: *Practical Physics* (Macmillan).
2. Wagstaff: *Properties of Matter* (Tutorial Series).
3. Edser: *Heat for Advanced Students* (Macmillan).
4. Edser: *Light for Advanced Students* (Macmillan).
5. Hadley: *Electricity and Magnetism* (Macmillan).
6. Schuster and Lees: *Practical Physics Advanced* (Macmillan).

7. Duncan and Starling: Text-book of Physics (Macmillan).
8. Hart: Advanced Heat (Bell & Sons).
9. Hadley: Everyday Physics (for general information) (Macmillan).
10. Yorke: Applied Electricity.

(b) *Book for Reference—*

Bedford: Practical Physics (Longmans).

CHEMISTRY (Main)

(i) *Physical Chemistry.*

(a) *Text-books—*

1. Lewis—A System of Physical Chemistry, Vols. I and II.
2. Nernst—Theoretical Chemistry.
3. Spencer—Practical Physical Chemistry.
4. Findlay—Practical Physical Chemistry.

(b) *Book for Reference—*

Taylor—A Treatise on Physical Chemistry.

(ii) *Inorganic Chemistry.*

Text-books—

1. Moore—History of Chemistry.
2. Butler—Chemical elements and compounds.
3. Fajans—Radio-activity.
4. Ephraim—Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry
5. Evans—Metals and metallic compounds, Vols. I—IV.
6. Hopkins—Rarer Elements.
7. Mellor—Modern Inorganic Chemistry.
8. Caven and Lander—Systematic Inorganic Chemistry.
9. Stewart—Recent advances in Physical and Inorganic Chemistry.
10. Thomas—Complex salts.
11. Basset—The Theory of Quantitative Analysis.
12. Treadwell and Hall—Analytical Chemistry, Vols. I and II.
13. Biltz—Inorganic Preparation.

(iv) *Organic Chemistry.*

Text-books—

1. Schmidt—A text-book of Organic Chemistry.
2. Bernthsen—Organic Chemistry.
3. Stewart—Recent advances in Organic Chemistry.
4. Cohen—Advanced Organic Chemistry.
5. Gatterman—Practical Organic Chemistry.
6. Clarke—Handbook of Organic Analysis.

7. Standinger, H.—Introduction to Qualitative Analysis (Gurney & Sons).
8. Sudborough and James—Practical Organic Chemistry (Blackie).

(v) SPECIAL SUBJECTS.

(a) *Electro-Chemistry.**Text-books—*

1. Allmand—Applied Electro-Chemistry.
2. Kolthoff and Furmann—Potentiometric Titrations.
3. Clarke—H ion Concentration.

Candidates are required to perform experiments illustrating the subjects included in the course of their special subject.

(b) *Technical Gas reactions.**Text-books—*

1. Haber: Technical gas reaction.
2. Rideal and Taylor—Catalysis in Theory and Practice.

(c) *Analytical Chemistry.**Text-books—*

1. Mellor—Quantitative Analysis.
2. Hillebrand and Lundell—Applied Inorganic Analysis.
3. Kolthoff and Furmann—Volumetric Analysis—Volumes I & II.
4. Schoeller and Powell—Analysis of Minerals and Ores of Rarer Elements.
5. Brearly and Ibbotson—Analysis of Iron and Steel.
6. Lowe—Ore Analysis.
7. Emick—Microchemisches Praktikum.
8. Feight—Tupfel Analyses.
9. Chamot—Chemical Crystallography.

(d) *Chemistry of Rarer Elements and their industrial uses.**Text-books—*

1. Spencer—The metals of the rare earths.
2. Friend—Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry.
3. Levy—Rare earths.
4. Browning—Rare elements.

(e) *Tinctorial Chemistry.**Text-books—*

1. Green—Analysis of Dye-stuffs.
2. Knecht, Rawson and Lowenthal—Manual of dyeing, 2 Vols.
3. Hibner—Bleaching and dyeing of vegetable fibrous materials.
4. Whittaker—Dyeing with Coal-tar colours.
5. Mathews—Textile fibres.

*(f) Bio-Chemistry.**Text-books—*

1. Cameron—Text-book of Bio-Chemistry.
2. Bayliss—Enzyme action.
3. Mathew—Physiological Chemistry.
4. Gortner—Bio-Chemistry.
5. Pryde—Recent researches in Bio-Chemistry.
6. Waldschmidt-Leitz—Enzymes.
7. Parson—Fundamentals of Bio-Chemistry in relation to human Physiology.
8. Cole—Practical Physiological Chemistry.
9. Morrow—Bio-Chemical Laboratory methods.

(g) Chemistry of Sugar Cane and (h) Colloid Chemistry—
Same books as on page 170.

CHEMISTRY (Subsidiary)*(a) Text-books—*

1. Smith: Introduction to Inorganic Chemistry (Bell).
2. Caven: A short System of Qualitative Analysis (Blackie).
3. Boone: A Complete Course of Volumetric Analysis (Blackie).
4. Lowry and Austin: A Class Book of Organic Chemistry (Macmillan).
5. Firth: Physical Chemistry (University Tutorial Press).

(b) Books for Reference—

1. Partington: Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry (Macmillan).
2. Caven and Lander: Systematic Inorganic Chemistry (Blackie).
3. Caven: Quantitative Chemical Analysis, Parts I and II (Blackie).
4. Lowry and Sugden: Physical Chemistry.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.*(a) Text-books—*

1. Badger and Baker: Inorganic Chemical Technology.
2. Walker, Lewis and Mac Adams: Principles of Chemical Engineering. (Mac Graw Hill).
3. Badger and McAbe: Elements of Chemical Engineering. (McGraw Hill).

(b) Book for Reference—

- Rogers: Industrial Chemistry, 2 Vols. (D. Van Nostrad, New York).

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

1. Lineham: A text-book of Mechanical Engineering.
2. Parr: Machine tools and Workshop practice.
3. Thompson: Workshop practice.
4. C. F. Mitchell: Building construction, Part I.

5. C. F. Mitchell: Drawing, Part I.
6. E. L. Marryat. Bombay Public Works Department Hand Book, Vols. I and II.
7. Spooners: Machine Drawing and Design of Beginners.
8. D. A. Low: A text-book on descriptive Geometry, Parts I and II.
9. Do. Applied mechanics.
10. Do. Heat Engines.
11. Gray: Principles and Practice of Electrical Engineering.
12. E. S. Andrews: Applied mechanics.
13. E. H. Lewitt: Hydraulics.
14. R. G. Blaine: Hydraulic machinery.
15. S. Parker Smith: Electrical Engineering Laboratory Manual.
16. W. W. F. Pullen: Experimental Engineering.
17. R. G. Baston: The D. V. Technical Series.
and
18. T. H. Hyde: Mechanical Testing, Vols. I and II.

Note:—Nos. 7, 10, 11, 12 and 13 are intended to be text-books and the rest for reference.

SUGAR TECHNOLOGY.

1. Gheerlign: Chemical Control in white Sugar manufacture.
2. Do Cane sugar industry of the World.
3. Report of the Indian Sugar Committee, 1929.
4. Report of the Tariff Board on Sugar, 1931.
5. Reports and publications of the departments of Agriculture of the Bombay, Madras, U. P. and Behar provinces on Sugar and Sugarcane.
6. R. G. Padhye: Sugar manufacture in Western India.
7. S. M. Hadi: Sugar manufacture U. P.
8. Srivastava: Indigenous method of sugar manufacture.
9. Maxwell: Plantation white sugar manufacture.
10. Do. Modern milling of Sugarcane.
11. Heriot: Sugar Manufacture.
12. Browne: Sugar Analysis.
13. Spencer and Meade: Handbook of Sugar Analysis.

Note:—Nos. 1, 4, 10 and 13 are intended to be text-books and the rest for reference.

CHEMISTRY (Subsidiary)—(for Technology Students only).

Text-books—

1. A text-book of Inorganic Chemistry by J. R. Partington.
2. Outlines of Theoretical Chemistry by Getman.
3. Elementary Physical Chemistry by Hugh S. Taylor.
4. Organic Chemistry by Kipping and Kipping.
5. Systematic Qualitative analysis by R. M. Caven.
6. Quantitative Chemical Analysis by Cuning and Key.

ORIENTAL TITLE EXAMINATIONS

N.B.—*Key to abbreviations used in this section:—*

A S.	Anandasrama Series, Poona.
C.S.B.D.	Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot, Benares.
G.N.B.	Gopal Narayana & Co., Bombay.
G P.M.	Government Press, Mysore.
M.V.B.D.	Madhwa Vilas Book Depot, Kumbakonam.
N.S.P.	Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay.
S.P.	Sudarsana Press, Conjeevaram.
V.R.S.	V. Ramaswamy Sastrulu & Sons, Madras.
V.V.P.	Vani Vilas Press, Srirangam.
V.P.K.	Vidya Press, Kumbakonam.

VI. VIDYA PRAVEENA EXAMINATION**SANSKRIT***General Part.*

- (a) 1. Visvanathapanchanana: Muktavali. (N.S.P.).
 2. Apodeva: Mimamsanyayaprakasika. (N.S.P.).
 3. Laghukaumudi: (Whole), (N.S.P.).
- (b) 1. A. A. Macdonell: Vedic Reader, 25 to 30 hymns (both inclusive) Text only. (Oxford University Press).
 2. Kathopanishad: Text only. (A.S.).
 3. Gautama Dharma Sutra Prasna I only. (G.P.M.).
 4. Manusmriti: Chapter 4, Text only. (G.N.B.).

Final Examination—

History of Sanskrit Language and Literature.

The following books are recommended to the teachers for consultation:—

1. Tucker: Introduction to the Natural History of Language.
2. Bloomfield: Introduction to the study of Language.
3. Macdonell: Vedic Grammar for students.
4. Whitney: Sanskrit Grammar.
5. Uhlenbeck: Manual of Sanskrit Phonetics.
6. Gray: Principles of Indo-Iranian Phonology.
7. Macdonell: History of Sanskrit Literature.
8. Max-Muller: History of Ancient Sanskrit Literature.
9. A. B. Keith: "Classical Sanskrit Literature" and "Sanskrit Drama, its origin, theory and development".
10. Goldstucker: Panini and his place in Sanskrit Literature.
11. Belvalkar: Systems of Sanskrit Grammar.
12. S. K. De: History of Sanskrit Poetics.
13. C. V. Vaidya: Epic Indja.

14. C. V. Vaidya: Riddle of the Ramayana.
15. Max-Muller. The six systems of Indian Philosophy.
16. Bhandarkar's Commemoration Volume.
17. Messrs. P. P. Sastri and K. L. V. Sastri. Vedic Literature: **Sanskrit** Translation (R. Subrahmanya Vadhyar & Co., Kalpathi, Palghat).

Special Part.

BRANCH I—MIMAMSA.

Preliminary Examination—

1. Taittiriya Samhita with Sayana's Bhashya (Kanda I, Prapathaka I). (A.S.).
2. Apastamba's Srauta Sutras with Rudradatta's Vritti (Prasnas I to V, both inclusive). (A.S.).
3. Yagnavalkya Smriti with Mitakshra—Vyavaharadhyaya **only**. (A.S.).
4. Salinatha: Prakaranapanchika. (C.S.B.D.).
5. Bhatta Dipika: Purvashtaka **only**. (G.P.M.).

Final Examination—

1. Bhatta Dipika --Uttarashstakaonly. (G.P.M.).
2. Sabarabhashya, Chapter I—with Kumarila's Vartika, Chapter I—Omitting Sloka Vartika. (C.S.B.D.).
3. Sastra Dipika—Tarka Pada **only**. (C.S.B.D.).
4. Bhattarahasya—Whole. (S.P.).

BRANCH II—VEDANTA.

Advaita.

Preliminary Examination—

- (a) 1. Brahma Sutras with Sankara's Bhashya. (V.V.P.).
2. Bhamati—Chatussutri. (N.S.P.).
3. Bhagavadgita with Sankara's Bhashya. (V.V.P.).
- (b) 1. Patanjali's Yoga Sutras with Bhoja Vritti. (C.S.B.D.).
2. Iswara Krishna's Samkhay Karikas with Gaudapada's Commentary. (C.S.B.D.).
3. Dharmarajadwharin: Adwaitaparibhasha (G.N.B., or University Press, Calcutta).
4. Srinivasacharya: Yatindramatadipika. (A.S.).
5. Madhawacharya: Dasaprakaranas—Omitting Karmanirnaya and Vishnutatwanirnaya—Text **only**. (M.V.B.D.).

Final Examination—

1. Panchapadika with Vivarana—The first Varnaka only. (Vizianagaram Sanskrit Series, Benares).
2. Brhadaranyakopanishad with Sankara Bhashya, Chapters I and II only. (V.V.P.).
3. Chandogyopanishad with Sankara Bhashya, Andhyaya VI only. (V.V.P.).
4. Mandukyopanishad with Sankara Bhashya. (V.V.P.).
5. Siddhantalesasamgraha. Paricchedas 1 and 2. (Adwaitamanjari Series, (V.P.K.).
6. Adwaitasiddhi—Adwaitamanjari Series. (V.P.K.).

Pariccheda I.

- (a) From the beginning of the work up to the end of Agamabaddhara.
- (b) Ajnanavada.
- (c) Anirvachaniyatavada.

Pariccheda II.

Akhandarthavada.

7. Laghuchandrika—from the beginning of the work up to the end of Upadhi. (Adwaitamanjari Series). (V.P.K.).

*Visishtadwaita.**Preliminary Examination—*

- (a) 1. Brahma Sutras with Sri Bhashya. (Ananda Press, Madras).
2. Srutaprakasika—Chatussutri. (N.S.P.).
- (b) 1. Patanjali's Yoga Sutras with Bhoja Vritti. (C.S.B.D.).
2. Iswara Krishna's Samkhya Karikas with Gaudapada's Commentary. (C.S.B.D.).
3. Adwaitaparibhasha by Dharmarajadharin. (G.N.B, or University Press, Calcutta).
4. Srinivasacharya: Yatindramatadipika. (A.S.).
5. Madhwacharya: Dasaprakaranas—Omitting Karmanirnaya and Vishnutattwanirnaya—Text only. (M.V.B.D.).

[These books are the same as under Adwaita—Preliminary Examination (b).]

Final Examination—

1. Bhagavadgita with Ramanuja Bhashya. (Ananda Press, Madras).
2. Brhadaranyakopanishad with Rangaramanuja's Bhashya. (Chakravarthi Ayyangar's Telugu Edition, Mysore).

3. Vedarthasamgraha (Pandit, Benares). (E. J. Lazarus & Co., Benares).
4. Nyayabhaskara (Pandit, Benares). (E. J. Lazarus & Co., Benares).
5. Satadusham with Chandramaruta—the first fifteen Vadas only according to the Sastramuktavali edition, Conjeevaram.
6. Nyayasiddhanjana—to the end of fifth Pariccheda (Pandit, Benares). (E. J. Lazarus & Co., Benares).

Dwaita.

Preliminary Examination—

- (a) 1. Brahma Sutras with Madhawacharya's Bhashya.
2. Tattwaprakasika by Jayatirtha.
3. Madhwa Bhashya on the Brhadaranyakopanishad.
N.B.—*These books can be had from M.V.B.D.*
- (b) 1. Patanjali's Yoga Sutras with Bhoja Vritti. (C.S.B.D.).
2. Iswara Krishna's Samkhya Karikas with Gaudapada's Commentary. (C.S.B.D.).
3. Adwaitaparibhasa by Dharmarajadharin. (G.N.B., or University Press, Calcutta).
4. Srinivasacharya: Yatindramatadipika. (A.S.).
5. Madhwacharya: Dasaprakaranas—omitting Karmanirnaya and Vishnutattwanirnaya—Text only. ((M.V.B.D.).

[*These books are the same as under Adwaita—Preliminary Examination (b).*]

Final Examination—

1. Gitatparyanirnaya with Jayatirtha's Teeka.
2. Madhawacharya's Anuvyakhyana with Jayatirtha's Nyayasudha. Jignasadhikarana only.
3. Nyayamrta—Pariccheda I only.
4. Bhedojjivana by Vyasaraya.
5. Nyayamrtatarangini—Pariccheda I only, with Tatparyachandrika.
N.B.—*These books can be had from (M.V.B.D.).*

BRANCH III—NYAYA.

Preliminary Examination—

- (a) 1. Gautama's Nyaya Sutras with Vatsyayana's Bhasya, Chapters I and II.
2. Kanada's Vaisesika Sutras with Sankaramisra's Sutropaskara.
- (b) 3. Jagadisa's Pancalakshani and Simhavyaghri.
Jagadisa's Vyadhikarana.

Jagadīsa's Siddhantalakshana.

Jagadīsa's Avacchedakatamirukti.

Jagadīsa's Pakshata—Sarvabhaumanta.

Jagadīsa's Vyaptyanugama.

or

Gadadhara's Pancalakshani.

Gadadhara's Caturdasalakshani up to the end of Kutaghatitalakshana.

Gadadhara's Pakshata—Sarvabhaumanta.

Gadadhara's Siddhantalakshana up to the end of Pratyogitadharmika Ubhayabhavaghatitakalpa.

N.B. —The books noted under (a) and (b) can be had of (C.S.B.D.).

Final Examination—

1. Udayanacarya: Nyayakusumanjali—stabakas 1 and 2. (C.S.B.D.).
2. Gadadhara: Avayava to the end of Pratijna (Chakravarti Ayyangar's Telugu Edition, Mysore).
3. Samanyanirukti (Chakravarti Ayyangar's Telugu Edition, Mysore).
4. Gadadhara: Badha—Vibhajakam. (C.S.B.D.).
5. Savyabharasamanyanirukti.
6. Satpratipaksha: Vyavaharika and Vibhajaka. (S.P.).
7. Vyutpattivada to the end of Dwitiya Karaka. (Pandit Ramapati, The Marnavi Vidyalaya, Sandhurst Road, Bombay).
8. Saktivada to the end of Sarvanamasaktivicara. (C.S.B.D.).

BRANCH IV—VYAKARANA.

Preliminary Examination—

1. Paribhasendusekharam (Savimarsam).
2. Praudhamanorama with Sabdaratna from the beginning to the end of Stripratyaya. (C.S.B.D.).

Final Examination—

1. Laghusabdendusekhara to the end of Stripratyayaprakarana. (C.S.B.D.).
2. Mahabhashyam: Navahnikam from the beginning. (N.S.P.).
3. Vaiyakaranabhushanasara (whole). (C.S.B.D.).
4. Nagesa: Laghumanjusha—Namartha Vichara and Subartha Vichara. (C.S.B.D.).
5. Vyutpatti Vada—Prathamakaraka (to the end of Rajapurushaghatta).

BRANCH V—SAHITYA.

Preliminary Examination—

1. Bana: Kadambari—From the beginning up to Mahaswetavrittanta. (N.S.P.).
2. Magha: Sisupala Vadham, Cantos 1, 2 and 3. (N.S.P.).
3. Kalidasa: Raghuvamsa, Cantos 4 to 10 (both inclusive). (V. R. S.).
4. Krishnanisra: Prabodhachandrodayam. (N.S.P.).
5. Bhavabhuti: Uttararamacharitam. (N.S.P.).
6. Visakhadatta: Mudrarakshasa. (N.S.P.).
7. Dasarupaka.
8. Siddhantakaumudi: Purvardha—to the end of Apatyadhikara (N.S.P.).

Final Examination—

- (a) 1. Siddhantakaumudi Uttarardha only (omitting Unadis, Vaidika-prakarana and Swarnaprakarana). (N.S.P.).
2. Vararuchi: Prakritaprakasa. (C.S.B.D.).
3. Vrittaratnakara (N.S.P.).

The following selections only—

Adhyaya (i) —Whole.

Adhyaya (ii)—1 to 35 verses and 43 to 50 verses.

Adhyaya (iii)—Trishtubh Chandas—Indravajra, Upendravajra,

Upajatis, Dodhaka, Salini, Rathodhdhata and Swagata.

Jagati Chandas—Vamsastha, Indravamsa, Totuka, Druta, ilambita, Bhujangaprayata and Pramitakshara.

Atijagati Chandas—Praharshini and Manjubhashini.

Sakwari Chandas—Vasantatilaka.

Atisakwari Chandas—Malini.

Atyashti Chandas—Sikharini Prithvi, Mandakranta

Atidhriti Chandas—Sardulavikridita.

Prakriti Chandas—Sragdhara.

Dandaka Prakaranam.

Adhyaya (iv)—Lalita, Harinapluta, Aparavaktram and Push-pitagra.

Adhyaya (vi)—Whole.

4. Kvalayananda. (N.S.P.).

- (b) 1. Mammata: Kavyaprakasa (Bombay Sanskrit Series).
2. Dhvanyaloka. (Kavya-Mala Series, Bombay).
3. Udbhata: Kavyalamkarasangraha with Pratiharenduraja's Vritti. (N.S.P.).
4. Citramimamsa. (Kavya-Mala Series).
5. Rasagangadhara: the whole of the extant text. (N.S.P.).
6. Vamana: Kavyalankarasutravritti. (V.V.P.).

VII. UBHAYABHASHA PRAVEENA EXAMINATION SANSKRIT

A and C Groups (i.e., when offered as one of the languages).

Preliminary Examination—

1. Bana: Kadambari—From the beginning up to Mahāswetavrittanta. (N.S.P.).
2. Magha: Sisupala Vadham—Cantos 1, 2 and 3. (N.S.P.).
3. Kalidasa: Raghuvamsa—Cantos 4 to 10 (both inclusive). (V.R.S.).
4. Krishnamisra: Prabodhachandrodayam. (N.S.P.).
5. Bhavabhuti: Uttararama-charitam (N.S.P.).
6. Visakhadatta. Mudrarakshasa. (N.S.P.).
7. Dasarupaka. (N.S.P.).
8. Siddhantakaumudi: Purvardha—To the end of Apatyadhikara. (N.S.P.).

N.B.—*These books are the same as those under Vidya Praveena Branch V, Sahitya Group, Preliminary Examination.*

Final Examination—

1. Siddhantakaumudi Uttarardha only (omitting Unadis, Vaidika-prakarana and Swaraprakarana). (N.S.P.).
2. Vararuchi: Prakritaprakasa. (C.S.B.D.).
3. Vrittataranakara. (N.S.P.).

The following selections only:—

Adhyaya (i)—Whole.

Adhyaya (ii)—1 to 35 verses and 43 to 50 verses.

Adhyaya (iii)—Trishtuph Chanda's—Indra Vajra.

Upendravajra, Upajatis, Dodhaka, Salini, Rathoddhata and Swagata.

Jagati Chandas—Vamsastha, Indravamsa, Totaka, Drutavilambita, Bhujangaprayata and Pramitakshara.

Atijagati Chandas—Praharsini and Manjubhashini.

Sakwari Chandas—Vasantatilaka.

Atisakwari Chandas—Malini.

Atiyashti Chandas—Sikharini, Prithvi, Mandakranta.

Atidhritti Chandas—Sardulavikridita.

Prakriti Chandas—Sraghdara.

Dandaka Prakaranam.

Adhyaya (iv) Lalita, Harinapluta, Aparavaktram and Pushpitagra.

Adhyaya (vi)—Whole.

4. Kuvalayananda. (N.S.P.).

N.B.—*These books are the same as those under Vidya Praveena, Branch V, Sahitya Group, Final Examination (a).*

B. Group (i.e., when offered as a subsidiary language).

Preliminary Examination—

1. Bharavi: Kiratarjuniyam, Cantos I to V. (N.S.P.).
2. R. V. Krishnamachariyar: Kadambari Samgraha; Purvabhaga (whole). (Author, Government Arts College, Kumbakonam).

Final Examination—

1. Saktibhadra: Ascaryachudamani. (Bala-Manorama Press, Mylapore, Madras).
2. Ramakatha. (Bala Manorama Press, Mylapore, Madras).

TELUGU

A and C Groups.

Preliminary Examination—

(a) Grammar, Prosody and Poetics—

1. Balavyakaranamu—(V.R.S.).
2. Kavijanarasrayamu—Telugu Academy Office, Cocanada.

(b) Poetry—

3. Bharatamu by Nannaya—Adiparvamu, Canto IV.
4. Bharatamu by Yerrapragada—Aranyaparvamu, Canto VIII.
5. Bharatamu by Tikkana—Asramavasaparvamu.—The whole.
6. Bhagavatamu by Potana—Skandha VIII—Vamanaacharitramu.
7. Uttararamayanamu by Kankanti Paparaju—Canto VI, verses 188—320.
8. Manucharitramu by Peddana—Canto V.
9. Harischandra Nalopakhayanamu by Murti—Canto III.
10. Achatenugu Ramayanamu—Sundara Kandamu.
11. Vijayavilasamu by Chemakura Venkatakavi—Canto III.
N.B.—Books 3 to 11 can be had from (V.R.S.).

(c) Drama—

12. Rukmini Kalyanam by Vidwan D. Ramamurty Sastri, Telugu Pandit, Maharaja's Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram.

or

Kundamala by Vaddadi Subbaraya Kavi, Author, Rajahmundry.

(d) Prose—

13. Andhra Bharata Kavita Vimarsanam by K. Ramakrishnayya, Oriental Research Institute, Limbdi Gardens, Royapettah, Madras. (Chapter 3 only).

- 14 Nitichandrika—The first edition of 1857 edited with introduction and notes by G. V. Ramamurti Pantulu, Pariakimedi, Ganjam district.
15. The Lives of the poets of the prescribed books in poetry—Book recommended—Lives of Poets by K. Viresalingam.

Final Examination—

1. Andhra Sabda Chintamani.
2. Praudha Vyakaranamu.
3. Appakaviyamu—Canto III with the preface to the books by G. V. Ramamurthi Pantulu.
4. Narasabhupaliyamu—Whole.
5. Kavyalankara Sutra Vritti by Vedala Tiruvengalachari, Guntur.—Parts I and II.
6. Anantuni Chandassu—Canto III.
7. Andhra Vangmaya Charitra Sangrahamu by Kavivvededi—Whole.
8. Kalapurnodayamu by Pingala Surana—Cantos 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.
9. Kavijanaranjanamu by Adidam Surakavi—Cantos I and II.
10. Abhijnana Sakuntalam—Translated by Vatsavayi Niladriraju, Tuni.

B. Group.

Preliminary Examination—

(a) *Grammar, Prosody and Poetics—*

1. Balavyakaranamu. (V.R.S.).
2. Praudha Vyakaranamu. (V.R.S.).
3. Kavijanasrayamu. (Telugu Academy Office, Pithapur). —
4. Chandodarpanamu—Canto IV,
5. Tatsma Chandrika by Sannidhanam Suryanarayana Sastri, Nizam College, Hyderabad (Deccan).

(b) *Poetry—*

6. Bharatamu by Nannaya, Sabhaparvamu—Canto II.
7. Bharatamu by Yerrapragada, Arayaparvamu—Canto VII, verses 282—375.
8. Bharatamu by Tikkana, Asramavasaparvamu—Whole.
9. Bhagavatamu by Potanna, Skandha VIII, Vamana Charitramu.
10. Vasucharitramu—Canto III.
11. Manucharitramu—Canto V.
12. Raghavapandaviyamu—Canto II.
13. Nilasundariparinayamu—Canto I.
14. Abhinavandhra Vasavadatta by Utpala Narasimha Sarma, Nayudupet.
15. Gauranga Charitra by Kuchi Narasimham, Pithapur, Part I—Canto II.
16. Kalpamanjari by Allamraju Ranganayakulu, Pithapur.

(c) *Prose*—

17. Andhra Bharata Kavita vimarsanam, Chapter II by K. Ramakrishnayya, Oriental Research Institute, Limbdi Gardens, Royapettah, Madras.
18. Sahasika Vira Charitra by Duvva Seshagiri Rao, Pithapur.
19. Lives of authors of the prescribed old poetical works—Book for Reference—Lives of Poets by K. Viresalingam Pantulu.

(d) *Drama*—

20. Suyodhana Vijayamu by K. Janardana Rao, Cocanada.
21. Rukminikalyana Natakamu by Vidwan D. Ramamuti Sastrī, Telugu Pandit, Maharajah's Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram.
or
Kundamala by Vaddadi Subbaraya Kavi, Author, Rājahmundry.
22. Sivalila by Nidamartī Iswarappa, Chicacole, Ganjam district.

Final Examination—(a) *Grammar, Prosody and Poetics*—

1. Andhrasabdachintamani with Ahobalapanditīyamu.
2. Adharvana Karikavali.
3. Appakaviyamu (whole).
4. Kavyalamkarasutrāvrittī by Vedala Tiruvengalachari, Guntur.
5. Narasabhupaliyamu—The whole except Canto III.
6. Rasabharanamu. (Telugu Academy Office, Pithapur).

(b) *Poetry*—

7. Bharatamu by Nannaya—Sabhaparvamū—Canto I.
8. Bharatamu by Tikkana—Udyogaparvamū—Canto III.
9. Uttara Harivamsamu by Somana—Cantos I and II.
10. Bhagavatamu by Potana—Dhruvopakhyanamu.
11. Kalapurnodayamu by Surana—Cantos I to V with Pithika.
12. Vasucharitramū—Canto III.
13. Amuktamalyada—Canto II.

(b) *Prose*—

14. Darpadalanamu by Gollapudi Sriramasastri, Chittoor.
15. Andhra Vangmaya Charitra Samgrahamu by Kavita vedī.
16. Mimamsaparibhasa by K. Gopalakrishnamma, Lecturer, Government Arts College, Rajahmundry.

Drama—

17. Abhijnana Sakuntalamu by Vatsavayi Niladriraju, Tuni.

N.B.—All the above books, except where otherwise specified, can be had from V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Esplanade, Madras.

ORIYA*A and C Groups.**Preliminary Examination—*

1. Radhanath Rai: Mahayatra.
2. Upendra Bhanja: Kotibramhanda Sundari—(Cantos IV to X).
3. 'Bibeki' from Radhanath Rai's works.
4. Nilakantha Das: Arya Jeevana.

or

Santhidhara by Vasudeva Mahapatro.

5. Fakirmohan Senapati: Mamu.
6. Ratnakar Pati: Prabandha Prakasha.
7. Ajoy Chandra Das: Sweta Deepa Veena.
8. Kulamoni Das: Alankara Tarangini.
9. S. Deo: Alankara Sara (Chanda Prakarana).
10. M. Rath: Sukhabodha Vyakarana.
11. Chandramohan Maharana: Vyakarana Sopana, Part II.

Final Examination—

1. B. S. Deo: Alankara Bodhodayo.
2. Radhanath Rai: Vyakarana Pravesha.
3. Binayaka Misra: Utkala Sahityara Itihasa.
4. Dinakrushna Das: Rasakallola.
5. Kavi Surya: Ratnakara Champu.
6. Godavarish Misra: Purushottam Dev Nataka.
7. Syamasundara Rajguru: Pravandhabali—Pages 1 to 45.
8. Godavarish Misra: Dasatwa Mochana.

*B Group.**Preliminary Examination—**(a) Poetry—*

1. Rajadharma Santiparva—Krishna Simha Mahabharata.
2. Chintamani Mahanti: Sree Mukunda Dev.
3. Upendra Bhanja: Kotibrahmanda Sundari—(Cantos 1 to 10).
4. Nilakanth Dass: Pranayini.
5. Deena Krishna Das: Rasakallola.
6. Baladev Kavisurya: Kishore Chandranana Champu, (Oriya portion only).
7. Jaganath Das: Bhagavata—Vamana Charitra only.

(b) Prose—

8. Kṛpasindhu Misra: History of Orissa.
9. Sea Voyage of Orissa in the past—Birupaksha Kar.
10. Gopal Chandra Praharaj: Bai Mahanti Panji.
11. Fakir Mohan Senapathi: Mamu.
12. Chintamani Acharya: Itihasa Prasanga.
13. Radhanath Rai: Viveki.

(c) Drama—

14. Madhusudan Rao: Uttaram Charita.
15. Sree Radha Mohan Rajendra Dev: Prakurtapranaya Natak.
16. Asvini Kumar Ghosh: Kalapahada.

(d) Grammar—

17. Mrutyunjaya Roth: Sukhobodha Vyakarana.
18. Chandramohan Maharana: Vyakarana Sopan.
19. An experienced teacher: Oriya Vyakaran.

Final Examination—**(a) Poetry—**

1. K. Patnaik: Ramayana—Sundarakanda.
2. Moksha Dharma—Santi Parva—Krishna Sinha Mahabharata.
3. Suryamoni Chyau Patnaik: Adhyatma Ramayana.
4. Upendra Bhanj: Baideheesavilasa—Cantos 1 to 25.
5. Abhimanyu Samanta Sinhara: Bidagdha Chintamani—Cantos 1 to 35.
6. Yadumani: Prabandha Purna Chandra.

(b) Grammar—

7. Radhanath Rai: Vyakarana Pravesha.
8. Madhusudan Das: Oriya Vyakarana.

(c) Prosody and Poetics—

9. V. S. Deo: Alankar Bodhodaya.
10. S. Deb: Alankara Sar. (Chandaparakarna).
11. Syamsundar Rajaguru: Prabandavali—Pages 1 to 154.

History of language and literature—

The following books are recommended:—

1. Mrutyunjaya Roth: Sarala Charitra.
2. Tarinicharana Roth: Utkala Sahitya Itihasa.
3. Beams: Comparative Grammar of the Gaudian Languages.

4. Wilson: Philological Lectures on Sanskrit and the Derived Languages.
5. Gray: Indo-Iranian Phonology.
6. Gopinath Nanda Sarma: Bhashatatwa.
7. Jagabandhu Singh: Prachina Utkal.

N.B.—*The above Oriya books may be had from the following companies: The Students' Stores, Berhampore, Ganjam. The Ganjam Stores, Berhampur, Ganjam Trading Company, Cuttack.*

Books on Comparative Grammar and on History of Orissa by W. W. Hunter may be had from "The Oriental Book Supplying Agency", 15, Shukrawara Peth, Poona City.

EXAMINATIONS OF 1936**I. INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION****Part I.****ENGLISH****(a) Shakespeare—**

1. Richard II.

(b) Modern Poetry—

2. The Deserted Village, and the Rime of the Ancient Mariner, from Four Favourite Poems, A. D. Innes, (Blackie).

(c) Prose—

3. Three Centuries of English Essays (omitting De Quincey's 'The Glory of Motion'). V. A. Collins (Oxford Press).
4. Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress—C. F. Knox (E. L. Series). (Macmillan).

(d) Non-detailed—

5. Stories from Greek Tragedy. (Harrap and Oxford Press).
6. The Epic of Mount Everest: Sir Francis Younghusband. (E. Arnold and Longmans).

Part II.**SANSKRIT**

1. Kalidasa: Raghuvamsa—Sargas 12 and 13 (V.R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).
2. Sri Harsha: Nagananda. (Vavilla Press, Madras).
3. Samskrtagadyapathavali—Pages 1 to 57 (Arsha Press, Vizagapatam).

LATIN

1. Virgil: Aeneid, Book I; Ed. J. Jackson, Oxford Junior Latin Series (Oxford University Press).
2. Livy: Book I; Ed. C. E. Freeman, Oxford Junior Latin Series (Oxford University Press).

PALI

1. Anderson's Pali Reader; pages 1—43.
2. Dipavamsa: III and IV.

FRENCH

1. Carneille: Scenes from Le Cid by Louis A. Barbe. (Blackie and Sons).
2. A. De Vigny: Poesies Choiesies by Prof. A. T. Baker. (Blackie and Sons).
3. A. Dumas: Voyage de Chicot by G. Heyer. (Blackie and Sons).

GERMAN

1. Chapters from German History, Edited by A. Meyrick (Oxford University Press).
2. German Short Stories Edited by Fiedler (Oxford University Press).
3. Schiller—Select Ballads, Edited by Frida Weekly, (Blackie).

TELUGU*(a) Old Poetry—*

1. Bharatam by Nannaya—Adiparva—Canto II, verses 1—123.
2. Bharatam by Tikkana—Virataparva—Canto V, verses 279—404.

(b) Middle Poetry—

3. Rangarayacharithram by Dittakavi Narayana Kavi—Canto I, verses 58—171.

(c) Modern Poetry—

4. Hampi Kshetram by K. V. Subba Rao, pages 15—67, (K. Sivarama Krishna Rao, Andhra Patrika Office, Madras).

(d) Drama—

5. Pratima by Veturi Prabhakara Sastri. (Author, Oriental Manuscript Library, Madras).

*(c) Prose—**Detailed—*

6. The University Lectures on Vemana by R. Ananta Krishna Sarma, Lectures 1, 2 and 7 (Registrar, Andhra University, Waltair).
7. Vadaru Bothu, pages 1—85 (Sadhana Book Depot, Anantapur).

Non-detailed—

8. Bobbili Muttadi by K. Venkata Sastri. (Proprietor, Saraswathi Power Press, Rajahmundry).
9. Vakrarekha by M. V. Narasimha Rao, (Saraswathi Book Depot, Bezwada).

N.B.—All the above books, except where otherwise specified, can be had from *V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Esplanade, Madras.*

KANNADA**(a) Poetry—**

1. Jaimini Bharatam--Sandhis 28 to 31 (Chandrasahsa Charitre).
2. Neeti Manjari—Part I—1 to 100 stanzas, by R. Narasimhachariar, (Messrs. M. S. Rao & Co., Bangalore City).

(b) Drama—

3. Pancha Ratra by M. D. Alasingarachariar, (Karnataka Depot, Triplicane, Madras).

(c) Prose—*Detailed—*

4. Sudraka by Panyam Sundara Sastri (Bala Sahitya Mandall, Mangalore).

Non-detailed—

5. Parimala by Venkatachariari (Viswa Karnataka Depot, Bangalore).

TAMIL**(a) Poetry—**

1. Selections in Tamil Poetry for Part II of the Intermediate Examination of 1936 of the University of Madras (to be published by the Madras University), omitting the portions:—

- (i) Kurum Thōgal,
- (ii) Ranga Nayagar, Oosal, and
- (iii) Muthukumaraswami Pillai Tamil.

(b) Prose—*Detailed—*

2. Tamil Essays by T. Chelvakesavaroya Mudaliyar on Health, Wealth, Friendship and Learning, (T. P. Alagan, Perambur, Madras).

(c) Non-detailed—

3. Self-help by C. R. Namasivaya Mudaliyar, "Kadalagam", San Thome, Madras.
4. Sundaramurti Nayanar by Toluvur Velayuda Mudaliyar (T. V. Chengalvaroya Mudaliyar. Tamil Pandit, St. Joseph's College, Bangalore).

(d) Drama—

5. Vedala Ulakam by Rao Bahadur P. Sambanda Mudaliyar, Acharappan Street, Madras.
6. Nannul Churukkam by K. Ramalinga Tambiran (Coomaraswami Nayudu & Sons, Madras).

ORIYA*(a) Poetry—*

1. *Chillika* by Radhanath Rai.
2. *Keechakavadha* by G. Meher.

(b) Prose—

3. *Vividhachinta* by Chintamoni Mahanty.

(c) Novel—

4. *Raghu-arakshita* by Kuntala kumari Savata.

(d) Non-detailed—

5. *Veera Odiya* by Ramachandra Acharya.
6. *Senapatinka Atama Charita*.

*(c) Grammar—**Books for Reference—*

1. *Sukhavodha Vyakarana* by Mrtyunjaya Ratha.
2. *Vyakarana Sopana, Part II*, by Chandramohan Maharana.

N.B.—*All the above books can be had from either Students Stores, Berhampur or the Ganjam Stores, Berhampur, Ganjam.*

HINDI*(a) For detailed Study—*

1. *Panchavati* by Maithilisarma Gupta.
2. *Seeta* by Roop Narayana Pande.

(b) For Non-detailed Study—

3. *Navanidi*: the following six stories:—

- (1) *Raja Hardoul.*
- (2) *Rani Sarandhri.*
- (3) *Maryadaki Vedi.*
- (4) *Papaka Agnikund.*
- (6) *Dhoka.*
- (9) *Pachatatva.*

N.B.—*The above books can be had from the Dakshina Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha, High Road, Triplicane, Madras.*

URDU*(a) Prose—*

1. Jawahirat-i-Nathar-i-Urdu.

(b) Poetry—

2. Diwan-i-Hali Kit'at and Rubaiyat.

(c) Non-detailed—

3. Urdu-kay Muntakhab Afsanay (Volume IX).

(d) Grammar—

4. Tazhibul-Qawaid, Part II.

N.B.—*All the above books can be had from the Islamic Book Depot, Kurnool.*

Part III.

PHYSICS*(a) Text-books—*

1. Schuster and Lees: Intermediate Course of Practical Physics, (Macmillan).
2. Bower and Satterley: Practical Physics (Tutorial Series).
3. Crowther, J. A. Manual of Physics (Oxford University Press).
4. Clazebrook: Dynamics, Statics, Hydrostatics, Heat and Light (Cambridge University Press).
5. Shackel, R. G.: Modern School Electricity and Magnetism (Longmans).
6. Jones, D. E.: Sound (Macmillan).
7. Krishnaswami, T S : Sound (Murti & Sons).
8. Nightingale: Sound (G. Bell & Sons).
9. Houstoun, R. A.: Intermediate Physics.
10. Venkatachari, T. V.: A Manual of Physics for the Intermediate course, Vols. I and II.

(b) Book for Reference—

Duncan and Starling: Text-book of Physics (Macmillan).

CHEMISTRY*Text-books—*

1. Smith: Experimental Inorganic Chemistry (Bell).
2. Smith (revised by Kendall): Introduction to the General Inorganic Chemistry, (Longmans).
3. Holmyard: Inorganic Chemistry (E. Arnold).
4. Mellor: Intermediate Inorganic Chemistry (Longmans).

BOTANY*Books for Reference—*

1. Strasburger. Text-book of Botany.
2. Tansley: Elements of Plant Biology.
3. Ganong. Text-book of Botany—Parts 1 and 2.
4. Rangachari, K. Hand Book of Botany for India.
5. Fritch and Salisbury: Botany for Students of Medicine and Pharmacy.

ZOOLOGY (Including Human Physiology)*Books for Reference—*

1. L. A. Borradaile. Elementary Zoology for Students, (Oxford University Press).
2. L. A. Borradaile: Manual of Zoology. (Oxford University Press).
3. G. C. Bourne: Comparative Anatomy of Animals—2 volumes. (Oxford University Press).
4. A. Meek: Essentials of Zoology.
5. Huxley (revised by Bancroft): Lessons in Elementary Physiology. (Macmillan & Co.).
6. Bainbridge and Menzies: Essentials of Physiology.
7. Thornton: Human Physiology (revised by W. A. M. Smart). (Longmans).
8. Foster and Shore: Physiology for Beginners. (Macmillan).
9. Furneaux: Human Physiology. (Longmans).

GEOGRAPHY*(a) Text-books—*

1. Unstead and Taylor. General and Regional Geography (Phillip).
2. L. Brookes: The World—Book IV (London University Press).
3. C. Morrison: Our World—A Human Geography (Macmillan).
4. G. C. Fry. A Text-book of Geography (University Tutorial Press).
5. Lake: Physical Geography (Cambridge).
6. Hinks: Maps and Survey (Cambridge).
7. Garnett: Map Projection (Phillip).
8. Simmons and Richardson: Practical Geography, (Macmillan).
9. Manual of Map-reading and Field sketching—(H. M. Stationary Office).
10. Herbertson: Man and his Work (Black).
11. Newbigin: Man and his Conquest of Nature (Black).
12. Fairgrieve. Geography and World power (London University, Press).

13. Dudley Stamp: *The Indian Empire* (Longmans).
14. Jacobs: *The Story of Geographical Discovery* (Newnes).
15. Bartholomew: *Advanced Atlas of Physical and Political Geography* (Oxford).

(b) *Books for Reference—*

1. Mann. *Scientific Study of Scenery* (Mathuen).
2. Lempfert. *Meteorology* (Bell).
3. Ward: *Climate* (Macmillan).
4. Jenkins: *Oceanography* (Constable).
5. Hardy: *Plant Geography* (Clarendon).
6. Newbigin. *Animal Geography* (Oxford).
7. Keane: *Man, Past and Present* (Cambridge).
8. Vidal de la Blache: *Principles of Human Geography* (Constable).
9. Russel Smith: *Industrial and Commercial Geography*.
10. Howarth: *Commercial Geography* (Oxford).
11. Rudmose Brown. *Principles of Economic Geography* (Pitman).
12. Cowman. *The New World* (Harrap).
13. Lyde: *Continent of Europe* (Macmillan).
14. T. A. Smith: *A Geography of Europe* (Macmillan).
15. Martin: *A Geography of Asia* (Macmillan).
16. Stanford: *Asia—Compendium of Geography and Travel*.
17. Sir Thomas Holdich: *India*.
18. *India—Oxford Survey of the British Empire*.
19. *Imperial Gazetteer of India, Volume I, Geographical*.
20. Reazley: *The Dawn of Modern Geography* (Cambridge).

LOGIC

Creighton's Logic, Parts I and II

INDIAN HISTORY

(a) *Text-books—*

1. M. S. Ramaswami Ayyangar and C. S. Srinivasachari: **History of India—Hindu Period.**
2. M. S. Ramaswami Ayyangar and C. S. Srinivasachari: **History of India, Part II—Muhammadan Period.**
3. Garret and Kohli: **Muhammadan Period—(Longmans).**
4. Williams: **Modern India (Longmans).**

(b) *Books for Reference—*

1. **Oxford History of India.** (Oxford University Press).
2. **Roberts: Historical Geography.** (Oxford University Press).
3. **Lane Poole: Mediæval India.** (Unwin & Co.).

ANCIENT AND MEDIAEVAL HISTORY OF EUROPE*Text-book—*

Grant's History of Europe—(Parts I and II).

MODERN HISTORY*(i) Political History—**(a) Text-books—*

1. Warner and Marten: The Ground-work of British History (Blackie & Sons).
2. R. S. Rait: A History of Great Britain (Blackie & Sons).

(b) Book for Reference—

Trevelyan: History of England (Longmans).

*(ii) Economic History—**(a) Text-books—*

1. Warner: Landmarks in English Industrial History.
2. Cunningham and McArthur. English Industrial History.
3. Ashley: Economic Organization of England.

(b) Books for Reference—

1. Cunningham. Growth of English Industry.
2. Lipson: Economic History.
3. Cressy: Outlines of Economic History.
4. Slater: The Making of Modern England.

SANSKRIT

1. Kalidasa. Raghuvamsa—Sargas 4 and 5, (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).
2. R. V. Krishnamachariyar : Laghukadambarisamgraha—Whole, (The Author, Arts College, Kumbakonam).

PALI

1. Anderson Pali Reader: Whole.
2. Grammar recommended—E. Muller's Pali Grammar.

ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY*Text-books—**Section I.*

1. Dudley Stamp: The Indian Empire.
2. Dudley Stamp: Intermediate Commercial Geography.

3. C. Morrison: New Geography of the Indian Empire.
4. Fry: Text-book of Geography.
5. A. J. Henderson: Man and his work.
6. L. C. W. Bonacina: Climatic control.
7. Chisholm: Commercial Geography
8. Bartholomew: Atlas and Economic Geography.

Section II.

9. Waters: Economic History of England.
10. D. R. Gadgil: Industrial Revolution in India

BANKING

Text-books—

Section I.

1. Richard: Ground work of Economics.
2. Penson: Economics of every day life.

Section II.

3. Weston: Banking and Currency.
4. Chabalani. Indian Currency, Banking and Exchange.

ACCOUNTANCY

(a) Text-books—

Section I.

1. Carter: Advanced Book-keeping.
2. Barnes and Sharples: Book-keeping for Commercial clerks (Macmillan).

Section II.

3. Stephenson: Principles and Practice of Commerce.
4. S. E. Thomas: Theory and Practice of Commerce (Gregg Publishing Company, Limited).

(b) Reference Books—

1. Barnes and Sharples: Commercial Book-keeping.
2. Batliboi: Advanced Book-keeping.
3. S. R. Davar: Business Organisation.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

1. Rosonbery: Electrical Engineering.
2. Gray: Electrical Engineering.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

1. Crys and Jordan: Applied Mechanics.
2. Morley: Mechanics for Engineers (Elementary).
3. Jamieson: Steam Engines.
4. Jamieson: Machine Design.

SURVEYING.

- N. F. Mackenzie: Methods of Surveying.

II. B.A. (PASS) DEGREE EXAMINATION

Part I.

ENGLISH**(a) Shakespeare—**

1. Cymbeline.
2. Macbeth.

(b) Modern Poetry—

3. Keats: Ode to a Nightingale. Ode on a Grecian Urn.
4. Milton: Paradise lost. Book I.
5. From a Hundred years of English poetry. (Cambridge University Press).
 - (1) Francis Thompson: The Hound of Heaven.
 - (2) R. Browning: Selections.
 - (3) M. Arnold: Selections.

(c) Prose—

6. Gibbon: The Age of the Antonines. E.L.S (Macmillan).
7. Carlyle: Essay on Burns.
8. DeQuinceys Essays. Introduction by Charles Whibley (omitting Rhetoric) (Blackie).
9. Victorian Essays: E. C. Parnwell (Oxford Press).

(d) Non-detailed—

- 10 T. Hardy: The Return of the Native. (Macmillan).
11. Antony Trollope: Autobiography. (Oxford Press).

Part II.

SANSKRIT

1. Kalidasa: Meghasandesa—Whole. (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).
2. Manjulanaishadam. (The Principal, Maharajah's Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram).
3. Bana: Kadambari—from the beginning up to Achodasarovarnanam, (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).
4. Kuvalayanandakarika. (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay),

FRENCH

1. Victor Hugo: Bug Jargal edited by Louis Sers (Oxford University Press).
2. A. Watson Bain—French Poetry for students 60—80. (Macmillan).
3. Moliere --Le medecin. Malgre Lui. (Macmillan),

GERMAN

1. Goethe's Poems, edited and selected by H. G. Atkins.
2. Schiller's Maria Stuart (Philip Reclam Jr., Leipzig).
3. Lessing's Laokoon, I--X and XVI.

TELUGU*(a) Old Poetry--*

1. Bharatam by Tikkana--Ashtamavasaparva- Canto I.
2. Bhagavatam by Potana Skandha VIII -verses 461-- 690
3. Srungara Sakuntalam by Pina Veerana - Canto IV--verses 70 - 146.

(b) Modern Poetry- -

4. Megha Duta by D. Pichai Sastri--excluding dedicative part. (Author, V. R. College, Nellore).
5. Sugunamani by Viswanatha Narasimham (Author, Chengalhapet, Vizagapatam).

*(c) Prose--**For detailed study--*

6. Bhishmavijayam by Vidwan A. Arunachala Sastri (Author, Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram).
7. Andhra Vangmayacharitra of the Vizianagara Empire--by Tekumalla Achyuta Rao, Part I--Chapters 5, 6, 7 and 8 (Author, Innespet, Rajahmundry).
8. Gurudatta Saraswatiyam--Gnanakanda -by N. M. Dakshinamurti Sastri, 1st 10 Dalas (Author, Jagannadapuram, Masulipatam).

For non-detailed study--

9. Andhra Desamu, Videsa Yatrikulu by Bh. V. Krishna Rao, Second Edition (Author, Innespet, Rajahmundry).
10. Karna Charitra by V. Ch. Sitaramaswami Sastri (Author, University College of Arts, Waltair).
11. Saraswata Vyasamulu by A. Anjaneyulu (Author, c/o. Akkaraju Lakshminarasimham, Revenue Divisional Office, Gudur, Nellore district).

(d) Drama--

12. Kundamala by Vaddadi Subbaraya Kavi (Author, Rajahmundry).

NB.--All the above books except where otherwise specified can be had from V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Esplanade, Madras.

KANNADA**(a) Poetry—**

1. Naṅayama's Kadamba- Mahasvetavrittanta
2. Abhinava Desakumara Charite—The stories of Pramati and Mantragupta.
3. Nandake Lakshminatayanappa's Adbhuta Ramayana.
4. R. A. Narasimha Charya—Kannataka Kavicharite, Part I—Twelfth Century.

For non detailed study—

5. Kannataka Simhasana Stūpana.

(b) Drama—

6. Sosale Ayya Sastrī—Vikramovasiya Natakam.

Note.—*The above books can be had either Messrs. M. S. & Co., Bangalore, or Messrs. Shenai & Bros., Mangalore.*

TAMIL**(a) Poetry—**

1. Selections in Tamil Poetry for Part II of the B.A. Degree Examination of 1936 of the University of Madras, omitting the portions: (i) Porunai Aṭruppadaṭṭai, (ii) Tirukural, Chapters 6 to 10 and (iii) Jeevaka Chintamani—Vimalayar Ilambakam.

(b) Prose—*For detailed study—*

2. Essay on Tiruvalluvar by T. Chelvakesavaraya Mudaliar (T. P. Alagan, Perambur, Madras).

For non detailed study—

3. The Story of Manimekhalai by Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. V. Swaminatha Ayyar, Tiruvatteeswaranpet, Madras.
4. Appar by K. Subramania Pillai (Saiva Siddhanta Publishing House, Coral Merchant Street, Madras).

(c) Drama—

5. Manonmaniam by P. Sundaram Pillai, Acts I to III (Saiva Siddhanta Publishing House, Coral Merchant Street, Madras).

(d) Grammar—

6. Nannul edited by V. M. Sadagopa Ramanujachariyar and S. Krishnamachariyar, Triplicane, Madras.

5. Caven—Quantitative Chemical Analysis, Volumes I and II (Blackie).
6. Caven—Systematic Qualitative Analysis (Blackie).
7. Practical Inorganic Chemistry—E. H. Riesenfeld—Translated by Professor P. R. Roy (Chakravarti and Chatterjee & Co.).
8. Holleman—Organic Chemistry (Chapman & Hall).
9. Cohen—Practical Organic Chemistry for advanced Students (Macmillan).
10. F. M. Perkin—Qualitative Chemical Analysis, Organic and Inorganic (Longmans).
11. Spencer—Elementary Treatise on Practical Physical Chemistry.
12. Butler—Chemical Elements and Compounds (Macmillan).
13. Read—Text book of Organic Chemistry (Bell & Sons).

(b) *Books for Reference—*

1. Lowry—History of Chemistry (Macmillan).
2. Clowes and Coleman—Quantitative Analysis (Gurney).

PHYSICS (Subsidiary)

Same as for B.Sc. Subsidiary Physics (pp. 137 & 138)

PHILOSOPHY

Group III-A.

(a) *Psychology—*

1. Woodworth's Psychology (Revised edition). (Methuen).

(b) *Ethics—*

2. Mackenzie's Manual of Ethics (1929) with the omission of the following:—Book II, Chapters 1, 8 and 9 and Book III, Chapters 5, 6 and 7.

(c) *Logic and Theory of Knowledge—*

3. Creighton's Logic, especially, Part III. (Macmillan).
4. Modern Theories of knowledge as indicated in the first three chapters of Bosanquet's Essentials of Logic (Macmillan).

(d) *Indian Philosophy—*

5. Saptapadarthi.

(e) *European Philosophy—*

6. Leibnitz: Monadology. (Oxford Press).

*Group III-B.**(a) General Psychology—*

1. Woodworth's Psychology (Revised edition). (Methuen).

(b) Ethics—

2. Mackenzie's Manual of Ethics (1929) with the omission of the following —Book II, Chapters 1, 8 and 9 and Book III, Chapters 5, 6 and 7. (Tutorial Press).

(c) Indian Philosophy—

Saptapadarthi

European Philosophy—

Leibnitz: Monadology. (Oxford Press).

Experimental Psychology—

Collins and Drever: Experimental Psychology. (Methuen).

Educational Psychology—

Gates: Psychology for Students of Education.

*(d) (a) Economics—**(i) Text-books—*

1. Marshall: Economics of Industry.
2. Clay: Economics for the General Reader.
3. Moreland: Introduction to Economics for Indian students.
4. Jather and Beri: Indian Economics.

(ii) Book for Reference—

Kale: Indian Economics.

(d) (b) Politics—

(Same books as under Group IV—*vide* page 121).

*(d) (c) Sociology—**(i) Text-books—*

1. Blackmar and Gillin: Outlines of Sociology (Macmillan).
2. Lowes: Primitive Society.

(ii) *Books for Reference*

1. Westermarck: History of Human Marriage (abridged edition). (Macmillan).
2. Westermarck: Origin and development of moral ideas. (Macmillan).
3. Frazer. Golden Bough (abridged). (Macmillan).
4. Herbertson: Man and his work.
5. Thomson and Geddes: Evolution.
6. Tylor: Anthropology.
7. Hobhouse: Morals in Evolution.
8. Giddings: Principles of Sociology.
9. Newbegin. Introduction to Physical Geography.
10. Hayes: Introduction to the study of Sociology.

HISTORY AND ECONOMICS (History Main)*Group IV.*

(1) INDIAN HISTORY--SPECIAL PERIODS.

*A.—Early India down to the death of Harsha.**(a) Text-books—*

1. V. A. Smith: Early History of India.
2. Rayachoudari: History of India.
3. Cambridge History of India, Volume I--Chapters III, IV, V, IX, X, XI, XII and XIII.

(b) Books for Reference—

1. Cambridge History of India, Volume I.
2. Bhandarkar: Asoka.
3. Rhys Davids: Buddhist India.
4. Mukerjea: Harsha.
5. Jayaswal: Hindu Polity.
6. Dubriol: Ancient History of the Deccan.
7. S. K. Ayyangar: Studies in Gupta History.
8. Mukerjea: Asoka.
9. Imperial Gazetteer of India--Chapters on Archaeology, Epigraphy, Numismatics and Ethnology.

*B.—Mediaeval India from the death of Harsha to 1556.**(a) Text-books—*

- 1 V. A. Smith: Early History of India.
2. Iswari Prasad: History of Mediaeval India.

(b) Books for Reference—

1. C. V. Vaidya: History of Mediaeval Hindu India.
2. Haig: Cambridge History of India, Volume III.
3. Sewell. The Forgotten Empire.
4. Williams: An Empire-builder of the Sixteenth Century.
5. Quonungo: Shersha.
6. Moreland: The Agrarian System of Moslem India.

*C.—Mogul and Maharatta India 1556—1761**(a) Text-books—*

1. Lanepoole: Mediaeval India.
2. Kincaid and Parasnes: History of the Maharatta People, Volumes I and II.
3. Kennedy: History of the Great Moguls.

(b) Books for Reference—

1. V. A. Smith: Akbar.
2. Beni Prasad: Jehangir.
- 3 Moreland: India at the death of Akbar.
4. Do. From Akbar to Aurangazeb.
5. Do. The Agrarian System of Moslem India.
6. Sukar: Aurangazeb.
7. Do. Mogul Administration.
8. Do. Sivaji.
9. Owen: The fall of the Mogul Empire.
10. Elphinstone: History of India.
11. Ranade. Rise of the Maharatta Power.
- 12 Grant Duff: History of the Maharattas, Volumes I, II and III.
13. Takakar and Velaskar: Life of Sivaji Maharaj.

*D.—India under the East India Company to 1858.**(a) Text-book—*

- Roberts: Historical Geography of India. Part I.

(b) Books for Reference—

1. Dodwell: Cambridge History of India, Volume V.
2. Muir: Making of British India
3. Hunter: History of British India, Volumes I and II.

*E.—Modern India from 1858 to the present day.**(a) Text books—*

1. Roberts: Historical Geography of India, Part II.
2. Dodwell: History of India, 1858--1918.

(b) Books for Reference—

1. Dutt: India in the Victorian Age.
2. Gadgil: Indian Industrial Revolution in recent times.
3. Thakore: Indian Administration to the dawn of responsible Government.
4. Ilbert: Government of India.
5. Lyall: Rise and Expansion of the British Dominion in India.

(2) CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF INDIA
DURING THE BRITISH PERIOD.

(a) Text-books—

1. Sapre: Indian Constitution with supplement.
2. Mukerjea: Indian Constitutional Documents.
3. Ilbert: The Government of India—A brief Historical Survey.

(b) Books for Reference—

1. Imperial Gazetteer of India, Volume IV.
2. Mukerjea: The Indian Constitution.
3. Keith: Speeches and Documents on Indian Policy.
4. Rangaswami Ayyangar: Indian Constitution.
5. Montague-Chelmsford: Report on Constitutional Reforms.
6. Government of India Act, 1919.
7. Report of the Muddiman Committee.
8. Lee Warner: Native States of India.
9. Archibald: Indian Constitution.
10. Sapru: Indian Constitution.
11. Whyte: India, a Federation.
12. Hunter: History of British India, Volume I.
13. Report of the Simon Commission.
14. Ilbert: Government of India.

(3) EUROPEAN HISTORY.

(a) Text-books—

1. Thatcher and Schwill: History of Europe.
2. Grant: History of Europe.

(b) Books for Reference—

1. Hayes: History of Modern Europe.
2. Ha Zen: The Last Fifty Years.

(4) ECONOMICS—GENERAL.

(a) Text books—

1. Marshall. Economics of Industry.
2. Clay. Economics for the General Reader.
3. Moreland Introduction to Economics for Indian Students.
4. Jathar and Beri. Indian Economics.

(b) Book for Reference—

Kale. Indian Economics.

(5) POLITICS

(a) Text-books—

1. Gettell: Political Science—Guin & Co. (1933).
2. Strong: Modern Constitutions.
3. Ilbert and Meston: The Indian Constitution.

(b) Books for Reference—

1. Garner. Political Science and Government
2. Laski: Introduction to Politics.
3. Petrie. A short History of Government.

HISTORY AND ECONOMICS (Economics Main)*Group V.*

(1) ECONOMICS—GENERAL.

(Vide list for Economics—General under Group IV above), i.e., the following:—

(a) Text-books—

1. Marshall: Economics of Industry.
2. Clay: Economics for the General Reader.
3. Moreland: Introduction to Economics for Indian Students.
4. Jathar and Beri: Indian Economics.

(b) Book for Reference—

Kale: Indian Economics.

(2) & (3) ECONOMICS—SPECIAL.

A.—Banking and Currency (including money, credit, foreign exchange and prices).**(a) Text books—**

1. Withers: The Meaning of Money.
2. Todd: The Mechanism of Exchange.
3. Dunbar: The Theory and History of Banking.
4. Chablani: Studies in Currency.

(b) Books for Reference—

1. Report of the Indian Banking Enquiry Committee.
2. Sir J. C. Coyajee: Indian Currency.
3. Vakil and Muranjan: Currency and Prices in India.

B.—Public Finance (including the economic functions of State, the raising and spending of Taxes and Public loans and the regulations of tariffs).

1. Armitage Smith: Principles and Methods of Taxation.
2. Robinson. Public Finance (Cambridge Economics Handbooks).
3. Dalton: Public Finance.
4. The Indian Taxation Enquiry Committee Report.
5. Vakil: Financial Developments in Modern India.

C.—Labour Problems (including trade unionism, socialism, labour legislation, and welfare work).**(a) Text-books—**

1. Silverman Economics of Social Problems
2. Report of the Royal Commission on Labour

(b) Book for Reference—

1. O'Brien: Labour Organization.
2. Russell: Roads to Freedom.
3. Broughton: Labour in Indian Industries.
4. T. K. Das: Indian Factory Legislation.
5. Report of the Indian Industrial Commission.

D.—Indian Land Tenures (including the development and main features of the principal systems of land tenure in India).

1. Baden Powell: Short Account of the Land Revenue and its Administration.
2. Land Revenue Resolution of the Government of India (1902) and connected papers.
3. Kaye: History of the Administration of East India Company, Part II, Chapters I, II and III.

E.—Rural Economics (including the organization and financing of agriculture with special reference to the co-operative movement in relation to agriculture).

(a) *Text-books—*

1. Carver: *Agricultural Economics*. (Longmans).
2. Report of the Royal Commission on Agriculture (abridged).
3. Keatinge. *Rural Economy in Bombay and Deccan*.

(b) *Books for Reference—*

1. Mathai: *Agricultural Co-operation*.
2. Darling: *The Punjab Peasantry*.
3. Strickland. *Co-operation in other countries*.
4. Report of the Townsend Committee on Co-operation.
5. Keatinge. *Agricultural Progress in Western India*.

(4) MODERN HISTORY (1500--1918).

Books recommended for the study of the constitutions:—

For England, Switzerland, France, Germany and Italy—

1. Ogg: *Governments of Europe*.
- or*
- Lowell: *Greater European Governments*
2. Herman Finer: *Foreign Government at work*. (World of To-day Series, Clarendon Press).

For the British Commonwealth—

1. H. Duncan Hall: *The British Commonwealth of Nations*.
2. A. B. Keith. *Dominion Home Rule in Practice*. (World of To-day Series, Clarendon Press).

(5) SOCIOLOGY OR POLITICS.

Sociology.

(a) *Text-books—*

1. Blackmar and Gillan: *Outlines of Sociology* (Macmillan).
2. Lourie: *Primitive Society*.

(b) *Books for Reference—*

1. Westermarck: *History of Human Marriage* (abridged edition), (Macmillan).
2. Westermarck: *Origin and development of moral ideas*. (Macmillan).
3. Frazer: *Golden Bough* (abridged). (Macmillan).
4. Herbertson: *Man and his work*. (Blackie).

5. Thomson and Geddes: Evolution. (Butterworth).
6. Tylor: Anthropology. (Macmillan).
7. Hobhouse. Morals in Evolution.
8. Giddings. Principles of Sociology. (Macmillan).
9. Hayes: Introduction to the study of Sociology. (Appleton)

POLITICS.

(Same as those prescribed under Group (IV)—*Vide* page 121).

ENGLISH

Group VI.

(a) *Drama*—

1. Sophocles. Antigone. (A. S. Way).
2. Dekker: The Shoemaker's Holiday.
3. Shaw: Pygmalion.

(b) *Poetry*—

1. Pope: Epistle to Arbuthnot.
2. Keats: St. Agnes' Eve.
3. Browning: Rabbi ben Ezra.
4. Milton: Paradise Lost, Book III.
5. Spenser: Four Hymns.
6. Dryden: MacFlecknoe.

(c) *Prose*—

1. Sidney: Apology for Poetry.
2. Carlyle: From Heroes and Hero Worship.
The Hero as Poet and Man of Letters.
3. Burke: Speech on American Taxation, Speech on Conciliation
with America.
Letter to the Sheriffs of Bristol on the Affairs of America.
4. Clive: A. Muse G. M. Trevelyan.
(omitting the Middle Marches and the News of Ramillies).
(Longmans).

(d) *History of English Literature from Chaucer and the Analysis of
Literary Forms*—

1. Bernard Groom: Literary History of England (Longmans).
2. Saintsbury: A First Book of English Literature.
3. Hudson: Introduction to the study of Literature.

(e) *History of the English Language*—

Text-books—

- Either (a) A. J. Wyatt: The Threshold of Anglo-Saxon, pp. 1—30
(Camb. U. P.) or (b) Chaucer's Prologue to the Canterbury
Tales.

Books for Reference—

1. Daniel Jones: The Pronunciation of English (Camb. U. P.).
2. Bradley: The Making of English—(Macmillan).
3. O. F. Emerson: A Brief History of the English Language.
4. Classen: An outline History of the English Language (Macmillan).
5. L. P. Smith. History of the English Language (Home University Library).

SANSKRIT*Group VI.**(Main).*

- I. (a) 1. A. A. Macdonell—Vedic Reader—Hymns 23 to 30. (Oxford University Press).
2. Aitareya Brahmana—Chapter VII—Sunassephopakhyaṇa and Rajasuya portions. (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).
 3. Gautama Dharma Sutra—Adhyayas 1 to 9. (Government Press, Mysore).
 4. Kathopanishad—Adhyayas 1 to 3. (Anandasrama Series, Poona).
- (b) 1. Visakhadatta—Mudra rakshasa. (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay),
2. Kalidasa—Abhignana Sakuntalam. Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).
 3. Bana's Kadambari from the end of Mahaswetavrittanta to the end of Purvabhaga. (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).
 4. Mahabharata—Viduranti. (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).
 5. Prataparudriyam—Alamkaraprakaraṇa. (Balamanorama Press, Mylapore, Madras).

(Subsidiary).

1. Manjula Naishadam (Principal, Maharaja's Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram).
2. Kalidasa—Raghuvamsam, Cantos 4 and 5. (V. R. Sastrulu and Sons, Madras).

TELUGU*Group VI.**(a) Poetry—*

1. Bharatam by Tikkana—Dronaparva—Canto ii—Verses 1—134.
2. Bhagavatam by Potana—Skandha VIII—Verses 143—326.
3. Manucharitram by Peddana—Canto IV.

4. Kavijanaranjanam by Adidam Surakavi: Canto iii—(Editor, "Kalyani", Vizianagaram).
5. Panduranga Mahatmyam by Ramakrishna. Canto V—Verses 167—265.
6. Krishna Paksham by D. V. Krishna Sastry. (Editor, "Kalyani", Vizianagaram).

(b) *Prose*—

7. Hindujeevana Patham by Kamaraju Hanumantharao—Lectures 1 and 2. (East and West Publishing House, Danavayagunta, Rajahmundry).

(c) *Drama*—

8. Naganandam by Vedam Venkataraya Sastry.
9. Durga Das by J. Sivanna Sastry. (Kurukuri Subbarao, Bezwada).

(d) *Inscriptions*—

10. Sasana Padyamanjari by J. Ramayya Pantulu. The first ten Sasanas only. (Telugu Academy, Cocanada).

N.—All the above books except where otherwise specified can be had from V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras.

ORIYA

Group VI.

(a) *Prose*—

1. Krpasindhu Mistra: Konaika.
2. F. M. Senapati: Prayaschitta.

(b) *Modern Poetry*—

3. Nilakantha Das: Pranayini.
4. Following selections from the works of Bhaktakavi Madhusudan:—
 - (i) Rshiprane Devavatarana; (ii) Jibana Chinta; (iii) Dhvani;
 - (iv) Udbodana; (v) Nadi Prati.

(c) *Classical Poetry*—

5. U. Bhanja: Kotibrahmanda Sundari (Cantos 1 to 10).
6. Devadurlabha Das: Rahasya Manjari.

(d) *Drama*—

7. Aswini Kumar Ghosh: Kalapahad.
8. Mrutyanjaya Ratho: Mudra Rakshyasa.

(e) Puranic Poetry—

9. Krishnamacharan Patnaik: Ramayana, Sundara Kanda.

(Oriya Language and Literature and Elements of Comparative Grammar of Gaudian Languages)—

1. Vinayaka Misra: Oriya Sahityara Itihasa.
2. Tarinicharan Roth: Utkala Sahityara Itihasa.
3. Syamasundar Rajaguru: Prabandhavali (portions relating to the subjects).
4. Vinayaka Misra: Oriyabhashara Itihasa.
5. Pandit Gopinatha Nanda: Oriya Philology.

(Comparative Grammar of Gaudian Languages)—

1. Beams: Comparative Grammar of Seven Gaudian Languages.
2. Ph. Gune: Introduction to Comparative Philology (portions relating to modern Indian vernaculars).
3. Gray: Indo-Iranian Philology (portions relating to Gaudian Languages only).
4. Bhandarkar: Wilson's Philological Lectures.

Grammar, Prosody and Poetics—

1. Radhanath Rai: Vyakarna Prabesh.
2. Vyakaran Sangraha (Trading Company, Cuttack).
3. Kulamani Das: Alankara Tarangini.
4. Sudhala Deo: Alankara Bodhodaya.
5. Satchidananda Deo: Alankara Sara.

The above books can be had from the following companies:—The Students' Stores, Berhampur, Ganjam District; The Ganjam Stores, Berhampur; Trading Company, Cuttack.

URDU**Group VI.****(a) Text-books—****Prose—**

1. Hamari Sha'iri.
2. Urdu-i-Mu'alla.

Poetry—

3. Kulliyathi Akbar, Vol. III (1st half).
4. Muntakabathi Ghalib.
5. Hayathijavid, Vol. II.

(b) Books for Reference—

1. Qawaidi-Urdu.
2. Thashil-ul-balaghat.
3. Saksina: History of Urdu Literature (Urdu translation published by Newul Kishore Press, Lucknow and Lahore).

**HISTORY AS A RELATED SUBJECT TO LANGUAGES UNDER
GROUP (vi)**

**I. EARLY INDIAN HISTORY AS A RELATED SUBJECT TO
SANSKRIT.**

(a) Text-book—

E. J. Rapson: Ancient India (Cambridge University Press).

(b) Books for Reference—

1. V. A. Smith: Early History of India.
2. Mazumdar: Ancient Indian History and Civilization.
3. M. S. Ramaswami Ayyangar and C. S. Srinivasachari: Hindu India.
4. Rawlinson: Intercourse between India and the Western World.

**II. EARLY SOUTH INDIAN HISTORY AS A RELATED SUBJECT TO
TELUGU, TAMIL AND KANNADA.**

(a) Text-books—

1. Dubrioul: Ancient History of the Deccan.
2. Bhandarkar: Early History of the Deccan.
3. Virabhadra Rao: Andhrula Charitramu.
4. Sewell: Forgotten Empire (Revised).
5. Rapson: Andhra Coins.
6. Fleet: Dynasties of the Canarese district.

(b) Books for Reference—

1. Dubrioul: Dravidian Architecture.
2. Indian Antiquary—
Fleet's articles on Eastern Chalukyas.
Bhandarkar's articles on Deccan under the Satavahanas.
A. V. Venkatarama Ayyar's articles on Chalukya Vikramaditya.
3. Epigraphia Indica, Volumes I to XVII: Articles dealing with inscriptions from the Telugu country. The Madras Epigraphical Reports.
4. K. V. Subrahmanya Ayyar: History of the Deccan.
5. S. Krishnaswami Ayyangar: South India and her Muhammadan invaders.

6. Sources of Vijayanagar History.
7. H. Krishna Sastri's articles in Archaeological Survey of India on the History of Vijayanagar.
8. Father Heras: Articles in the Mythic Society Journal on Vijayanagar.
9. The Aravidu Dynasty.
10. R. Subba Rao: Kalingadesa Charitramu.

III. EARLY HISTORY OF ORISSA AS A RELATED SUBJECT TO ORIYA.

Books for Reference—

1. Jagabandhu Simha: Prachina Utkala.
2. Krcpasindhu Misra: Utkalara Itihasa.
3. Peary Mohan Acharya: Orissa Itihasa.
4. W. W. Hunter: History of Orissa.

IV. INDIAN HISTORY—MUSLIM PERIOD AS RELATED SUBJECT TO URDU.
Period prescribed.

First Period—(1347—1707)—Early Urdu.

III. B.A. (HONS.) DEGREE EXAMINATION.**ENGLISH**

1. E. C. Parnwell: *Victorian Essays*, (Oxford Press), (for detailed study).
2. T. Hardy: *The Return of the Native* (Macmillan), (for non-detailed study).

FRENCH

1. Gerard—*La Chasse au lion* (adapted). Siepmann's Series (Macmillan).
2. Angier and Sandean—*Le gendre de M. Poirier* (Macmillan).
3. *L'Emeraude des Incas* Charles Normand—Edited by F. Aston Binus. (Macmillan and Co.).

GERMAN

1. *A Practical German Reader with Grammar, Notes and Exercises* by F. L. Sack and L. F. Thomson (Longmans).
2. Grimm—*Maerchen*, edited by Hirsh (Blackie).

BRANCH II.—PHILOSOPHY

Same as for 1935.

Branch III—History, Economics and Politics**GENERAL GROUP**

A.—Indian History.

Text-books—

1. *Cambridge History of India*, Volume I—Chapters dealing with the Pre-Buddhist Period. (Cambridge University Press).
2. V. A. Smith: *Early History of India*.
3. Bhandarkar: *Early History of the Deccan*. (Chatterjee, Calcutta).
4. Eswari Prasad: *History of Medieval India*. (Indian Press, Allahabad).
5. Edwardes and Garret: *Mogul Rule in India*. (Oxford University Press).

B.—History of Europe from 1450 A.D.

Text-books—

1. Hayes: *Political and Cultural History of Modern Europe—* 2 volumes. (Macmillan).
2. Hazen: *Europe since 1815*. (Bell).
3. Gooch: *History of Modern Europe*. (Cassell).

*C.—Economics.**(a) Text-books—*

1. Taussig: Principles of Economics—2 volumes. (Macmillan).
2. Marshall: Principles of Economics. (Macmillan).

(b) Book for Reference—

Keynes: Cambridge Economic Handbooks

*D.—Politics.**Text-books—*

1. Laski: Grammar of Politics. (Allen and Unwin).
2. Gilchrist: Principles of Political Science. (Longmans).
3. Sidgwick: Development of European Polity. (Macmillan).

SUBJECTS IN THE SPECIAL GROUPS PRESCRIBED FOR 1936.

A. History Sub-group—

1. History of Vijayanagar.
2. French Revolution to the Fall of the Directory (1799).
3. History of Modern Japan (from 1853) and China (from 1834).

B. Economics Sub-group—

1. Banking and Currency.
2. Public Finance.

C. Politics Sub-group—

Federalism.

(A) History Sub-group.

1 HISTORY OF VIJAYANAGAR.

Text-books—

1. Sewell: A forgotten Empire—Reprint, 1921. (Allen and Unwin).
2. S. Krishnaswami Ayyangar. South India and Her Mohammedan Invaders. (Oxford Press).
3. S. Krishnaswami Ayyangar: Sources of Vijayanagar History. (Government Press, Madras).
4. Major King: Burhan-i-Ma'asir (Indian Antiquary—volume 28).
5. Major: India in the XV Century (Hakluyt Society).
6. Briggs: Ferishta
7. H. Krishna Sastri: Articles in A.S.R. 1907—8, 1908—9 and 1911—12.
8. Heras. The Aravidu Dynasty. (Paul & Co, Madras).
9. Dames: Durate Barbosa (Hakluyt Society).
10. Satyanadha Ayyar: Nayaks of Madura.

2. THE FRENCH REVOLUTION.

Text-books—

1. Mandelin: French Revolution.
2. Action: Lectures on French Revolution. (Macmillan).
3. Cambridge Modern History—Volume on French Revolution. (Cambridge University Press).

3. HISTORY OF MODERN JAPAN AND CHINA.

1. McGovern: Modern Japan
2. Porter: Japan.
3. Cheng: Modern China.
4. Uyachara: Political Development of Modern Japan.
5. Okuma: 50 years of New Japan.

(B) Economics Sub-group.

1. MODERN ECONOMIC HISTORY.

(a) Text-books—

1. Knowles: The Industrial and Commercial Revolutions in the nineteenth century.
2. Cunningham: Growth of English Industry and Commerce, Volume 3.
3. Moreland: India at the death of Akbar. (Macmillan).
4. Moreland: From Akbar to Aurangzeb. (Macmillan).
5. Vera Anstey: Economic Development of India. (Longmans).

(b) Books for Reference—

1. Ogg: Economic Development of Modern Europe.
2. Bogart: Economic History of the United States.
3. Dutt: Economic History of India under British Rule.
4. Gadgil: Indian Industrial Revolution. (Oxford).
5. Knight, Barnes and Flugel: Economic History of Europe. (Allen and Unwin).

2. BANKING AND CURRENCY.

(a) Text-books—

1. Marshall: Money, Credit and Commerce. (Macmillan).
2. Holdsworth: Money and Banking.
3. Bradford: Money. (Longmans and Appleton).
4. Reports of the Indian Currency Commissions and Committees.
5. Report of the Indian Central Banking Enquiry Committee.

(b) Books for Reference—

1. Conant: Money and Banking.
2. Kemmerer: Modern Currency Reforms.
3. Fisher: The Purchasing Power of Money.
4. Cassel: The World's Monetary Problems.
5. Cassel: Postwar Monetary Stabilization.
6. Hawtrey: Currency and Credit.
7. Keynes: Indian Currency and Finance.
8. Annual Reports on the operations of the Currency Department of the Government of India.
9. Keynes: Treatise on Money—2 volumes.
10. Madras Banking Enquiry Committee Report.
11. Kisch and Elkin: Central Banks.
12. Dr. B. Ramachandra Rao: Present-day Banking in India.
13. Sir J. C. Coyajee: Indian Currency.

3. PUBLIC FINANCE.

(a) Text-books—

1. Report of the Taxation Enquiry Committee.
2. Stamp: Fundamental Principles of Taxation.

(b) Books for Reference—

1. Dalton: Public Finance.
2. Bastable: Public Finance.
3. Shirras: Science of Public Finance.
4. Pigou: Public Finance.
5. Seligman: Shifting and Incidence of Taxation.
6. Shah: Indian Finance during the past sixty years.
7. Gyanchand: Federal Finance.
8. Budget statements of the Government of India since 1910.

(C) Politics Sub-group.

1. HISTORY OF ENGLISH CONSTITUTION FROM 1603,
AND OF CONSTITUTION OF BRITISH INDIA.

Text-books.—

1. Adams: Constitutional History of England.
2. Hallam: Constitutional History.
3. May: Constitutional History.
4. Muir: How Britain is governed.
5. Adams and Stephens: Select Documents.
6. Ilbert: Government of India.
7. Sapre: Indian Administration.

8. Montague Chelmsford: Report on Constitutional Reforms.
9. Report of the Indian Statutory Commission, 1930.
10. Report of the Round Table Conference.
11. Reports of the Sub-Committees of Round Table Conference.

2. MODERN POLITICAL THOUGHT.

Text-books.—

1. Joad: Modern Political Theory.
2. Barker: Political Thought in England from Spencer to the present day.
3. Davidson: Political Thought in England from Bentham to Mill.
4. Laski: Political Thought in England from Locke to Bentham.
5. Merriam and Barnes: Political Theories. Recent Times.
6. Rockow: Contemporary Political Thought.
7. Russel: Roads to Freedom.
8. Gettell: History of Political Thought.

3. FEDERALISM—(*Special Subject*).

Text-books.—

1. Newton: Federal and Unified Constitutions.
2. Bryce: American Commonwealth.
3. Bryce: Modern Democracies—2 volumes.
4. Quick: The legislative powers of the Commonwealth and States of Australia.
5. Riddell: The Canadian Constitution.
6. Brand: The Union of the South Africa.
7. Brooks: Government in Switzerland.
8. Brunet: The new German Constitution.
9. Whyte: India, a Federation.
10. Hamilton: The Federalist.
11. The report of the Federal Structure Committee of the Round Table Conference.

Branch VI—Telugu Language and Literature

GENERAL PART.

(a) *Prose*—

1. Andhraksharamulu, the article in the Andhra Vijnana Sarvas vamu, (Andhra Patrika Office, Madras).
2. Kalingadesa Sasanamulaloni Telugu Bhasha, an article in the Kalinga Sanchika, published by the Andhra Historical Research Society, Rajahmundry.
3. Adhyakshuni Vachanamu, in the Rajaraja Sanchika, published by the Andhra Historical Research Society, Rajahmundry.

(b) Poetry—

1. Nannaya: Bharatamu—Adiparvamu, Canto I, the Avatarika only.
2. Nannaya: Bharatamu—Adiparvamu, Canto II, Garudopakhyanamam.
3. Tikkana: Bharatamu—Virataparvamu, Canto I.
4. Nannaya: Bharatamu—Aranyaparvamu, Canto III, verses 310—397, Saugandhikaharanamam.
5. Palkuriki Somanatha: Basavapuramam, Canto I.
6. Srinatha: Kasikhandamam, Canto III.
7. Ramarajabhushana: Vasucharitramam, Canto III.
8. Pingali Surana: Kalapurnodayamam, Cantos 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.
9. Nilasundari Parinayamam, Canto II.
10. Dasu Sriramulu: Telugu Nadu—(Vani Press, Bezwada).
11. G. V. Appa Rao: Mutyalasaramulu. (Vavilla Ramaswami Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).

(c) Drama—

1. J. Ramayya Pantulu: Uttararamacharitra (Telugu Academy Office, Pithapuram).
2. Chilakamarti Lakshminarasimham: Pratimanatakamam (Author, Rajahmundry).

(d) Grammar, Prosody and Poetics—

1. Kavyalankara Sangrahamam, Cantos 3 and 5.
2. Appakaviyamam, Canto 3.
3. Balavyakaranamam.
4. Praudhavyakaranamam.
5. Kavijanasrayamam—Vrittadhikaramam.
6. Vedala Tiruvengalachari: Kavyalankara Sutra Vritti, 1st chapter only, (Author, Andhra Christian College, Guntur).

(e) Elementary Sanskrit—

1. Kalidasa's Raghuvamsa, Sargas 1 to 3. (Vavilla Press, Madras).
2. Dandin: Dasakumaracharitra—Purvapithika, Ucchavasas 1 and 2. (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).

(f) Elementary Prakrit—

Vararuchi—Prakritaprakasa, (Nirnaya Sagara Press, Bombay).

N.B.—Under the general part, the syllabus for the History of Language is the same as that for the B.A. (Pass) Degree Examination—Part III—Group VI—Telugu.

SPECIAL PART—LITERARY GROUP.

(1) *Principles of Literary Criticism.**Books for Reference—*

1. Crashaw: *The Interpretation of Literature* (Macmillan).
2. Winchester: *Some Principles of Literary Criticism* (Macmillan).
3. Brander Mathews: *A Study of the Drama*.
4. Horowitz: *Indian Theatre*.
5. M. Suryanarayana Sastri: *Andhra Dasarupakam*.

(2) *History of Telugu Literature.**Books for Reference—*

1. Viresalingam: *Lives of the Telugu Poets*.
2. G. Sriramamurthi: *Biographies of Telugu Poets*.
3. Vanguri Subba Rao: *Andhra Vangamaya Charitram*.
4. G. V. Raghava Rao: *History of Telugu Prose, Volume I*.
5. B. Narayanamurthi: *History of Telugu Poetry, Volume I*.
6. Kavivavedi: *Andhra Vangamaya Charitra Sangraham*.
7. Chilukuri Virabhadra Rao: *Tikkana Somayaji*.
8. Chilukuri Virabhadra Rao: *Srinatha Kavi*.
9. V. Prabhakara Sastri: *Sringara Srinatham*.
10. P. Virayya: *Bammera Potanamatyudu*.

N.B.—*Portions prescribed for intensive study: The History of Telugu literature from the beginning to A.D. 1350.*

IV. B Sc. DEGREE EXAMINATION**Part I.****ENGLISH**

1. E. C Parnwell: *Victorian Essays* (Oxford Press), (for detailed study).
2. T. Hardy: *The Return of the Native* (Macmillan), (for non-detailed study).

PHYSICS (Main)*(a) Text-books—*

1. Allen and Moore: *Practical Physics* (Macmillan).
2. Wagstaff: *Properties of Matter* (Tutorial Series).
3. Edser: *Heat and Light for Advanced Students* (Macmillan).
4. Hadley: *Electricity and Magnetism* (Macmillan).
5. Catchpool: *Sound* (Tutorial Series).
6. Bedford. *Practical Physics* (Longmans).
7. Schuster and Lees. *Practical Physics Advanced* (Macmillan).
8. Duncan and Starling. *Text-book of Physics* (Macmillan).
9. Poynting and Thomson. *Sound* (Griffin).
10. Draper: *Heat* (Blackie).
11. Millikan and Gale. *Elements of Physics* (Ginn & Co.).
N.B.—*Not first course of Physics* (for general information).
12. Hart: *Advanced Heat* (Bell & Sons).
13. Hadley. *Everyday Physics* (Macmillan) for general information.
14. Yorke: *Applied Electricity*. (Edwin Arnold).
15. Poynting and Thomson: *Properties of Matter* (Charles Griffin & Co).
16. Black and Davis. *New Practical Physics* (for general information). (Macmillan).

(b) Books for Reference—

1. Watson: *Practical Physics—Advanced* (Longmans).
2. Edser: *General Physics* (Macmillan).
3. Starling: *Electricity and Magnetism* (Longmans).
4. Houstoun: *A Treatise on Light* (Longmans).

PHYSICS (Subsidiary)*(a) Text-books—*

1. Wagstaff: *Properties of Matter* (Tutorial Series).
2. Edser: *Heat* (Macmillan).
3. Edser: *Light for Advanced Students* (Macmillan).
4. Hadley: *Electricity and Magnetism* (Macmillan).

- 5. Duncan and Starling: Text-book of Physics (Macmillan).
- 6. Millikan & Gale—Elements of Physics (Ginn & Co.).

N.B.—*Not first course of Physics.*

- 7. Hadley: Everyday Physics (Macmillan).
- 8. Allen and Moore: Practical Physics (Macmillan).
- 9. Black and Davis: New Practical Physics.

(b) *Book for Reference—*

Bedford: Practical Physics (Longmans).

CHEMISTRY (Main)

(a) *Text-books—*

1. Partington—Modern Inorganic Chemistry (Macmillan).
2. Armitage—History of Chemistry. (Longmans).
3. Getman—Outlines of Theoretical Chemistry (Chapman & Hall).
4. Lowry and Sugden: Physical Chemistry. (Macmillan).
5. Caven—Quantitative Chemical Analysis. Volumes I and II. (Blackie).
6. Caven—Systematic Qualitative Analysis (Blackie).
7. Practical Inorganic Chemistry—E. H. Riesenfeld—Translated by Professor P. R. Roy (Chakravarti and Chatterjee & Co, Calcutta).
8. Holleman—Organic Chemistry (Chapman & Hall).
9. Cohen—Practical Organic Chemistry for advanced Students (Macmillan).
10. F. M. Perkin: Qualitative Chemical Analysis, Organic and Inorganic (Longmans).
11. Spencer—Elementary Treatise on Practical Physical Chemistry. (Bell & Sons).
12. Butler: Chemical Elements and Compounds (Macmillan).
13. Head: Text-book of Organic Chemistry (Bell & Sons).

(b) *Books for Reference—*

1. Lowry—History of Chemistry (Macmillan).
2. Clowes and Coleman—Quantitative Analysis (Gurney).

CHEMISTRY (Subsidiary)

(a) *Text-books—*

1. Smith: Introduction to Inorganic Chemistry (Bell).
2. Caven: A Short System of Qualitative Analysis (Blackie).
3. Boone: A Complete Course of Volumetric Analysis (Blackie).
4. Lowry and Austin: A Class Book of Organic Chemistry (Macmillan).
5. Firth: Physical Chemistry (University Tutorial Press).

(b) Books for Reference—

1. Partington: Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry (Macmillan).
2. Caven and Lander: Systematic Inorganic Chemistry (Blackie).
3. Caven: Quantitative Chemical Analysis, Parts I and II (Blackie).
4. Lowry and Sugden: Physical Chemistry (Macmillan).

BOTANY (Main)*Books for Reference—*

1. Coulter, Barnes and Cowless: Text-book of Botany.
2. Ganong, W. F.: A Laboratory Course of Plant Physiology. (Macmillan).
3. Bower, F. O.: The Living Plant.
4. Strasburger: Text-book of Botany. (Macmillan).
5. Scott, D. H.: Structural Botany: (i) Flowering Plants and (ii) Flowerless Plants. (Adams E. Charles Black).
6. Walter: Genetics.

ZOOLOGY (Subsidiary)*Books for Reference—*

1. Shipley and Mac Bride: Text-book of Zoology.
2. Borradaile: Manual of Zoology.
3. Borradaile: The Animal and its Environment.
4. Hegner: College Zoology.
5. Dakin: The Elements of General Zoology. (Oxford University Press).
6. Marshall: The Frog. (Macmillan).
7. Marshal and Hirst: Practical Zoology. (London John Murray).
8. Kerr: Evolution. (Macmillan).
9. Metcalf: Evolution. (Macmillan).
10. Whitehouse: Dissection of the Frog. (University Tutorial Press).
11. Debear: Vertebrate Zoology.

V. B.Sc. (HONS.) DEGREE EXAMINATION

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION.

ENGLISH

1. E. C. Parnwell: Victorian Essays (Oxford Press), (for detailed study).
2. T. Hardy: The Return of the Native (Macmillan), (for non-detailed study).

GERMAN

1. A Practical German Reader with Grammar, Notes and Exercises by F. L. Lack and L. F. Thomson (Longmans).
2. Grimm—Märchen, ed. by Hish (Blackie).

FINAL EXAMINATION.

Part II.

PHYSICS (Main).*(i) Properties of Matter.**Text-books—*

1. Poynting and Thomson—Properties of Matter. (Charles Griffin & Co.).
2. Newman, F. H. and Searle, V. H. L.—The General Properties of Matter—(Earnest Benn, Ltd.).
3. The Mechanical Properties of Fluids—A collective work—(Blackie & Son.).
4. The Physics of Solids and Fluids—by Ewald Poschl and Prandtl—(Blackie & Sons).

*(u) (a) Sound.**Text-books—*

1. Barton—A Text-book of Sound (Macmillan & Co.).
2. Lamb, H.—The Dynamical Theory of Sound (Edward Arnold & Sons).
3. Richardson, E. G. Sound (Edward Arnold & Sons).
4. Wood, A. B.—A Text-book of Sound (G. Bell & Sons).

*(ii) (b) Heat and Thermodynamics.**Text-books—*

1. Preston: Theory of Heat (Revised)—(Macmillan & Co.).
2. Roberts, J. K.: Heat and Thermodynamics—(Blackie & Son).
3. Saha, M. N. and Srivastava, B. N.: A Text-book of Heat (The Indian Press, Ltd., Allahabad).

*(iii) Light.**Text-books—*

1. Ramsay, A. S.: *Elementary Geometrical Optics.* (G. Bell & Sons).
2. Southall: *Principles and Methods of Geometrical Optics.* (Macmillan & Co.).
3. Preston: *Light* (Macmillan & Co.).
4. Wood, R. W.: *Physical Optics.* (Macmillan & Co.).
5. Houstoun, R. A.: *Light—Treatise on—*(Longmans, Green & Co.).
6. Schuster, A.: *The Theory of Physical Optics.* (Edwin Arnold).

*(iv) Electricity and Magnetism.**Text-books—*

1. Starling, S. G.: *Electricity and Magnetism* (Longmans, Green & Co.).
2. Pidduck, F. B.: *Treatise on Electricity.* (Cambridge University Press).
3. Jeans, J. H.: *Electricity and Magnetism.* (Cambridge University Press).
4. *Conduction of Electricity through gases—*by Sir J. J. Thomson and G. P. Thompson. (Cambridge University Press).

*(v) Modern Physics.**Text-books—*

1. Crowther, J. A. *Ions, Electrons and Ionising Radiations.* (Edwin Arnold & Sons).
2. Wilson, H. A.: *Modern Physics—*(Blackie & Son).
3. Richtmyer: *Introduction to Modern Physics* (McGraw Hill Book Co.).
4. Ruark and Urey: *Atoms, Molecules and Quanta—*(McGraw Hill Book Co.).
5. Arthur Hass: *Introduction to the Theoretical Physics.* Vols. I and II (Constable & Co.).
6. Sommerfeld: *Atomic Structure and Spectral Lines* (Mathuen).
7. Compton: *'X' Rays and Electrons* (Macmillan & Co.).

Text-books on Practical Physics—

1. Worsnop and Flint: *Practical Physics.* (Methuen).
2. Watson: *Text-book of Practical Physics* (Longmans, Green & Co.).
3. Bedford: *Practical Physics,* (Longmans, Green & Co.).

PHYSICS (Subsidiary)**(a) Text-books—**

1. Allen and Moore: Practical Physics (Macmillan).
2. Wagstaff: Properties of Matter (Tutorial Series).
3. Edser: Heat for Advanced Students (Macmillan).
4. Edser: Light for Advanced Students (Macmillan).
5. Hadley: Electricity and Magnetism (Macmillan).
6. Schuster and Lees: Practical Physics Advanced (Macmillan).
7. Duncan and Starling: Text-book of Physics (Macmillan).
8. Hart: Advanced Heat (Bell & Sons).
9. Hadley: Everyday Physics (for general information), (Macmillan).
10. Yorke: Applied Electricity. (Edwin Arnold).

(b) Reference book—

Bedford: Practical Physics (Longmans).

CHEMISTRY (Main)**(i) Physical Chemistry.****(a) Text-books —**

1. Lewis—A System of Physical Chemistry, Vols. I and II.
2. Nernst—Theoretical Chemistry.
3. Spencer—Practical Physical Chemistry.
4. Findlay—Practical Physical Chemistry.

(b) Book for Reference—

Taylor—A Treatise on Physical Chemistry.

(ii) Inorganic Chemistry.**Text-books—**

1. Moore—History of Chemistry.
2. Butler—Chemical elements and compounds.
3. Fajans—Radio-activity.
4. Ephraim—Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry.
5. Evans—Metals and metallic compounds, Vols. I—IV.
6. Hopkins—Rarer Elements.
7. Mellor—Modern Inorganic Chemistry.
8. Caven and Lander—Systematic Inorganic Chemistry.
9. Stewart—Recent advances in Physical and Inorganic Chemistry.
10. Thomas—Complex salts.
11. Basset—The Theory of Quantitative Analysis.
12. Treadwell and Hall—Analytical Chemistry, Vols. I and II.
13. Biltz—Inorganic Preparation.
14. Practical Inorganic Chemistry—E. H. Riesenfeld, translated by Prof. P. R. Roy, (Chakravarti and Chatterjee & Co.).

*(iv) Organic Chemistry.**Text-books—*

1. Schmidt—A text-book of Organic Chemistry.
2. Bernthsen—Organic Chemistry.
3. Stewart—Recent advances in Organic Chemistry.
4. Cohen—Advanced Organic Chemistry.
5. Gatterman—Practical Organic Chemistry.
6. Clarke—Handbook of Organic Analysis.
7. Staudinger, H.—Introduction to Qualitative Analysis (Guney & Sons).
8. Sudborough and James—Practical Organic Chemistry (Blackie).

*(v) SPECIAL SUBJECTS.**(a) Electro-Chemistry.**Text-books—*

1. Allmand—Applied Electro-Chemistry.
2. Kolthoff and Furmann—Potentiometric Titrations.
3. Clarke—H ion Concentration.

Candidates are required to perform experiments illustrating the subjects included in the course of their special subject.

*(b) Technical Gas reactions.**Text-books—*

1. Technical gas reactions by Haber.
2. Rideal and Taylor—Catalysis in Theory and Practice.

*(c) Analytical Chemistry.**Text-books—*

1. Mellor—Quantitative Analysis.
2. Hillebrand and Lundell—Applied Inorganic Analysis.
3. Kolthoff and Furmann—Volumetric Analysis—VOLUMES I & II.
4. Schoeller and Powell—Analysis of Minerals and Ores of Rarer Elements.
5. Brearly and Ibbotson—Analysis of Iron and Steel.
6. Lowe—Ore Analysis.
7. Emich—Microchemisches Praktikum.
8. Feight—Tupfel Analyses.
9. Chamot—Chemical Crystallography.

*(d) Chemistry of Rarer Elements and their industrial uses.**Text-books—*

1. Spencer—The metals of the rare earths.
2. Friend—Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry.
3. Levy—Rare earths.
4. Browning—Rare elements.

*(e) Tinctorial Chemistry.**Text-books—*

1. Green—Analysis of Dyestuffs.
2. Knecht, Rawson and Lowenthal—Manual of Dyeing, 2 Vols.
3. Hibner—Bleaching and dyeing of vegetable fibrous materials.
4. Whittaker—Dyeing with coal-tar colours.
5. Mathews—Textile fibres.

*(f) Bio-Chemistry.**Text-books—*

1. Cameron—Text-book of Bio-Chemistry.
2. Bayliss—Enzyme action.
3. Mathew—Physiological Chemistry.
4. Gortner—Bio-Chemistry.
5. Pryde—Recent researches in Bio-Chemistry.
6. Waldschmidt-Leitz—Enzymes.
7. Parson—Fundamentals of Bio-Chemistry in relation to human Physiology.
8. Cole—Practical Physiological Chemistry.
9. Morrow—Bio-Chemical Laboratory methods.

(g) Chemistry of Sugar Cane and (h) Colloid Chemistry—

Same books as on page 170.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.*(a) Text-books—*

1. Badger and Baker: Inorganic Chemical Technology.
2. Walker, Lewis and Mac Adams: Principles of Chemical Engineering. (Mac Graw-Hill).
3. Badger and McAbe: Elements of Chemical Engineering. (McGraw Hill).

(b) Book for Reference—

Rogers: Industrial Chemistry, 2 Vols. (D. Van Nostrad, New York).

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

1. Lineham: A text-book of Mechanical Engineering.
2. Parr: Machine tools and workshop practice.
3. Thompson: Workshop practice.
4. C. F. Mitchell: Building construction, Part I.
5. C. F. Mitchell: Drawing, Part I.

6. E. L. Marryat: Bombay Public Works Department Hand Book, Vols. I and II.
 7. Spooners: Machine Drawing and Design of Beginners.
 8. D. A. Low: A text-book on descriptive Geometry, Parts I and II.
 9. Do. Applied mechanics.
 10. Do. Heat Engines.
 11. Gray: Principles and Practice of Electrical Engineering.
 12. E. S. Andrews: Applied mechanics.
 13. E. H. Lewitt: Hydraulics.
 14. R. G. Blaine: Hydraulic machinery.
 15. S. Parker Smith: Electrical Engineering Laboratory Manual.
 16. W. W. F. Pullen: Experimental Engineering.
 17. R. G. Baston: The D. V. Technical Series.
- and
18. T. H. Hyde. Mechanical Testing, Vols. I and II.

Note:—Nos. 7, 10, 11, 12 and 13 are intended to be text-books and the rest for reference.

SUGAR TECHNOLOGY

1. Gheerligs: Chemical Control in white Sugar manufacture.
2. Do Cane sugar industry of the World.
3. Report of the Indian Sugar Committee, 1920.
4. Report of the Tariff Board on Sugar, 1931.
5. Reports and publications of the departments of Agriculture of the Bombay, Madras, U. P. and Behar provinces on Sugar and Sugarcane.
6. R. G. Padhye: Sugar manufacture in Western India.
7. S. M. Hadi: Sugar manufacture U. P.
8. Srivastava: Indigenous method of sugar manufacture.
9. Maxwell: Plantation white sugar manufacture.
10. Do. Modern milling of Sugarcane.
11. Heriot: Sugar Manufacture.
12. Browne: Sugar Analysis.
13. Spencer and Meade: Handbook of Sugar Analysis.

Note:—Nos. 1, 4, 10 and 13 are intended to be text-books and the rest for reference.

CHEMISTRY (Subsidiary)—(for Technology Students only).

Text-books—

1. A text-book of Inorganic Chemistry by J. R. Partington.
2. Outlines of Theoretical Chemistry by Getman.
3. Elementary Physical Chemistry by Hugh S. Taylor.
4. Organic Chemistry by Kipping and Kipping.
5. Systematic Qualitative Analysis by R. M. Caven.
6. Quantitative Chemical Analysis by Cuning and Key.

VI. VIDYA PRAVEENA TITLE EXAMINATION.**SANSKRIT****GENERAL PART.***Preliminary Examination—*

- (a) 1. Visvanathapanchanana: Muktavali (Nirnayasagara Press).
 2. Apodeva: Mimamsanyayaprakasika (Nirnayasagara Press).
 3. Laghukaumudi: (Whole). (Nirnayasagara Press).
- (b) 1. A. A. Macdonell: Vedic Reader, 25 to 30 hymns (both inclusive).
 Text only (Oxford University Press).
 2. Kathopanishad: Text only (Anandasrama Series).
 3. Gautama Dharma Sutra Prasna I only (Mysore Government Press).
 4. Manusmriti: Chapter 4, Text only. (Gopal Narayan & Co.).

Final Examination—

History of Sanskrit Language and Literature.

The following books are recommended to the teachers for consultation:—

1. Tucker: Introduction to the Natural History of Language.
2. Bloomfield: Introduction to the Study of Language.
3. Macdonell: Vedic Grammar for students.
4. Whitney: Sanskrit Grammar.
5. Uhlenbeck: Manual of Sanskrit Phonetics.
6. Gray: Principles of Indo-Iranian Phonology.
7. Macdonell: History of Sanskrit Literature.
8. Max-Muller: History of Ancient Sanskrit Literature.
9. A. B. Keith: "Classical Sanskrit Literature" and "Sanskrit Drama, its origin, theory and development".
10. Goldstucker: Panini and his place in Sanskrit Literature.
11. Belvalkar: Systems of Sanskrit Grammar.
12. S. K. De: History of Sanskrit Poetics.
13. C. V. Vaidya: Epic India.
14. C. V. Vaidya: Riddle of the Ramayana.
15. Max-Muller: The six systems of Indian Philosophy.
16. Bhandarkar's Commemoration Volume.
17. Messrs. P. P. S. Sastri and K. L. V. Sastri: Vedic Literature: Sanskrit Translation (R. Subrahmanya Vadhyar & Co., Kalpathi, Palghat).
18. S. T. G. Varadachari: Bhasha Sastra Sangraha.

SPECIAL PART.

BRANCH I—MIMAMSA.

Preliminary Examination—

1. Taithiriya Samhita with Sayana's Bhashya (Kanda I, Prapathaka I), (Anandasrama Series, Poona).
2. Apastamba's Srauta Sutras with Rudradatta's Vritti (Prasnas I to V, both inclusive) (Anandasrama Series).
3. Yagnavalkya Smriti with Mitakshara—Vyavaharadhyaya only (Anandasrama Series).
4. Salintha: Prakaranapanchika (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot).
5. Bhatta Dipika—Purvashtaka only (Government Press).

Final Examination—

1. Bhatta Dipika—Uttarashtaka only (Government Press, Mysore).
2. Sabarabhashya, Chapter I—with Kumarila's Vartika, Chapter I—Omitting Sloka Vartika (Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot).
3. Sastra Dipika—Tarka Pada only (Chowkhamba Sanskrit Book Depot).
4. Bhattarahasya—Whole (Sudarsana Press).

BRANCH II—VEDANTA.

*Advaita.**Preliminary Examination—*

- (a) 1. Brahma Sutras with Sankara's Bhashya (Vani Vilas Press, Srirangam).
2. Bhamati—Chatussutri. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).
3. Bhagavadgita with Sankara's Bhashya. (Vani Vilas Press, Srirangam).
- (b) 1. Patanjali's Yoga Sutras with Bhoja Vritti. (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot, Benares).
2. Iswara Krishna's Samkhya Karikas with Gaudapada's Commentary (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot, Benares).
3. Dharmarajadharin: Adwaitaparibhasha (Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay or University Press, Calcutta).
4. Srinivasacharya: Yatindramatadipika (Anandasrama Press, Poona).
5. Madhwaacharya: Dasaprakaranas—Omitting Karmanirnaya and Vishnutattwanirnaya—Text only. (Madhwa Vilas Book Depot, Kumbakonam).

Final Examination—

1. Panchapadika with Vivarana—The first Varnaka only. (Vizianagaram Sanskrit Series, Benares).
2. Brhadaranyakopanishad with Sankara's Bhashya—Chapters I and II only. (Vani Vilas Press, Srirangam).
3. Chandogyopanishad with Sankara Bhashya, Adhyaya VI only. (Vani Vilas Press, Srirangam).
4. Mandukyopanishad with Sankara Bhashya. (Vani Vilas Press, Srirangam).
5. Siddhantalesasamgraha. Paricchedas 1 and 2. (Adwaitamanjari Series. Sri Vidya Press, Kumbakonam),
6. Adwaitasiddhi. (Adwaitamanjari Series. Sri Vidya Press, Kumbakonam).

Pariccheda I.

- (a) From the beginning of the work up to the end of Agamabaddhara.
- (b) Ajnanavada.
- (c) Anirvachanlyatavada.

Pariccheda II.

Akhandarthavada.

7. Laghuchandrika—from the beginning of the work up to the end of Upadhi. (Adwaitamanjari Series. Sri Vidya Press, Kumbakonam).

*Visishtadwaita.**Preliminary Examination—*

- (a) 1. Brahma Sutras with Sri Bhasya. (Ananda Press, Madras).
2. Srutaprakasika—Chatussutri. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).
- (b) 1. Patanjali's Yoga Sutras with Bhoja Vritti. (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot, Benares).
2. Iswara Krishna's Samkhya Karikas with Gaudapada's Commentary (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot, Benares).
3. Adwaitaparibhasha by Dharmarajadharin. (Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay, or University Press, Calcutta).
4. Srinivasacharya: Yatindramatadipika. (Anandasrama Press, Poona).
5. Madhwacharya: Dasaprakaranas—Omitting Karmanirnaya and Vishnutattwanirnaya—Text only (Madhwa Vilas Book Depot, Kumbakonam).

[These books are the same as under Adwaita—Preliminary Examination (b).]

Final Examination—

1. Bhagavadgita with Ramanuja Bhashya. (Ananda Press, Madras).
2. Brhadaranyakopanishad with Rangaramanuja's Bhashya. (Chakravarthi Ayyangar's Telugu Edition, Mysore).
3. Vedarthasamgraha (Pandit, Benares). (E. J. Lazarus & Co., Benares).
4. Nyayabhaskara (Pandit, Benares). (E. J. Lazarus & Co., Benares).
5. Satadushani with Chandramaruta—the first fifteen Vadas only according to the Sastramuktavali edition, (Sudarsana Press, Conjeevaram).
6. Nyayasiddhanjana—to the end of fifth Pariccheda (Pandit, Benares). (E. J. Lazarus & Co., Benares).

*Dwaita.**Preliminary Examination—*

- (a) 1. Brahma Sutras with Madhwacharya's Bhashya.
2. Tattwaprakasika by Jayatirtha.
3. Madhwa Bhashya on the Brhadaranyakopanishad.

N.B.—These books can be had from Madhwa Vilas Book Depot, Kumbakonam.

- (b) 1. Patanjali's Yoga Sutras with Bhoja Vritti. (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot, Benares).
2. Iswara Krishna's Samkhya Karikas with Gaudapada's Commentary (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot, Benares).
3. Adwaitaparibhasha by Dharmarajadharin. (Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay, or University Press, Calcutta).
4. Srinivasacharya: Yatindramatadipika. (Anandasrama Press, Poona).
5. Madhwacharya : Dasaprakaranas—omitting Karmanirnaya and Vishnutattwanirnaya—Text only. (Madhwa Vilas Book Depot, Kumbakonam).

[These books are the same as under Adwaita—Preliminary Examination (b).]

Final Examination—

1. Gitatparyanirnaya with Jayatirtha's Teeka.
2. Madhwacharya's Anuvyakhya with Jayatirtha's Nyayasudha. Jignasadbikarana only.
3. Nyayamrta—Pariccheda I only.
4. Bhedojjivana by Vyasaraaya.
5. Nyayamrtatarangini—Pariccheda I only, with Tatparyachandrika.

N.B.—These Books can be had from Madhwa Vilas Book Depot, Kumbakonam.

BRANCH III—NYAYA.

Preliminary Examination—

- (a) 1. Gautama's Nyaya Sutras with Vatsyayana's Bhasya, Chapters I and II.
 2. Kanada's Vaisesika Sutras with Sankaramisra's Sutropaskara.
- (b) 3. Jagadisa's Pancalakshani and Simhavyaghri.
 Jagadisa's Vyadhikarana.
 Jagadhisa's Siddhantalakshana.
 Jagadisa's Avachedakatanirukti.
 Jagadisa's Pakshata—Sarvabhaumanta.
 Jagadisa's Vyaptyanugama.

or

- Gadadhara's Pancalakshani.
 Gadadhara's Caturdasalakshani up to the end of Kutaghatitalakshana.
 Gadadhara's Pakshata—Sarvabhaumanta.
 Gadadhara's Siddhantalakshana up to the end of Pratiyogitadharmika Ubhayabhavaghatitakalpa.

N.B.—The books noted under (a) and (b) can be had from *Chowkamba Book Depot, Benares.*

Final Examination—

1. Udayanacarya: Nyayakusumanjali Stabakas 1—2, (Chowkamba Series).
2. Gadadhara: Avayava to the end of Pratijna (Chakravarti Ayyangar's Telugu Edition, Dharmadhikari Chakravarti Ayyangar, Book-seller and Publisher, Mysore).
3. Samyanirukti (Chakravarti Ayyangar's Telugu Edition, Dharmadhikari Chakravarti Ayyangar, Book-seller and Publisher, Mysore).
4. Gadadhara: Badha—Vibhajakam. (Chowkamba Sanskrit Book Depot, Benares).
5. Savyabharasamyanirukti.
6. Satpratipaksha: Vyavaharika and Vibhajaka. (Sudarsana Press, Conjeeveram).
7. Vyutpattivada to the end of Dwitiya Karaka. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).
8. Saktivada to the end of Sarvanamasaktivicara. (Chowkamba Book Depot, Benares).

BRANCH IV—VYAKARANA.

Preliminary Examination—

1. Paribhasendusekharam. (Chowkamba Series).
2. Praudhmanorama with Sabdaratna from the beginning to the end of Stripratyaya. (Chowkamba Series, Benares).

Books recommended to the teachers for consultation—

1. Vijaya (Chowkamba Sanskrit Series).
2. Vakyarthacandrika (Lazarus & Co., Benares).
3. Chitraprabha (Registrar, Andhra University, Waltair).

Final Examination—

1. Laghusabdendusekhara to the end of Stripratyaprakarana (Chowkamba Series).
2. Mahabhashyam—Navanikam from the beginning (Nirnayasagara Press).
3. Vaiyakanabhushanasaram—whole. (Chowkamba Series).
4. Nagesa: Laghumanjusha from Namartha Vicara up to Vritti Vicara (Chowkamba Sanskrit Series).
5. Gadadhara: Vyutpatti Vada—Prathama Karika (up to Rajapurusha ghata). (Chowkamba Series).

Book recommended to the teachers for consultation—

Tata Subbaraya Sastri: Guruprasada. (Author, Vizianagaram).

BRANCH V—SAHITYA.

Preliminary Examination—

1. Bana: Kadambari—From the beginning up to Mahaswetavrittanta, (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).
2. Magha: Sisupala Vadham, Cantos 1, 2 and 3, (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).
3. Kalidasa: Raghuvamsa, Cantos 4 to 10 (both inclusive), (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).
4. Krishnamisra: Prabodhachandrodayam. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).
5. Bhavabhuti: Uttararamacharitam. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).
6. Visakhadatta: Mudrarakshasa. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).
7. Dasarupaka. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).
8. Siddhantakaumudi: Purvardha—to the end of Apatyadhikara. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).

Final Examination—

- (a) 1. Siddhantakaumudi Uttarardha only omitting Unadis, Vaidikaprakarana and Swaraprakarana). (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).
2. Vararuci: Prakrtaprasasa. (Chowkamba Book Depot, Benares).
3. Vrittaratnakara. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).

The following selections only:—

Adhyaya (i)—Whole.

Adhyaya (ii)—1 to 35 verses and 43 to 50 verses.

Adhyaya (iii)—Trishtubh Chandas—Indravajra, Upendravajra, Upajatis, Dodhaka Salini, Rathoddhata and Swagata.
 Jagati Chandas—Vamsastha, Indravamsa, Totaka, Drutuvilambita, Bhujangaprayata and Pramitakshara.
 Atijagati Chandas—Praharsini and Manjubhashini.
 Sakwari Chandas—Vasantatilaka.
 Atisakwari Chandas—Malini.
 Atyashti Chandas—Sikharini, Prithvi, Mandakranta.
 Atidhriti Chandas—Sardulavikridita.
 Prakriti Chandas—Sragdhara.
 Dandaka Prakaranam.

Adhyaya (iv)—Lalita, Harinapluta, Aparavaktram and Pushpitagra.

Adhyaya (vi)—Whole.

4. Kvalayananda. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).

- (b) 1. Mammata: Kavyaprakasa. (Bombay Sanskrit Series).
 2. Dhvanyaloka. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).
 3. Udbhata: Kavyalamkarasangraha with Pratiharenduraja's Vritti. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).
 4. Citramimamsa. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).
 5. Rasagangadhara: the whole of the extant text. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).
 6. Vamana: Kavyalankarasutravritti. (Vani Vilas Press, Srirangam).

VII-(a) UBHAYABHASHA PRAVEENA TITLE EXAMINATION

SANSKRIT

A and C Groups (i.e., when offered as one of the languages).

Final Examination—

1. Siddhantakaumudi Uttarardha only (omitting Unadis, Vaidika-prakarana and Swaraprakarana). (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).
2. Vararuci: Prakrtaparakasa. (Chowkamba Book Depot, Benares).
3. Vrittatanakara. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).

The following selections only:—

Adhyaya (i)—Whole.

Adhyaya (ii)—1 to 35 verses and 43 to 50 verses.

Adhyaya (iii)—Trishtubh Chandas—Indravajra, Upendravajra, Upajatis, Dodhaka Salini, Rathoddhata and Swagata.

Jagati Chandas—Vamsastha, Indravamsa, Totaka, Drutuvilambita, Bhujangaprayata and Pramitakshara.

Atijagati Chandas—Praharshini and Manjubhashini.

Sakwari Chandas—Vasantatilaka.

Atisakwari Chandas—Malini.

Atyashti Chandas—Sikharini, Prithvi, Mandakranta.

Atidhriti Chandas—Sardulavikridita.

Prakriti Chandas—Sragdhara.

Dandaka Prakaranam.

Adhyaya (iv)—Lalita, Harinapluta, Aparavaktram and Pushpitagra.

Adhyaya (vi)—Whole.

4. Kuvalayananda. (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).

N.B.—These books are the same as those under Vidya Praveena Branch V, Sahitya Group, Final Examination (a).

B. Group (i.e., when offered as a subsidiary language).

Final Examination—

1. Kalidasa: Malavikagnamitra (Nirnayasagara Press, Bombay).
2. Ramakatha. (Bala Manorama Press, Mylapore, Madras).

TELUGU

A and C Groups.

FINAL EXAMINATION.

(a) Grammar, Prosody and Peties—

1. Andhra Sabda Chintamani.
2. Andhra Sabda Chintamani Vishaya Parisodhanam by V. Ch. Sitaramaswami Sastri.

3. Praudha Vyakaranam.
4. Appakaviyam—Canto III, with introduction by Rao Sahib G. V. Ramamurti Pantulu.
5. Narasabhupaliyam (whole).

(b) *Poetry*—

6. Kalapurnodayam by Surana—Cantos I—V.
7. Panduranga Mahatmyam—Canto III, verses 1—III.

(c) *Prose*—

8. Kavitva Tatva Vicharam by C. R. Reddi. (Registrar, Andhra University, Waltair).

(d) *Drama*—

9. Kundamala by Vaddadi Subbaraya Kavi. (Author, Rajahmundry).

B. Group.

FINAL EXAMINATION.

(a) *Grammar, Prosody and Poetics*—

1. Andhra Sabda Chintamani with Ahobala Pandityam.
2. Adharvana Karikavali Upodhgatam.
3. Appakaviyam (whole).
4. Narasabhupaliyam (whole).
5. Chintamani Vishaya Parisodhanam by V. Ch. Sitaramaswami Sastri, University College of Arts, Waltair.

(b) *Poetry*—

6. Bharatam by Nannaya—Sabhaparva—Canto I.
7. Bharatam by Tikkana—Udyogaparva—Canto III.
8. Uttara Hariyamsam by Somana—Cantos I and II.
9. Kala Purnodayam by Surana—Cantos I to V (with introduction by C. R. Reddi).
10. Vasucharitra—Canto III.
11. Amukta Malyada—Canto II.

(c) *Prose*—

12. Andhra Vangmaya Charitra of the Vizianagaram Empire by T. Achuta Rao—Part I—Whole. (Author, Innispet, Rajahmundry).

(d) *Drama*—

13. Uttararamacharitam by Vedam Venkataraya Sastri.

N.B.—All the above books except where otherwise specified can be had of V. R. Eastarulu & Sons, Esplanade, Madras.

ORIYA*A and C Groups.*

FINAL EXAMINATION.

1. B. S. Deo: Alankara Bodhodayo.
2. Radhanath Rai: Vyakarana Pravesha.
3. Prabhandhabali (life of poets).
4. Dinakrushna Das: Rasakallola.
5. Kishore Chandrananda champu.
6. Godavarish Misra: Purushottam Dev Nataka.
7. Syamsundara Rajguru: Pravandhabali—Pages 1 to 45.
8. Godavarish Misra: Dasatwa Mochana.

B. Group.

FINAL EXAMINATION.

(a) Poetry—

1. K. Patnaik: Sundarakanda—Ramayana.
2. Moksha Dharma—Santi Parva—Krishna Sinha Mahabharata.
3. Suryamoni Chyau Patnaik. Adhyatma Ramayana.
4. Upendra Bhanj: Baideheesavilasa—Cantos 1 to 25.
5. Abhimanyu Samanta Sinhara: Bidagdha Chintamani—Cantos 1 to 35.
6. Yadumani: Prabandha Purna Chandra.

(b) Grammar—

7. Radhanath Rai: Vyakarana Pravesha.
8. Madhusudan Das: Oriya Vyakarana.

(c) Prosody and Poetics—

9. V. S. Deo: Alankar Bodhodaya.
10. S. Deb: Alankara Sar. (Chandaparakarna).
11. Syamsundar Rajguru: Prabandavali—Pages 1 to 154.

History of language and literature—

The following books are recommended:—

1. Mrutyunjaya Roth: Sarala Charitra.
2. Tarinicharana Roth: Utkala Sahityaro Ithihasa.
3. Beams: Comparative Grammar of the Gaudian Languages.
4. Wilson: Philological Lectures on Sanskrit and the Derived Languages.
5. Gray: Indo-Iranian Phonology.

6. Gopinath Nanda Sarma: Bhashatatwa.
7. Jagabandhu Singh: Prachina Utkal.

N.B.—*The above Oriya books may be had from the following companies; The Students' Stores, Berhampur, Ganjam. The Ganjam Stores, Berhampur, Ganjam Trading Company, Cuttack.*

Books on Comparative Grammar and on History of Orissa by W. W. Hunter may be had from "The Oriental Book Supplying Agency", 15, Shukrawara Peth, Poona City.

VII-(b) BHASHA PRAVEENA (NEW REGULATION)**TELUGU***Preliminary Examination—**(a) Grammar, Prosody, Poetics—*

1. Balavyakaranamu.
2. Praudhavyakaranamu.
3. Chandodarpanamu.

(b) Poetry—

4. Bharatamu by Nannaya—Sabhaparvamu—Canto II.
5. Bharatamu by Yerrapragada—Aranyaparvamu—Canto VII. Verses 282—375).
6. Bharatamu by Tikkana—Asramavasaparvamu—Whole.
7. Bhagavatamu by Potana—Skandha VIII, Vamanacharitramu.
8. Vasucharitramu—Canto III.
9. Raghavapandaviyam—Canto II.
10. Nilasundari Parinayamu—Canto I.

(c) Prose—

11. Andhra Bharata Kavita vimarsanam—Chapter II by K. Ramakrishnayya, Oriental Research Institute, Limbdi Gardens, Royapettah, Madras.
12. Lives of the prescribed authors of the old poetical works—Book recommended—Lives of Poets by K. Viresalingam Pantulu.
13. Nitichandrika by Chinnayasuri—First edition of 1857 edited and reprinted with introduction and notes by Rao Saheb G. V. Ramamurthi Pantulu, Parlakimedi.

(d) Drama—

14. Suyodhana Vijayamu by K. Janardana Rao, Cocanada.
15. Rukmini Kalyanam (Revised Edition) by Vidwan D. Ramamurthi Sastri, Telugu Pandit, M. R. Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram.

Note.—Unless otherwise stated all Telugu books can be had of Messrs. V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras.

ORIYA*Preliminary Examination—**Paper I—Svaya Kavyas—**(a) Classical Poetry—*

1. Pravandhapurnachandra by Yadumoni.
2. Kishorachandrananda Champu by Valadeva Ratha Kavisurya.
3. Rahasyamanjari by Devadurlabha Das.

(b) Modern Poetry—

1. Mahayatra by Radhanath Rai.
2. Konarke (Mayadevi) by Neelakantha Das.

(c) Prose—

1. Prabandhaprakasha by Ratnakar Pati.
2. Mamu by Fakir Mohan Senapathi.

Paper II—Dr̥ṣya Kavyas, Grammar and Prosody—

1. Alankarasara (Chandaprakarana) by S. Deo.
2. Sukhavodha Vyakarana by Mrtyunjaya Ratha.
3. Oriya Vyakarana by an experienced teacher.
4. Samalesvari by Asvinikumar Ghosh.
5. Prakrtapranaya Natak by R. Deo, Raja of Chikati.

Paper III—

This paper shall consist of two questions one on the original composition, the other from the books prescribed for non-detailed study.

For non-detailed study—

1. Dasatvamochana by G. Misra.
2. Veera Odiya by Ramachandra Acharya.

Note:—*The above Oriya Books may be had from the following Companies: The Students' Stores, Berhampur; The Ganjam Stores, Berhampur; and the Trading Company, Cuttack.*

SANSKRIT*Preliminary Examination—*

1. Kalidasa Raghuvamsa—Sargas 4 to 10 both inclusive. (Vavilla Press, Madras).
2. Bana: Kadambari—from the beginning up to Mahaswetavrttanta
3. Bhavabhuti: Uttararamacharita.
4. Siddhanta Kaumudi—Saujna Paribhasha, Sandhi, Stripratyaya, Samasaprakarana, to the end of Samasasraya Vidhi.

} Nirnayasagara
Press, Bombay.

EXAMINATIONS OF 1937.***I. B.A. (HONS.) DEGREE EXAMINATION.****Branch II—Philosophy.**

Same as those prescribed for the examination of 1936 except with the following change:—

Contemporary Philosophy:—

Ward: Realm of Ends.

Branch III—History, Economics and Politics.

GENERAL GROUP.

A. INDIAN HISTORY.

*(i) Early Period.—**(a) Text-books—*

1. Cambridge History of India, Vol. I, Chapters dealing with the Pre-Buddhist Period.
2. V. A. Smith: Early History of India.
3. Bhandarkar: Early History of the Deccan.
4. R. C. Majumdar: Outlines of Indian History and Civilisation.

(b) Books for Reference—

1. Imperial Gazetteer of India—Chapters on Archaeology, Epigraphy, Numismatics and Ethnology.
2. Jayaswal: Hindu Polity.
3. Bhandarkar: Asoka.
4. Mukerjea: Harsha.
5. Barth: Religions of India.
6. Ananda Coomaraswami: History of Indian and Indonesian Art.

*(ii) Mediæval Period.—**(a) Text-books—*

1. Ishwari Prasad: A Short History of Muslim Rule in India.
2. Edwards and Garrett: Mugal Rule in India.
3. Oaten: European Travellers in India.
4. Moreland: The Agrarian System of Moslem India.
5. Elphinstone: History of India.

*Subject to the approval of the Academic Council.

(b) Books for Reference—

1. Haig: Cambridge History of India, Vol. III.
2. Moreland: India at the Death of Akbar.
3. Moreland: From Akbar to Aurangzeb.
4. Ranade: Rise of the Maharatta Power.
5. Sirdesai: The Main Currents of Maharatta History.
6. Serkar: Mugal Administration.

*(iii) Modern Period.—**(a) Text-books—*

1. Roberts: Historical Geography of India—Parts I and II.
2. Lyall: Rise and Expansion of the British Dominion in India.
3. Dodwell: History of India 1858—1918.
4. Gadgil: Indian Industrial Revolution in recent times.
5. Thakore: Indian Administration to the Dawn of Responsible Government.

(b) Books for Reference—

1. Muir: Making of British India.
2. Dodwell: Cambridge History of India, Vols. V and VI.

B. HISTORY OF EUROPE FROM 1450 A. D.*(a) Text-books—*

1. Hayes: Political and Cultural History of Modern Europe—
2 volumes.
2. Hazen. Europe since 1815.

(b) Books for Reference—

1. Gooch: History of Modern Europe.
2. Rivington's Periods of European History.
3. Methuen (New) Series of "A History of Mediaeval and Modern Europe."

C. ECONOMICS.*(a) Text-books—*

1. Taussig: Principles of Economics—2 volumes.
2. Marshall: Principles of Economics.

(b) Book for Reference—

Keynes: Cambridge Economic Handbooks.

D. POLITICS.

(a) *Text-books*—

1. Laski: Grammar of Politics.
2. Garner: Political Science and Government.
3. Sidgwick: Development of European Polity.
4. Jenks: The State and the Nation.

(b) *Books for Reference*—

1. Finer: Theory and Practice of Modern Government.
2. Bryce: Modern Democracies.
3. Sidgwick: Elements of Politics.
4. Munro: Governments of Europe.
5. Follett: The New State.
6. Rathnaswami: The Making of the State.
7. Sapru: Indian Constitution.

SUBJECTS IN THE SPECIAL GROUPS PRESCRIBED FOR 1937.

A. *History Sub-group*—

1. History of Vijayanagar.
2. French Revolution to the Fall of the Directory (1799).
3. History of Modern Japan (from 1853) and China (from 1834).

B. *Economics Sub-group*—

1. Banking and Currency.
2. Public Finance.

C. *Politics Sub-group*—

Federalism.

(A) HISTORY SUB-GROUP.

1. HISTORY OF VIJAYANAGAR.

Text-books—

1. Sewell: A forgotten Empire—Reprint, 1921.
2. S. Krishnaswami Ayyangar: South India and Her Mohammedan Invaders.
3. S. Krishnaswami Ayyangar: Sources of Vijayanagar History.
4. Major King: Burhan-i-Ma'asir (Indian Antiquary—Volume 28).
5. Major: India in the XV Century (Hakluyt Society).
6. Briggs: Ferishta.
7. H. Krishna Sastri: Articles in A.S.R.-1907-8, 1908-9 and 1911-12.
8. Heras: The Aravidu Dynasty.

9. Dames: Durate Barbosa (Hakluyt Society).
10. Satyanadha Ayyar: Nayaks of Madura.
11. Longhurst: Hampi Ruins.
12. Salatore: Social and Political Life in the Vijayanagar Empire—
2 Volumes.

2. THE FRENCH REVOLUTION.

Text-books—

1. Mandelin: French Revolution.
2. Acton: Lectures on French Revolution.
3. Cambridge Modern History—Volume on French Revolution.
4. Mathiez: French Revolution.

3. HISTORY OF MODERN JAPAN AND CHINA.

(a) *Text-books—*

(i) *China and Japan—*

1. Vinacke: History of the Far East in Modern Times.
2. Dutcher: Political Awakening of the East.
3. Soyeshima and Kup: Oriental Interpretations of the Far Eastern
Problem.

(ii) *China—*

1. Cheng: Modern China.
2. Bland: China, Japan and Korea.
3. Hutchinson: China's Real Revolution.
4. Cheng: The Case of Korea.
5. Macmurray: Treaties and Convention with and concerning
China—2 volumes.
6. Reinsch: American Diplomat in China.
7. Willoughby: Foreign Rights and Interests in China.
8. Bau: Open Door Doctrine in Relation to China.

(iii) *Japan—*

1. Uyehara: Political Development of Modern Japan.
2. Okuma: Fifty Years of New Japan.
3. Kawabe: Press and Politics in Japan.
4. Tsurumi: Present Day Japan.
5. Nitobe: Japan.
6. Iwasake: Working Forces in Japanese Politics.
7. Adachi: Manchuria, A. Survey.
8. Dennis: Anglo-Japanese Alliance.
9. Kawakami: Japan in World Politics.
10. Kawakami: Japan and the Pacific.

(b) Books for Reference—

1. Blakeslee: China and the Far East.
2. Vinacke: Problems of Industrial Development in China.
3. Vinacke. Modern Constitutional Development in China.
4. Hsu Shih Chang: China After the War.
5. Peinsch: Intellectual and Political Currents in the Far East.
6. Norton: Far Eastern Republic of Siberia.
7. Pavolsky: Russia in the Far East.
8. Limberger: Sun Yat Sen and Chinese Republic.

(B) ECONOMICS SUB-GROUP.

1. MODERN ECONOMIC HISTORY.

(a) Text-books—

1. Knowles: The Industrial and Commercial Revolutions in the Nineteenth Century.
2. Cunningham: Growth of English Industry and Commerce, Volume 3.
3. Moreland: India at the death of Akbar
4. Moreland: From Akbar to Aurangazeb.
5. Vera Anstey: Economic Development of India.

(b) Books for Reference—

1. Ogg: Economic Development of Modern Europe.
2. Bogart: Economic History of the United States.
3. Dutt: Economic History of India under British Rule.
4. Gadgil: Indian Industrial Revolution.
5. Knight, Barnes and Flugel: Economic History of Europe.

2. BANKING AND CURRENCY.

(a) Text-books—

1. Marshall: Money, Credit and Commerce.
2. Holdsworth: Money and Banking.
3. Braund: Money.
4. Reports of the Indian Currency Commissions and Committees.
5. Report of the Indian Central Banking Enquiry Committee.

(b) Reference Books—

1. Conant: Money and Banking.
2. Kemmerer: Modern Currency Reforms.
3. Fisher: The Purchasing Power of Money.
4. Cassel: The World's Monetary Problems.
5. Cassel: Postwar Monetary Stabilization.
6. Hawtrey: Currency and Credit.

7. Keynes: Indian Currency and Finance.
8. Annual Reports on the operations of the Currency Department of the Government of India.
9. Keynes: Treatise on Money—2 volumes.
10. Madras Banking Enquiry Committee Report.
11. Kisch and Elkin: Central Banks.
12. Dr. B. Ramachandra Rao: Present-day Banking in India.
13. Sir J. C. Coyajee: Indian Currency.
14. Macmillan Committee's Report.
15. Cole. Oxford view of Money.

3. PUBLIC FINANCE.

(a) *Text-books*—

1. Report of the Taxation Enquiry Committee.
2. Stamp: Fundamental Principles of Taxation.

(b) *Books for Reference*—

1. Dalton: Public Finance.
2. Bastable: Public Finance.
3. Shirras: Science of Public Finance.
4. Pigou: Public Finance.
5. Seligman: Shifting and Incidence of Taxation
6. Shah: Indian Finance during the past sixty years.
7. Gyanchand: Federal Finance.
8. Budget statements of the Government of India since 1910.

(C) POLITICS SUB-GROUP.

1. HISTORY OF ENGLISH CONSTITUTION FROM 1603, AND OF CONSTITUTION OF BRITISH INDIA.

1. Adams: Constitutional History of England.
2. Tanner, J. R.: Constitutional Documents of the Reign of James I.
3. English Constitutional conflicts of the 17th Century.
4. Hallam: Constitutional History.
5. May: Constitutional History.
6. Muir: How Britain is governed.
7. Adams and Stephens: Select Documents.
8. Ilbert: Government of India.
9. Montague Chelmsford: Report on Constitutional Reforms.
10. Report of the Indian Statutory Commission, 1930.
11. Report of the Round Table Conference.
12. Reports of the Sub-Committees of Round Table Conference.
13. Keith: Speeches and Documents on Indian Policy—2 volumes.
14. The White Paper on Indian Constitutional Reform.
15. The Evidence of Sir Samuel Hoare before the Joint Select Committee.

2. MODERN POLITICAL THOUGHT.

1. Joad: Modern Political Theory.
2. Barker: Political Thought in England from Spencer to the present day.
3. Davidson: Political Thought in England from Bentham to Mill.
4. Laski: Political Thought in England from Locke to Bentham.
5. Merriam and Barnes: Political Theories. Recent Times.
6. Rockow: Contemporary Political Thought.
7. Russell: Roads to Freedom.
8. Gettell: History of Political Thought.

3. FEDERALISM—(*Special Subject*).

1. Newton: Federal and Unified Constitutions.
2. Bryce: American Commonwealth.
3. Riddell: The Canadian Constitution.
4. Bland: The Union of the South Africa.
5. Brooks: Government in Switzerland.
6. Brunet: The new German Constitution.
7. Whyte: India, a Federation.
8. Hamilton: The Federalist.
9. The report of the Federal Structure Committee of the Round Table Conference.
10. Report of the Royal Commission on the Australian Constitution.
11. Karne: Federations.
12. Egerton: Federations and Unions in the British Empire.

Branch VI—Telugu Language and Literature.

GENERAL PART.

(a) *Prose*—

1. The following essays from Vyasasangraham (G. V. Ramamurty Pantulu's commemoration volume):
 - (a) Sthrilasaraswatham.
 - (b) Padakarthalu.
 - (c) Hasyamu.
 - (d) Andhrabhashapadamulu, vatirupanishpathtikramamu.
(ఆంధ్రభాషాపదములు, వాటిరూపనిష్పత్తిక్రమము).
 - (e) Arthaviparinamapaddhati.
2. History of Sanskrit Literature by Malladi Suryanarayana Sastry. First four chapters.

(b) *Poetry*—

3. Bharatamu, Sabhaparvamu, Whole.
4. Virataparvamu, 2nd canto.

5. Aranyaparvamu, 7th canto.
6. Basavapurānamu, 2nd canto with introduction.
7. Nishadhamu, 4th canto.
8. Amukthamalyada, 6th canto.
9. Kalapurnodayamu, cantos 1—5.
10. Kavithanjali: whole.

(c) *Dramas*—

11. Uttararamacharitam by J. Ramayya Pantulu.
12. Pratima by Ch. Lakshminarasimham (Rajahmundry).

(d) *Grammar, Prosody and Poetics*—

13. Kavyalankarachudamani, figures of speech only.
14. Kavijanasrayamu, sections on vitta, samgna and Jathi.
15. Appakaviyamu, canto III.
16. Balavyakaranamu, whole.
17. Balakavisarnyamu, pages 23—177.
18. Dasarupakamu by M. Suryanarayana Sastry, section on Rasa.

(e) *Sanskrit*—

19. Raghuvamsamu, cantos 1—3.
20. Panchathanthramu, thanthras 1 and 2.

(f) *Prakrit*—

21. Prakritalakshana by Chanda. Whole.

Special period in Literature—

Age of Srinatha.

Special period in Language—

History and growth of the language with special reference to the above period.

Reference Book—

Andhrabhashanusasanamu by M. Suryanarayana Sastry.

SPECIAL PART—LITERARY GROUP.

1. PRINCIPLES OF LITERARY CRITICISM.

Books for Reference—

1. Crashaw: The Interpretation of Literature (Macmillan).
2. Winchester: Some Principles of Literary Criticism (Macmillan).
3. Brander Matthews: A Study of the Drama.
4. Horowitz: Indian Theatre.
5. M. Suryanarayana Sastri: Andhra Dasarupakam.

2. HISTORY OF TELUGU LITERATURE.

Books for Reference—

1. Viresalingam: Lives of the Telugu Poets.
2. G. Sriramamurti: Biographies of Telugu Poets.
3. Vanguri Subba Rao: Andhra Vangamaya Charitram.
4. G. V. Raghava Rao: History of Telugu Prose, Volume I.
5. B. Narayanamurti: History of Telugu Poetry, Volume I.
6. Kavityavedi: Andhra Vangamaya Charitra Sangraham.
7. Chilukuri Virabhadra Rao: Tikkana Somayaji.
8. Chilukuri Virabhadra Rao: Srinatha Kavi.
9. V. Prabhakara Sastri: Sringara Srinatham.
10. P. Virayya: Bammera Potanamatyudu.

II. B.Sc. (HONS.) DEGREE EXAMINATION.**Final.****PHYSICS (Main)***(i) Properties of Matter.**Text-books—*

1. Poynting and Thomson. Properties of Matter.
2. Newman, F. H. and Searle, V. H. L. The General Properties of Matter—Ernest Benn, Ltd.
3. The Mechanical Properties of Fluids. A collective work—Blackie & Son.

*(ii) (a) Sound.**Text-books—*

1. Barton—A Text-book of Sound (Macmillan & Co.).
2. Richardson, E. G.—Sound (Edward Arnold & sons).
3. Wood, A. B.— A Text-book of Sound (G. Bell & Sons).

*(ii) (b) Heat and Thermodynamics.**Text-books—*

1. Preston: Theory of Heat (Revised) (Macmillan & Co.).
2. Roberts, J. K.: Heat and Thermodynamics (Blackie & Sons).
3. Saha, M. N. Srivastava, B. N.: A Text-book of Heat (The Indian Press, Ltd., Allahabad).

*(iii) Light.**Text-books—*

1. Ramsay, A. S.: Elementary Geometrical optics. (G. Bell & Sons).
2. Preston: Light (Macmillan & Co).
3. Wood, R. W.: Physical optics.
4. Houstoun, R. A.: Light—Treatise on—(Longmans, Green & Co.).
5. Schuster, A.: The Theory of Physical Optics.

*(iv) Electricity and Magnetism.**Text-books—*

1. Starling, S. G.: Electricity and Magnetism (Longmans, Green & Co.).
2. Pidduck, F. B.: Treatise on Electricity.

*(v) Modern Physics.**Text-books—*

1. Crowther, J. A.: Ions, Electrons and Ionising Radiations (Edwin Arnold & Sons).
2. Wilson, H. A.: Modern Physics (Blackie & Son).
3. Richtmyer: Introduction to Modern Physics—(Mc. Graw Hill Book Co.).

(vi) Books for Reference.

1. The Physics of Solids and Fluids by E. Poschl and Prandtl. (Blackie and Sons).
2. Lamb, H.—The Dynamical Theory of Sound—(Edward Arnold and Sons).
3. Southall—Principles and Methods of Geometrical Optics.
4. Jeans, J. H.—Electricity and Magnetism. (C. U. P.).
5. Conduction of Electricity through Gases, by Sir J. J. Thomson and G. P. Thomson.
6. Ruark and Urey—Atoms, Molecules and Quanta—(Mc. Graw Hill Book Co.).
7. Arthur Haas—Introduction to Theoretical Physics—Vols. I and II (Constable & Co.).
8. Sommerfield, A.—Atomic Structure and Spectral Lines (Methuen & Co.).
9. Compton—X-Rays and Electrons. (Macmillan).

Text-books on Practical Physics—

1. Worsnop and Flint: Practical Physics.
2. Watson: Text-book of Practical Physics (Longmans, Green & Co.).
3. Bedford: Practical Physics (Longmans, Green & Co.).

PHYSICS (Subsidiary)*(a) Text-books—*

1. Allen and Moore: Practical Physics (Macmillan).
2. Wagstaff: Properties of Matter (Tutorial Series).
3. Edser: Heat for Advanced Students (Macmillan).
4. Edser: Light for Advanced Students (Macmillan).
5. Hadley: Electricity and Magnetism (Macmillan).
6. Schuster and Lees: Practical Physics (Advanced) (Macmillan).
7. Duncan and Starling: Text-book of Physics (Macmillan).
8. Hart: Advanced Heat (Bell & Sons).
9. Hadley: Everyday Physics (for general information) (Macmillan).
10. Yorke: Applied Electricity.

(b) Reference Book—

Bedford: Practical Physics. (Longmans).

CHEMISTRY (Main)

General—Same as for 1936.

Special (a) to (f) same as for 1936.

(g) *Chemistry of Sugar Cane.*

Text-books—

1. W. N. Haworth: Constitution of the Sugars.
2. H. Pringsheim: Chemistry of the mono and poly saccharases.
3. J. B. Cohen: Organic Chemistry—Vol. III—Chapter on Sugars.
4. Roger's Industrial Chemistry, Vol. II—Chapters pertaining to starch, paper and artificial silk.
5. Methods of Chemical Control in Sugar Factories by Frinsen Gurleys.
6. Hand Book of Sugar Analysis by C. A. Browne.
7. Agricultural Chemistry by H. Ingle.

(h) *Colloid Chemistry.*

Text-books—

1. H. R. Kruyt: Colloids—A Text-book—(John Wiley & Sons, New York).
2. H. Freundlich: Capillary Chemistry (Methuen).
3. Freundlich: New Conceptions in Colloidal Chemistry (Methuen).
4. H. N. Holmes: Laboratory Manual of Colloidal Chemistry (John Wiley & Sons).
5. Emil Hatchek: Laboratory Manual of Colloidal Chemistry.
6. Emil Hatchek: Handbook of Colloidal Chemistry.
7. J. Alexander: Colloidal Chemistry—2 volumes.

Technology Branch.

Same as those prescribed for the examination of 1936.

SECTION IV.

ENDOWMENTS.**Raja of Jeypore Endowment**

Sri Raja Vikrama Deo Varma, Raja of Jeypore, has executed a bond agreeing to pay towards the recurring expenditure of the University College of Science and Technology (called after him as the Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology in grateful recognition of his munificent gift) an annual contribution of Rs. 50,000 in 1933—1934, of Rs. 75,000 in 1934—1935, and of Rs. 1,00,000 thereafter, till such time when he or his heirs might pay up a capital sum of Rs. 15,00,000.

Maharajah of Bobbili Endowment

Maharajah Sri Rao Sir Venkataswetachelapati Ranga Rao Bahadur of Bobbili, G.C.B.E., the First Pro-Chancellor of the Andhra University made a donation of one lakh of Rupees to the University for the encouragement of Telugu and Sanskrit learning. The Senate at its meeting held on 30th August 1926 accepted the donation.

The Senate has since resolved that two-thirds of the income from the endowment be utilized for the encouragement of Telugu and one-third for the encouragement of Sanskrit. The amount of income allotted to Telugu will be utilized in the first instance for the compilation of a History of the Telugu Language and Literature and the amount allotted to Sanskrit was utilised, as a temporary measure for four years, for the institution of two scholarships each of the monthly value of Rs. 50 and awarded to competent scholars for research in Sanskrit; and from the year 1932-33 onwards, it was resolved to utilize the funds for the publication of rare books of literary value.

Raja of Panagal Endowment

The Rajah of Panagal, M.L.C., announced at the time of the inauguration of the Senate on 30th August 1926, through His Excellency the Chancellor, his intention to endow in due course the University with landed property of the annual value of Rs. 5,000 for the purpose of the institution of a Readership in Experimental Psychology and undertook that he would pay till the endowment was made a sum of Rs. 5,000 per annum to the University from the time the work was begun. The landed endowment has not yet been made. As a temporary measure the Senate on the recommendation of the Syndicate, instituted a fellowship in Experimental Psychology of the annual value of Rs. 2,500 and awarded it during 1928-31 to Mr. T. A. Purushottam, M. A.

Sir Alladi Krishnaswami Aiyar Endowment

Sir Alladi Krishnaswamy Aiyar, Advocate-General, Madras, offered an annual donation of Rs. 1,000 to the University for the purpose of instituting lectures by distinguished Scholars. The Senate, at its meeting held on 6—12—1932, accepted the offer under the following terms and conditions:—

- (1) The donation shall continue in the first instance for a period of ten years, and is conditioned on the donor being alive during the period.
- (2) The first payment shall be made in April 1932 and shall be treated as the contribution for 1931—32. So long as Prof. Sir S. Radhakrishnan is the Vice-Chancellor, it shall be in his absolute discretion to devote the said sum for any Lectureship by any distinguished scholars he thinks fit, provided that the decision of Prof. Sir S. Radhakrishnan shall be subject to the confirmation by the Syndicate.
- (3) If Prof. Sir S. Radhakrishnan ceases to be the Vice-Chancellor during the currency of the period of ten years referred to, the Donor shall have the right to prescribe the purposes for which and the conditions subject to which the donation shall be utilised.

Kistna District Board Fellowships (2)

These Fellowships are* two in number, each of the value of Rs. 100 per month tenable in India for a period of one year. The Syndicate has power to extend these fellowships for a period not exceeding two years if necessary. The amount is to be met from the interest derived from the donation of Rs. 50,000 made by the Kistna District Board. The Fellowships are awarded for research in departments of Science.

(List of awards).

1928—1930	Bh. S. V. Raghava Rao, B.A.
1930—1932	G. Gopala Rao, B.A., M.Sc.
1931—1933	M. V. Radhakrishna Rao, M.B.B.S.
1932—1934	Dr. A. Subba Rao, B.A. (Hons.), M.Sc., D.Sc., (upto 29—8—1933).
1934—1935	A. Virabhadra Rao, M.A. Mr. K. Nilakantam, M.A. (<i>On other duty</i>).

*There was only one till the end of 1930—31 under the Old Scheme.

Guntur District Board Scholarships (2)

These Scholarships shall be two in number, each of the value of Rs. 75 per mensem and shall be tenable in the University College of Arts. They shall be awarded for a period of two years in the first instance for research in Humanities to Honours Graduates or Masters of Arts of outstanding merit who have got an aptitude for research. The Syndicate shall have power to extend in any particular case the Scholarship by another year. The cost of the Scholarships shall be met from the interest derived from the donation of Rs. 40,000 made by the Guntur District Board.

(List of awards).

- 1932—1934 Philosophy:—P. T. Raju, M.A.
Economics :—V. B. R. Krishna Sastri, M.A., B.Ed.
1934—1935 (1) Philosophy:—Mr. A. Venkataswami.
(2) Politics:—Mr. K. Venkata Punneyya.

The Goschen Scholarships (2)

The Goschen Memorial Fund Committee offered an Endowment of a sum of Rs. 8,700 to be invested in Government Securities for the purpose of founding two Scholarships in perpetuation of the Memory of Lord Goschen, who was Governor of Madras from 1924—1929. The Senate, at its meeting held on 6th March 1931 accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the Scholarships:—

1. The scholarships shall be called "The Goschen Scholarships".
2. The scholarships shall be two in number, each of the annual value of Rs. 108.
3. The scholarships shall be awarded to poor deserving candidates who among the successful candidates in the Intermediate Examination of the Andhra University held in March—April each year:
 - (a) pass in all parts of the examination at one and the same time.
 - (b) continue their studies for the B.A. Degree Examination in Group (iv)—History and Economics (Economics Main) in the University College or in an affiliated College.
4. The scholarships shall ordinarily be tenable for two years, but shall not be held in conjunction with any other Scholarship or Scholarships excepting such fee concession as may be granted under the Madras Educational Rules.
5. The amount of each Scholarship shall be disbursed in three instalments each year at the beginning of each term through the Principal of the College concerned.
6. The Syndicate shall have power to declare that the holder of the Scholarship has forfeited it for want of satisfactory progress in his studies or for any misconduct which it may consider as sufficient cause for such forfeiture, and there shall be no appeal from the decision of the Syndicate.

7. All unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

8. The Senate shall have power consistently with the spirit of the endowment to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary.

(List of awards).

Senior B.A.—

- 1932—1934 (1) Syed Abdul Jabar, Government Arts College,
Rajahmundry.
(2) B. Viraraghava Sastri, A. C. College, Guntur.

Junior B.A.—

- 1933—1935 (1) S. B. Subrahmanyam, A. C. College, Guntur.
(2) A. V. Subba Rao, Do. Do.

ENDOWMENTS FOR PRIZES

1. Sreemathi Vangala Vanalata Devi Memorial Prize

Dr. V. S. Ram, M.A., Ph.D. (Harvard), F.R. His. S., Lucknow, endowed a sum of Rs. 1,200 for instituting a prize in memory of his wife, Srimathi Vangala Vanalathadevi, and the Senate at its meeting held on 2nd October 1931 accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions of award of the Prize:—

1. The prize shall be called "Sreemathi Vangala Vanalata Devi Memorial Prize".
2. The prize shall be in the shape of books of the value of about Rs. 50.
3. (a) The prize shall be awarded annually at the Convocation to the Woman candidate who, in passing at the first appearance the B.A. (Hons.) Degree Examination in History (Politics) held in the month of April, shows distinguished merit. In any year when no such woman candidates is available, the Syndicate may, at its discretion award the prize to any candidate of that year who, in passing at the first appearance the B.A. (Honours) Degree Examination in History (Politics) held in the month of April, shows distinguished merit. Until the B.A. (Honours) Degree examination in History (Politics) is held, the prize shall be awarded to the woman candidate who qualifies herself for the B.A. Pass Degree of the University by passing the whole examination held in April and shows distinguished merit in Political Science.

- (b) In the event of there being no candidate under item (a) above in any year it shall be awarded to the woman candidate who, in passing at the first appearance the Intermediate examination held in the month of March each year, obtains the highest number of marks in Indian History as one of the subjects under Part III.

The Syndicate shall have discretion not to award the prize if in its opinion none of the candidates deserves the award.

4. In the event of the prize not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.
5. The Senate shall have power consistent with the intention of the donor to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary.

(List of awards).

- | | |
|------|---|
| 1932 | <i>Not awarded.</i> |
| 1933 | D. Swarnakumari, Hindu College, Masulipatam. |
| 1934 | K. Venkata Punnayya, University College of Arts, Waltair. |

2. Voruganti Somasundara Rao Prize

M.R.Ry. Voruganti Somasundara Rao Pantulu Garu, Vizianagaram endowed a sum of Rs. 700 for instituting a prize in his name, and the Senate at its meeting held on 9th December 1933, accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions of award of the Prize:—

1. The prize shall be called 'Voruganti Somasundara Rao Prize'.
2. The prize shall be in the shape of books of the value of about Rs. 50.
3. The prize shall be awarded annually at the Convocation to the candidate who in passing the B.A. (Hons.) degree examination held in the year shows distinguished merit in Telugu.

The Syndicate shall have discretion not to award the prize if in its opinion none of the candidates deserves the award.

4. In the event of the prize not being awarded in any year, the unused interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.
5. The Senate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary.

(List of awards).

- | | |
|------|---|
| 1934 | D. Venkatavadhani, University College of Arts, Waltair. |
|------|---|

3. Sreemati Ishwaradevi Sahni Memorial Prize

Dr. B. Sahni, Lucknow, endowed a sum of Rs. 1,000 for instituting a prize in memory of his mother Sreemati Ishwaradevi Sahni, and the Senate at its meeting held on 9th December 1933, accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions:—

1. The prize shall be called "Sreemati Ishwaradevi Sahni Memorial Prize".
2. The prize shall be of the value of about Rs. 35.
3. The prize shall be awarded in the shape of cash or books annually at the Convocation to a woman candidate who, in passing the B.A. (Hons.) degree final examination, has shown, in the opinion of the Syndicate, distinguished merit.

In the absence of any such candidate in any year, the Syndicate shall be at liberty to award the prize to any woman candidate who, in passing the B.A. Degree Examination at the first appearance in April that year, shows distinguished merit.
4. In the event of the prize not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.
5. The Senate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award, consistent with the intention of the donor, as new circumstances may render necessary.

ENDOWMENTS FOR MEDALS

1. Komarraju Venkata Lakshmana Rao Medal

M.R.Ry. Nayani Venkata Ranga Rao Reddy Garu, Zamindar of Munagala offered an endowment of a sum of Rs. 1,500 for the purpose of founding a Medal on the occasion of the celebration of the inauguration of the Andhra University to commemorate the memory of the late Mr. Komarraju Venkata Lakshmana Rao, M.A., and the Senate, at its meeting held on 30th August 1926, accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal:—

- (1) The medal shall be called "Komarraju Venkata Lakshmana Rao Medal".
- (2) The medal shall be of the value of Rs. 60 and shall be awarded annually at the Convocation to the candidate who, in passing the B.A. Degree Examination held in the month of April each year, with History and Economics as his optional subjects, shows distinguished merit in Indian History.

- (3) In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.
- (4) The Senate shall have power consistent with the intention of the donor to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary.

(List of awards).

1927	M. Kameswara Rao, M. R. College, Vizianagaram.
1928	A. L. Narasimhamurti, Arts College, Rajahmundry.
1929	<i>Not awarded.</i>
1930	N. Lakshmana Rao, Arts College, Rajahmundry.
1931	S. Satyanarayana, A. C. College, Guntur.
1932	K. Venkatapunnayya, A. C. College, Guntur.
1933	K. Sriramamurti, Arts College, Rajahmundry.
1934	P. Radhakrishnamurti, A. C. College, Guntur.

2, 3 & 4 Sir R. Venkata Ratnam Medals

Rao Sahib Dr. V. Ramakrishna Rao, M.A., Ph.D., L.T., President, Sir R. Venkata Ratnam, Shastipurthi Celebrations Committee, Cocanada, offered an endowment of a sum of Rs. 3,600 for the purpose of founding three Medals, and the Senate, at its meeting, held on 30th August 1926, accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the Medals:—

- (1) The first medal, of the value of two years' interest on Rs. 1,200, shall be called "Sir R. Venkata Ratnam Post-Graduate Research Medal", and shall be awarded at the Convocation in alternate years to the author of the best research thesis among the B.A. (Hons.) and M.A. Degree-holders of any year in the University, on a literary, philosophical or cognate subject to be determined and announced by the Syndicate not less than 1½ years in advance of the due date, provided that the Medal shall not be awarded unless the thesis exhibits a sufficient standard of excellence as adjudged by a Special Board of three examiners appointed by the Syndicate.
- (2) The second medal, of the value of the annual interest on Rs. 1,200, shall be called "Sir R. Venkata Ratnam, B.A. Medal" and shall be awarded every year at the annual Convocation to the candidate who, in passing the whole examination for the B.A. Pass Degree at the usual annual non-supplemental test, shows distinguished merit in any of the Optional Branches.

- (3) The third medal, of the value of the annual interest on Rs. 1,200, shall be called "Sir R. Venkata Ratnam Intermediate Medal" and shall be awarded every year to the candidate who, in passing the whole of the Intermediate Examination at the usual annual non-supplemental test, shows, whichever his Optional Group, distinguished merit and is placed in the First Class and proceeds directly to study for a Degree Examination in any of the Universities constituted under an Act of any British Indian Legislature or in any of the Chartered Universities.
- (4) If in any year, any of the medals be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the Fund.
- (5) The Senate shall have power, consistently with the spirit of the endowment, to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary.

(List of awards).

Post Graduate Medal.—

1927—34 Not awarded.

B.A. Medal.—

1927	D. Narasimhamurti, Arts College, Rajahmundry.
1928	K. Nagubhushanam, P. R. College, Cocanada.
1929	K. Seshagiri Rao, P. R. College, Cocanada. Das Patnaik, M. R. College, Vizianagaram.
1930	D. Subrahmanyam, P. R. College, Cocanada.
1931	G. Subrahmanyam, Noble College, Masulipatam.
1932	I. Brahmananda Rao, P. R. College, Cocanada.
1933	K. Satyanarayana, P. R. College, Cocanada.
1934	P. V. Krishnamurthi, Noble College, Masulipatam.

Intermediate Medal.—

1927	S. Subba Rao, P. R. College, Cocanada.
1928	P. V. L. Narasinga Rao, M. R. College, Vizianagaram.
1929	N. E. S. Raghavachari, V. R. College, Nellore.
1930	N. Venkatayya, C. D. College, Anantapur.
1931	P. Koteswaram, V. R. College, Nellore.
1932	K. Narayanamurti, M. R. College, Vizianagaram.
1933	R. Sanjiva Rao, Arts College, Rajahmundry.

5. Chevuru Sanyasiraju Medal

M.R.Ry. Chevuru Subba Rao Garu offered an endowment of a sum of Rs. 1,500 for the purpose of founding a medal to commemorate the name of his father M.R.Ry. Chevuru Sanyasiraju Garu, and the Senate, at its meeting held on 30th August 1926, accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal:—

- (1) The medal shall be called "The Chevuru Sanyasiraju Medal" and shall have the above name inscribed on it.
- (2) The medal shall be awarded annually to the candidate who among the candidates qualifying during the year for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Branch (i)—Mathematics—secures the highest mark in Applied Mathematics.
- (3) Until the B.A. (Honours) Examination in Branch (i)—Mathematics—is held by the University, the medal shall be awarded to the candidate who qualifies himself for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts (Pass) of the University by passing the whole examination held in the month of April each year, and who secures a First Class in Group (i)—Mathematics—and shows distinguished merit in Applied Mathematics.
- (4) In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.
- (5) The Senate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary subject to the proviso that it shall always be known as "Chevuru Sanyasiraju Medal" and bear this inscription.

(List of awards).

1927	D. Narasimhamurti, Arts College, Rajahmundry.
1928	K. Nagabhushanam, P. R. College, Cocanada.
1929	Das Patnaik, M. R. College, Vizianagaram.
1930	D. Subrahmanyam, P. R. College, Cocanada.
1931	P. Ratnam, A. C. College, Guntur.
1932	I. Brahmananda Rao, P. R. College, Cocanada.
1933	L. Lakshminarayana, A. C. College, Guntur.
1934	P. V. Krishnamurti, Noble College, Masulipatam.

6. Andhra Nataka Pithamaha Dharmavaram Krishnamachari Medal

M.R.Ry. T. Raghavachari Garu, B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil, Bellary, offered an endowment of a sum of Rs. 1,500 being the sum raised by a memorial committee for the purpose of founding a medal to commemorate

the name of the late M.R.Ry. D. Krishnamacharlu Garu of Bellary, and the Senate, at its meeting held on 30th August 1926, accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal:—

- (1) The medal shall be called 'Andhranataka Pithamaha Dharma-varam Krishnamacharlu Medal'.
- (2) The medal shall be of the value of Rs. 60 and shall be awarded annually to the candidate who, in passing the Intermediate Examination held in the month of March—April each year shows distinguished merit in Telugu under Part II of the examination.
- (3) In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.
- (4) The Senate shall have power consistent with the spirit of the endowment to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary.

(List of awards).

1927	R. Ramabhadra Rao, P. R. College, Cocanada.
1928	G. Rajendra Rao, V. R. College, Nellore.
1929	T. Satyanarayana Rao, P. R. College, Cocanada.
1930	B. V. Ramana Rao, Mrs. A. V. N. College, Vizagapatam.
1931	M. Koteswara Rao, A. C. College, Guntur.
1932	S. M. Yagganna Sastri, Arts College, Rajahmundry.
1933	M. George, A. C. College, Guntur.
1934	J. Virabhadra Rao, P. R. College, Cocanada.

7. Anderson Medal

"One interested in the cause of higher medical education" offered an endowment of a capital sum of Rs. 1,200 for the purpose of founding a medal in appreciation of the devoted and sincere labours of Lt.-Col. F. J. Anderson, M.C., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., the first Principal of the Medical College, Vizagapatam, towards higher medical education in this part of the Presidency and the Senate, at its meeting held on 30th August 1926, accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal:—

- (1) The medal shall be called "Anderson Medal for Anatomy".
- (2) The medal shall be awarded annually to the student who, in successfully passing the First M.B. & B.S. Examination at the first opportunity, obtains the highest marks in Anatomy and Embryology and not less than 66 per cent of the marks in those subjects, theory and practical put together.

- (3) In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.
- (4) The Senate shall have power consistent with the intention of the donor to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary.

(List of awards).

1927	<i>Not awarded.</i>		
1928	C. John,	Medical College,	Vizagapatam.
1929	C. Lakshmanacharyulu,	Do.	Do.
1930	<i>Not awarded.</i>		
1931	V. Sitarama Rao,	Do.	Do.
1932	H. Mruthyanjaya Rao,	Do.	Do.
1933	K. Chiranjiviswami,	Do.	Do.
1934	N. Viraraghava Aiyar,	Do.	Do.

8. First Pro-Chancellor's Medal

Sri Rao Sir Venkataswetachalapathi Ranga Rao Bahadur, Maharajah of Bobbili, the First Pro-Chancellor of the Andhra University, offered an endowment of a sum of the face value of Rs. 2,000 in 3 per cent. Government Promissory Notes, for the purpose of founding a Medal. And the Senate, at its meeting held on 10th December 1926, accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal:—

- (1) The medal shall be called "First Pro-Chancellor's Medal".
- (2) The medal shall be of the value of about Rs. 50 and shall be awarded annually at the Convocation to the candidate fulfilling the following conditions:—
- (a) That he has passed at the first appearance the B A. Degree Examination held in the preceding April.
- (b) That he has secured the highest percentage of marks all the parts of the Examination being taken together.
- (3) In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.
- (4) The Senate shall have power consistent with the intention of the donor to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary.

(List of awards).

1927	D. Narasimhamurty, Arts College, Rajahmundry.		
1928	K. Nagabhusanam, P. R. College, Cocanada.		

1929	Das Patnaik, M. R. College, Vizianagaram.
1930	D. Subrahmanyam, P. R. College, Cocanada.
1931	T. Venkatarayudu, P. R. College, Cocanada.
1932	M. G. Somayajulu, M. R. College, Vizianagaram.
1933	K. Ramagopala Rao, P. R. College, Cocanada.
1934	P. V. Krishnamurti, Noble College, Masulipatam.

9. General MacDonald Medal

“General MacDonald Medal” was founded by some friends of the late Major General MacDonald to commemorate his name by the award of a prize and was accepted by the Senate of the Madras University at a meeting held on 31st August 1893. After the Andhra University was formed the Senate of the Madras University, in view of the fact that it would not be practicable to give effect to the desire of the founders of the Medal, the Northern Circars having come within the jurisdiction of the Andhra University, transferred to the Andhra University the corpus of the fund which now consists of:— $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent Government Promissory Notes Rs. 1,900 (face value) and 5 per cent Government Promissory Note Rs. 200 (face value).

The Senate of the Andhra University accepted the transfer and approved the following conditions for award of the medal which were in force in the Madras University:—

- (1) The medal shall be awarded annually at the Convocation in accordance with the following rules:—
- (2) Candidates who having matriculated from a recognized High School in the Northern Circars, have appeared for the final examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Arts (Honours) from an affiliated college in the Northern Circars, and have qualified for the Degree are alone eligible.
- (3) The medal of the value of about Rs. 50 is awarded to a candidate who, among eligible candidates has, in the opinion of the Syndicate, shown distinguished merit in English.
- (4) All unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(List of awards).

1927	A. Jagannadha Rao, M. R. College, Vizianagaram.
1928	C. Venkata Dikshitulu, M. R. College, Vizianagaram.
1929	<i>Not awarded.</i>
1930	N. Lakshmana Rao, Arts College, Rajahmundry.
1931	<i>Not awarded.</i>
1932	M. G. Somayajulu, M. R. College, Vizianagaram.
1933	K. S. Kameswara Rao, Arts College, Rajahmundry.
1934	V. Venkataramamurti, P. R. College, Cocanada.

10. Kameswari Viswanath Medal

M.R.Ry. D. A. Narasimham Garu, M.A., L.T., made an endowment of a sum of Rs. 1,500 in cash for the purpose of founding a medal in memory of his late daughter and son-in-law (Sree Rama Kameswaramma and Yadavalli Viswanatham) both of whom died young. The Senate, at its meeting held on 1st October 1927, accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal:—

- (1) The medal shall be called the 'Kameswari-Viswanath Medal'.
- (2) The medal shall be of the value of Rs. 60 and shall be awarded annually at the Convocation to a candidate who, among the candidates qualifying during the year for the Vidya Praveena Title, has shown in the opinion of the Syndicate distinguished merit in Sanskrit.
- (3) If in any year the medal be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.
- (4) The Senate shall have power consistent with the intention of the donor to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary.

(List of awards).

1928—32	<i>Not awarded.</i>
1933	V. Seshavataram, M. R. Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram.
1934	K. Lakshmanamurti Sarma, M. R. College, Vizianagaram

11. Dr. A. Lakshmipathi Medal (For Thesis)

Dr. A. Lakshmipathi, M.B.C.M., made an endowment of a sum of Rs. 1,000 in 1926 for the purpose of founding a medal to be called "Dr. A. Lakshmipathi Medal" for the promotion of Indian Medicine.

The Senate at its meeting held on the 16th August 1929 accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal:—

- (1) The medal shall be called "Dr. A. Lakshmipathi Medal for promotion of Indian Medicine".
- (2) The medal shall be awarded annually by the Syndicate for the best essay by any final year student or graduate of the Vizagapatam Medical College on the therapeutic value of any Indian drug.
- (3) The essay or thesis should be an original work done by the candidate. The candidate shall indicate, by means of footnotes, the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of

others, the data or basis of his inference or theories and the portion of his inference or theories and the portion of his thesis which he claims as original. He shall further state whether the research has been conducted independently, under any advice or in co-operation with others, and in which respects his investigations appear to him to advance the study and knowledge of that Indian drug.

- (4) The Syndicate may decline to award the medal on the ground of insufficient merit in the thesis submitted.
- (5) If no award be made in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.
- (6) The Senate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award, consistent with the intention of the donor, as new circumstances may render necessary.

(List of awards).

1929—30	<i>Not awarded.</i>
1931	Mr. N. T. S. Yajulu, L.M. & S.
1932—34	<i>Not awarded.</i>

12. Tamma Sambaiya Medal

M.R.Ry. V. Tamma Sambaiya Garu, M.Sc., Vice-Principal of the Meerut College offered an endowment of a sum of Rs. 1,500 in cash for the purpose of founding a Medal. And the Senate at its meeting held on 9th November 1929 accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal:—

- (1) The medal shall be called "Tamma Sambaiya Medal" and shall have the above name inscribed on it.
- (2) The medal shall be of the value of Rs. 60 and shall be awarded annually at the Convocation, to a candidate, who, among candidates passing the B.Sc. Degree Examination held in April at the first appearance and qualifying during the year for the Degree of Bachelor of Science, shows distinguished merit in Part II of the Examination with Physics as the main subject.

It shall however be competent for the Syndicate till such period when the first B.Sc. Degree Examination is held to award the medal to a candidate, who, among candidates passing the B.A. Degree Examination held in April at the first appearance and qualifying during the year for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, shows distinguished merit in Physics as main subject,

- (3) In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.
- (4) The Senate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award, consistent with the intention of the donor, as new circumstances may render necessary.

(List of awards).

1929	<i>Not awarded.</i>
1930	Harikrishna Patnaik, M. R. College, Vizianagaram.
1931	J. Lakshminarayana, Arts College, Rajahmundry.
1932	<i>Not awarded.</i>
1933	G. Ranga Rao, M. R. College, Vizianagaram.
1934	M. Rajeswara Rao, M. R. College, Vizianagaram.

13- Srimathi Sonti Annapurnamma Medal

M.R.Ry. V. Purnaya Pantulu Garu, Sub-Judge, Rajahmundry, offered an endowment of a sum of Rs. 1,200 for instituting a Medal in memory of the late Srimati Sonti Annapurnamma. The Senate at its meeting held on 6th December 1932 accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal:—

- (i) The medal shall be called 'Srimati Sonti Annapurnamma Medal'.
- (ii) The medal shall be of the value of about Rs. 55
- (iii) The medal shall ordinarily be awarded annually to the woman candidate who, in passing at the first appearance the Intermediate examination held in March—April each year, obtains the highest number of marks in all the parts of the examination put together among the successful woman candidates at the examination, and who in the judgment of the Syndicate deserves the medal.
- (iv) In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.
- (v) The Senate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award, consistent with the intention of the donor, as new circumstances may render necessary.

(List of awards).

1933	D. Bharati Devi. (Private Study).
1934	B. Vimala Bai, Mrs. A. V. N. College, Vizagapatam.

14- Sripati Medal

Rao Sahib Sripati Sithapathi Rao Pantulu, B.A., B.L., Advocate, Vizagapatam offered an endowment in the shape of Government Promissory Notes of the face value of Rs. 2900 for instituting a medal. The Senate at its meeting held on 6th December 1932 accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal:—

- (i) The medal shall be called the 'Sripati medal'.
- (ii) The medal shall be of the value of about Rs. 100.
- (iii) The medal shall ordinarily be awarded annually at the Convocation to the best candidate who, in passing at the first appearance the final examination in the main subject of the B.Sc. (Hons.) Degree examination held in April each year, obtains the highest number of marks in the main and subsidiary subjects taken together among the successful candidates at the examination and who in the judgment of the Syndicate deserves the medal.
- (iv) In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.
- (v) The Senate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award consistent with the intention of the donor as new circumstances may render necessary.

15. Bala Saraswati Inturi Padmavati Devi Medal

Mr. Inturi Kotayya Naidu, B.A., made an endowment of a sum of Rs. 1,400 in 1933 for the purpose of founding a medal to be called 'Bala Saraswati Inturi Padmavati Devi Medal' in memory of his daughter Inturi Padmavati Devi. The Senate at its meeting held on the 24th February 1934, accepted the endowment and approved the following conditions for award of the medal:—

- (1) The medal shall be called 'Bala Saraswati Inturi Padmavati Devi Medal'.
- (2) The medal shall be of the value of about Rs. 55.
- (3) (a) The medal shall be awarded annually at the Convocation to the woman candidate who in passing the B.A. degree examination held in April shows merit in Music.
- (b) Until the B.A. degree examination is instituted in Music in the University, the medal shall be awarded to the woman candidate who in passing the B.A. degree examination held in the month of April each year shows merit in Part II—Telugu..

- (c) In the event of there being no eligible woman candidate under (a) or (b) above in any year, it shall be awarded to the woman candidate who in passing the Intermediate examination shows merit in Telugu under Part II.
- (4) In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.
- (5) The Senate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render necessary consistent with the intention of the donor.

LIST OF BENEFACTIONS

Serial No.	Name of Benefactor.	Amount. Rs.	Details, if the amount is earmarked for any purpose.
1926—1927.			
1	Mr. Nayani Venkataranga Reddi, Zamindar of Munagala.	1,500	For instituting a medal to commemorate the name of the late Komarraju Venkata Lakshmana Rao Garu, M.A.
2	President, Dr. Sir R. Venkataratnam Naidu Shashtipurti Celebration Committee, Cocanada.	3,600	For instituting three medals in the name of Dr. Sir R. Venkataratnam Naidu.
3	Mr. Chevuri Subba Rao, Vizianagaram.	1,500	For instituting a medal to commemorate the name of the late Chevuri Sanyasi Raju Garu, the donor's father.
4	Dr. A. Lakshmipathi, Madras.	1,000	For instituting a medal for the best essay on Indian Drugs.
5	Per Mr. T. Raghava, High Court Vakil, Bellary.	1,500	For instituting a medal to commemorate the name of the late D. Krishuama-charyulu of Bellary.
6	"One interested in the cause of higher medical education".	1,200	For instituting a medal in appreciation of the devoted and sincere labours of Major F. J. Anderson, M.C., M.B.B.S., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., Principal of the Medical College, Vizagapatam.

7	Maharaja Sri Rao Sir Venkata Svetachalapati Ranga Rao Bahadur of Bobbili, G.C.I.E., C.B.E., Foundation Pro-Chancellor.	1,00,000	For encouragement of Telugu and Sanskrit learning.
8	Raja Saheb Meherban Mushūg Qudaudan Karam Farne Mukhlisan Mirza Raja Sri Pushavatu Alakh Narayan Gajapati Raj Manne Sultan Bahadur, Raja of Vizianagaram.	25,000	
9	Varlagadda Ankineedu Prasad Bahadur, Zamindar of Challapalli.	25,000	
10	Sri Lakshminarasimha Sanyasiraju, Zamindar of Salur.	3,000	
11	District Board, Guntur.	(a) 20,000	
12	Raja of Venkatagiri.	100	
13	Nuzvid Union Board.	(b) 50	
14	The Maharaja of Bobbili, Foundation Pro-Chan- cellor.	2,000	For instituting a medal in his name.
15	Per Madras University	2,000	Transferring the Endowment relating to General MacDonalld Medal.
16	Korukollu Village Panchayat in the Kistna District.	10	
		Total for 1926-27	
		1,87,460	

(a) Being the first instalment out of Rs. 1,00,000 sanctioned by the Board.

(b) Being the first instalment out of Rs. 200 sanctioned by the Board.

LIST OF BENEFACIONS—(Contd.)

Serial No.	Name of Benefactor.	Amount. Rs.	Details, if the amount is earmarked for any purpose.
	1927-28		
17	Nuzvid Union Board.	(a) 50	
18	District Board, Guntur.	(b) 20,000	
19	District Board, Kistna.	(c) 50,000	
20	Municipal Council, Bezwada.	(d) 3,000	
21	Zamindar of Elamaru and Amberapeta Estate.	3,000	
22	Zamindar of Vuyyur Estate, Nuzvid.	3,000	
23	Zamindar of Gollapalli, Nuzvid.	3,000	
24	Municipal Council, Tenali.	75	Extension Work.
25	Municipal Council, Ongole.	50	Do.
26	Municipal Council, Vizianagaram, (for 1926-27)	200	Do.
27	" " " (for 1927-28)	200	Do.
28	Mr. M. Sanyasilingam, Vizianagaram.	50	Do.
29	Mr. P. Varahalu, Vizianagaram.	25	Do.
30	Mr. R. Appalaswamy, Vizianagaram.	25	Do.

31	Taluk Board, Guntur.		100	Do.
32	Taluk Board, Gudivada		300	Do.
33	District Board, Anantapur.		500	Do.
34	Taluk Board, Ongole.		50	Do.
35	Srimathi P. Annapurnamma Garu, Vizianagaram.		100	Do.
36	Rajah Sir P. Ramarayaningar, K.C.I.E., Raja of Panagal.	(e)	5,000	For instituting a Readership in Experimental Psychology.
37	Mr. D. A. Navasimham		1,500	For instituting a medal in memory of his late daughter and son-in-law.
38	Dr. Sir R. Venkata Ratnam Naidu.		250	For instituting a course of lectures on Greater India.
39	Do. Do.		350	For instituting a course of special lectures dealing with Vemana.
40	Taluk Board, Ellore		200	Extension Work.
41	Do. Repalli		200	Do.
42	Do. Nuzvid		232	Do.
			91,457	
Total for 1927-28				

(a) Being the second instalment out of Rs. 200 sanctioned by the Board.

(b) Being the second instalment out of Rs. 1,00,000 sanctioned by the Board.

(c) Being the first instalment out of Rs. 5,00,000 sanctioned by the Board.

(d) Being the first annual contribution.

(e) First year's donation.

LIST OF BENEFACTIONS—(Contd.)

Serial No.	Name of Benefactor.	Amount. Rs.	Details, if the amount is earmarked for any purpose.
	1928-29		
43	Rajah Sir P. Ramananganar, K.C.I.E., Raja of Panagal.	(a) 5,000	Towards the maintenance of the Readership in Experimental Psychology.
44	Municipal Council, Bezwada	(b) 3,000	Towards the maintenance of the Bezwada Fellowship.
45	Mr. V. S. Tamma. Meerut	1,500	For instituting the Tamma Sambaiya Medal.
46	Nuzvid Union Board	(c) 50	
47	District Board, Ganjam	500	Extension Work
48	District Co-operative Bank, Anantapur.	50	Do.
49	Municipal Council, Cocanada,	(d) 200	Do.
50	Municipal Council, Vizagapatam.	(e) 100	Do.
51	Mr. M. Sunyasingam, Vizianagaram.	(f) 100	Do.
52	Srimati P. Annapurnamma Garu, Vizianagaram.	(g) 100	Do.
53	Mr. R. Appalaswamy Naidu, Vizianagaram	(h) 44	Do.
54	Taluk Board. Anantapur.	200	Do.

55	Kistna Co-operative Bank, Ltd., Bandar	300	Do.	
56	Municipal Council, Vizianagaram.	(i) 200	Do.	
57	Miscellaneous	3	Do.	
	Total for 1928-29	<u>11,347</u>		
	1929-30	Rs.		
58	Late Rajah Sri P. Ramarayaningar, K.C.I.E., Raja of Panagal.	(j) 5,000		Towards the maintenance of the Readership in Experimental Psychology.
59	Secretary, Goschen Memorial Fund, Madras.	8,700		For instituting two Scholarships in memory of Lord Goschen.
60	Municipal Council, Vizianagaram.	(k) 200		Extension Work.
	Total for 1929-30	<u>13,900</u>		

(a) Second year's donation.
 (b) Second year's donation.
 (c) Third instalment out of Rs 200 donated.
 (d) Contribution for the year, 1928-29.
 (e) Do. 1927-28
 (f) Do. 1927-28 and 1928-29.
 (g) Do. 1927-28.
 (h) Rs. 25 in settlement of the first year's contribution and Rs. 19 in part payment of second year's contribution.
 (i) Contribution for the year 1928-29.
 (j) Third year's donation.
 (k) Contribution for the year 1929-30.

LIST OF BENEFACTIONS—(Contd.)

Serial No.	Name of Benefactor.	Amount. Rs.	Details, if the amount is earmarked for any purpose.
1930-31			
61	Srimathi D. Tripura Sundaramma, Vizianagaram.	100	Extension Work.
62	Dr. V. S. Ram, Lucknow.	1,200	For instituting a Prize in memory of his wife late Srimathi Vangala Vanalata-devi.
Total for 1930-31		<u>1,300</u>	
1931-32			
	NIL.		
1932-33			
63	Raja Saheb of Jeypore	25,000	
64	Mr. Vepa Purnayya Pantulu	1,200	For instituting a Medal in memory of late Srimath. Sonti Annapurnamma.
65	Sir Alladi Krishnaswamy Iyer	1,000	
66	Rao Saheb Sripathi Sithapathi Rao (in securities).	2,900	For instituting 'Sripathi' medal.

67 Mr. V. Somasundara Rao (Share Certificates in Vizianagaram Central Urban Bank).	700	For instituting a prize.
	<u>30,800</u>	
	<u>3,36,264</u>	
	Total for 1932	
	Total to end of 1932-33	
1933-34		
68 Dr. B. Sahni	1,000	For instituting a prize in memory of his mother Sreemathi Ishwara Devi Sahni.
69 Mr. I. Kotayya Naidu	1,400	
70 Raja Saheb of Jeypore	47,720	
	<u>50,120</u>	
	Total for 1932-33	
	<u>3,86,384</u>	
	Total to end of 1933-34	
1934-35 (To end of May 1933).		
71 His Excellency Sir Frederick Stanley	1,250	
72 Raja Saheb of Jeypore	2,280	

SECTION V.

**LIST OF GRADUATES WHO TOOK THEIR DEGREES AT
THE CONVOCATION HELD ON 7th DECEMBER 1933.**

(Degrees)		No. of candidates.
Bachelor of Arts	..	322
Bachelor of Science	..	57
Bachelor of Education	..	73
Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery	..	21
Licentiate in Medicine and Surgery	..	5
		<hr/>
		478
		<hr/>

(Titles)		
Vidya Praveena	..	14
Ubhayabhasha Praveena	..	29
Munshi-i-Kamil	..	2
		<hr/>
		45
		<hr/>

**List of Graduates who took their Degrees at the Convocation held on
7th December 1933.**

BACHELORS OF ARTS

Names in Italics denote women candidates.

V.B.:—(i) The candidates against whose names an asterisk is marked come under Transitory or Old Regulations; and for these, the group noted against their names represents the corresponding group under Part II of the Old Regulations.

(ii) List of abbreviations used:

Andhra Christian College: A. C. C; Ceded Districts College: C. D. C.; Government Arts College: G. A. C.; Maharaja's College, M. R. C.; Noble College: N. C.; Pittapur Raja's College: P. R. C.; Theosophical College: T. C.; Private Study: P. S.

S. No.	Name.	Group.	Class			College.
			Part I	Part II	Part III	
	Adikando Sahu	(iii)	3	3	2	M. R. C.
	Anandakrishna Rao, V.	(i)	3	3	3	N. C.
	Anandam, V.	(iii)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Anandamohan, T.	(i)	3	3	2	N. C.
	Anantarama Rao, L.	(i)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Anjaneyulu, G.	(i)	3	3	2	A. C. C.

BACHELORS OF ARTS—(Contd.)

S. No.	Name.	Group.	Class			College.
			Part I	Part II	Part III	
	<i>Anna, S.</i>	(iii)	3	3	3	P. S.
	Annaji Rao, M.	(i)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	<i>Annamma, S.</i>	(iii)	3	3	3	P. S.
10	Annapurna Somayazulu, P.	(i)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	*Appalanarasimham, V. A.	(i)	3	..	2	G. A. C.
	Appalasuryanarayana, S.	(iii)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Appalaswami, R.	(v)	3	3	3	Do.
	Appa Rao, C.	(iv)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
	Appa Rao, K.	(i)	3	3	3	N. C.
	Appa Rao (alias) Niladri Rao, T.	(v)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Appa Rao, V.	(iii)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Asirvadam, K. D.	(i)	3	3	3	N. C.
	Balaramakrishnamurti, H.	(i)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
20	*Balaranamurti, A.	(ii-A) (O.R.)	3	..	3	Do.
	Bapiraju, V.	(i)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	*Bharat Behara	(iii)	3	..	3	M. R. C.
	*Bhaskararamamurti, A.	(iv)	3	..	3	P. R. C.
	Bhimasankara Sastri, A.	(iii)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Bhuvanewara Rao, P.	(ii)	3	3	3	Do.
	Brahmayya, C.	(iii)	3	3	3	G. A. C.

• *Brahmayya, K. V.	(iv)	3	..	3	A. C. C.
Brahmayya, S.	(iii)	3	3	3	N. C.
Butchiraju, Y.	(iii)	3	3	3	P. S.
30 Chalapati Rao, K.	(i)	3	3	3	N. C.
*Chandrudu, S.	(iii)	3	..	3	N. C.
Chinnakondappa, M.	(iii)	3	3	3	P. S.
*Chintanna, G.	(iii)	3	..	3	G. A. C.
Cyprian, A. J.	(iii)	3	3	3	N. C.
Devanandam, R.	(i)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
*Devasahayam, T.	(v)	3	..	3	P. S.
Ganeswara Rao V.	(i)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
*Gavarayya, K.	(iii)	3	..	3	G. A. C.
Gopal, A. N.	(ii)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
40 *Gopalakrishna Kamath, C.	(i)	3	..	3	G. A. C.
Gopalakrishnamurti, U.	(i)	3	3	3	N. C.
Gopalakrishnamurti, V.	(iii)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
Gopalakrishna Sastri, M.	(i)	3	3	2	N. C.
Gopala Rao, S.	(iii)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
*Govinda Dass	(iii)	3	..	3	M. R. C.
*Govinda Rao, D.	(ii-B)	3	..	3	C. D. C.
	(O. R.)				
Govinda Rao, K. V.	(iv)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
*Gunnayya, B.	(ii-B)	3	..	3	M. R. C.
	(O. R.)				
Hanumanta Rao, M.	(i)	3	3	1	N. C.
50 Harihara Palo	(i)	3	3	3	M. R. C.

BACHELORS OF ARTS—(Contd.)

S. No.	Name.	Group.	Class			College.
			Part I	Part II	Part III	
	*Hayagriva Rao, D.	(ii)	3	..	3	M. R. C.
	Jacob, D.	(iii)	3	3	3	N. C.
	*Jagannadha Rao, K.	(iv)	3	..	3	P. R. C.
	Jagannathachari, E.	(i)	3	3	3	Do.
	Janakiramayya, P.	(i)	3	3	3	Do.
	Janardana Rao, M.	(i)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Janardana Rao, S. V.	(iv)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	*Joseph, A.	(iii)	3	..	3	A. C. C.
	Joseph, G.	(i)	3	3	3	Do.
60	Kameswara Rao, A.	(i)	3	2	2	M. R. C.
	Kameswara Rao, H.	(iv)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
	Kameswara Rao, K.	(iii)	3	3	3	N. C.
	Kameswara Rao, K. S.	(iii)	2	2	3	G. A. C.
	Kameswara Rao, M. R.	(v)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Kameswara Rao, T. V.	(ii)	3	3	3	N. C.
	Kameswara Rao Patnaik, D.	(i)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	<i>Kantamma, G.</i>	(iii)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Kishorechandra Panda	(i)	3	2	2	M. R. C.
	Krishna, V.	(iii)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
70	*Krishnamachari, S. V.	(v)	3	3	3	P. S.

*Krishnamacharyulu, M.	3	(iv)	3	..	3	Do.
Krishnamurti, G. V.	2	(iv)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
Krishnamurti, J.	3	(iii)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
*Krishnamurti, K.	3	(ii)	3	..	3	P. S.
Krishnamurti, R.	3	(iii)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
Krishna Rao, A.	3	(iv)	3	3	3	Do.
Krishna Rao, J.	3	(iii)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
Krishna Rao, K.	3	(iii)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
Krishna Rao, K.	3	(iv)	3	3	3	Do.
Krishna Reddi, V.	3	(iii)	3	3	3	N. C.
Kutumba Rao Patnaik, K.	3	(i)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
*Lakshmaji Rao, Y.	3	(iv)	3	..	3	P. S.
Lakshmanamurti, T.	3	(ii)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
Lakshmana Rao, B.	3	(iii)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
Lakshmana Sastri, P.	3	(iii)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
*Lakshmanaswami, G.	3	(i)	3	..	3	Do.
*Lakshmanaswami, N.	3	(ii-A)	3	..	3	G. A. C.
(O. R.)						
Lakshmayya, V.	3	(i)	3	3	3	N. C.
*Lakshminarasimham, N.	3	(iii)	3	..	3	P. S.
Lakshminarasimham, S.	3	(iii)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
Lakshminarasimha Sastri, V.	3	(ii)	3	3	3	N. C.
*Lakshminarasinga Rao, M.	3	(iii)	3	..	3	M. R. C.
Lakshminarayana, G.	3	(iii)	3	3	3	Do.
Lakshminarayana, L.	3	(i)	3	3	1	A. C. C.
*Lakshminarayana, M.	3	(iii)	3	..	3	P. S.

BACHELORS OF ARTS—(Contd.)

S. No.	Name.	Group.	Class			College.
			Part I	Part II	Part III	
100	Lakshminarayanamurti, S.	(i)	3	1	1	M. R. C.
	Lakshminarayana Rao, A.	(i)	3	3	3	N. C.
	Lakshmiapati, H.	(i)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Lingeswara Rao, B. V.	(iv)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	*Lokanadham, Y.	(v)	3	..	3	N. C.
	Madana Mohan Panda	(iii)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Madhava Rao, M.	(ii)	3	3	2	N. C.
	Madhusudana Rao, K.	(i)	3	3	3	Do.
	Mallikarjana, Rao, T. S.	(iii)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	*Mallikarjana Sastri, K.	(i)	3	..	2	C. D. C.
	Mangachari, K.	(i)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	<i>Mangalam, K. G.</i>	(iv)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	*Manikya Rao, P.	(i)	3	..	3	M. R. C.
	Meshak, P.	(v)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	*Moses, S.	(ii-A)	3	..	3	G. A. C.
		(O. R.)				
110	*Muhammad Abdulla Sahib Siddique	(iv)	3	..	3	A. C. C.
	Muhammad Ali Akbar	(iv)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
	*Muhammad Riazuddin	(ii)	3	..	3	N. C.
	*Nagabhushana Rao, P.	(iii)	3	..	3	A. C. C.

BACHELORS OF ARTS—(Contd.)

S. No.	Name.	Group.	Class			College.
			Part I	Part II	Part III	
140	Pakir Raju, M.	(i)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	Papa Rao, P.	(iv)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
	Pardhasaradhi, C.	(ii)	3	3	3	N. C.
	*Parvatesam, M.	(v)	3	..	3	A. C. C.
	Paulus, P. E. H.	(iv)	3	3	3	Do.
	Prakasa Rao, C.	(iv)	3	3	3	Do.
	Prasannakumar Chowdhuri	(iv)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	Pulla Rao, G.	(iv)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Purnanandam, P.	(iv)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
	*Purushottamachari, K.	(ii-A)	3	..	3	M. R. C.
		(O. R.)				
150	Radhakrishnamurti, L.	(iii)	3	3	3	Do.
	Radhakrishnamurti, M.	(ii)	3	3	3	Do.
	Raghavachari, C. V. S. R.	(i)	3	3	2	N. C.
	Raghavendra Rao, B.	(iv)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
	Rajaratnam, M.	(ii)	3	3	3	N. C.
	*Rajasekharam, K.	(i)	3	..	3	P. S.
	*Rajasikhamani, Y.	(iii)	3	..	3	A. C. C.
	Ramachandramurti, E.	(iii)	3	3	2	N. C.
	Ramachandra Rao, L.	(v)	3	3	3	A. C. C.

*Ramagopalam, T.	(iii)	3	..	3	G. A. C.
160 Ramagopala Rao, K.	(iv)	2	2	1	P. R. C.
*Ramakrishna Rao, A.	(v)	3	..	3	P. S.
Ramakrishna Rao, C.	(ii)	3	3	3	N. C.
Ramakrishna Rao, M.	(iv)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
Ramakrishna Rao, N.	(v)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
Ramalingaswami, P.	(v)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
Ramamurti, G. V.	(ii)	3	3	3	N. C.
*Ramamurti, P.	(iv)	3	..	3	P. R. C.
Ramamurti, V.	(i)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
Ramanadham, K.	(iii)	3	3	3	Do.
170 Ramanamurti, T. S. V.	(i)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
Ramanujayya, R.	(iii)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
*Rama Rao, J.	(i)	3	..	2	N. C.
Rama Rao, T.	(iv)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
Ramayya, G.	(i)	3	3	3	Do.
Rangacharyulu, B.	(i)	3	3	3	Do.
*Rangappa, S. P.	(iv)	3	..	3	C. D. C.
Reddi, G.	(i)	3	3	1	M. R. C.
*Ripon, D. S.	(i)	3	..	3	P. R. C.
Sadanandam, V.	(ii)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
180 Sadasiva Sastri, G.	(iii)	3	3	3	Do.
Sambasiva Rao, K.	(iii)	3	3	2	N. C.
Sambasiva Rao, T.	(iii)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
Sambasiva Rao, Y.	(v)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
Sambayya, M.	(iv)	3	3	3	A. C. C.

BACHELORS OF ARTS—(Contd.)

S. No.	Name.	Group.	Class			College.
			Part I	Part II	Part III	
	*Sanjiva Rao, P. B.	(ii-A) (O. R.)	3	..	3	G. A. C.
	Sankara Rao, T.	(i)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Sanyasi Rao, B.	(iii)	3	3	3	Do.
	Sanyasi Rao, P.	(i)	3	3	3	Do.
	<i>Surojini, P.</i>	(v)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Satrughnamurti, P.	(iii)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Satyanarayana, B.	(ii)	3	3	3	Do.
	Satyanarayana, B.	(v)	3	3	3	P. S.
	Satyanarayana, G.	(iv)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	Satyanarayana, J.	(iii)	3	3	3	N. C.
	*Satyanarayana, K.	(i)	3	..	3	Do.
	Satyanarayana, K.	(i)	3	3	1	P. R. C.
	Satyanarayana, M.	(iv)	3	3	3	Do.
	Satyanarayana, M.	(i)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Satyanarayana, M. V.	(i)	3	3	3	Do.
	Satyanarayana, V.	(i)	3	3	2	Do.
	Satyanarayanamurti, P.	(iii)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
	Satyanarayanamurti, P.	(iv)	3	3	3	Do.
	Satyanarayanamurti, Y.	(iii)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
190						
200						

210	Satyanarayana Rao, G.	(i)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Satyanarayana Rao, M.	(ii)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	*Seshachalam, M.	(iii)	3	..	..	N. C.
	*Seshacharlu, R. R.	(i)	3	..	..	C. D. C.
	Seshagiri Rao, K.	(i)	3	2	2	M. R. C.
	Seshagiri Rao, M. V.	(i)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Sesha Rao, M.	(iv)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
	*Seshayya, B. V.	(iii)	3	..	..	A. C. C.
	Sitaramacharyulu, N. C. A.	(i)	3	3	2	N. C.
	*Sitaramamurti, Y.	(ii-B)	3	..	..	M. R. C.
		(O. R.)				
	Sitaramanjaneyulu, N.	(i)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Sitarama Rao, T.	(v)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	*Sitaramayya, M.	(iii)	3	..	..	N. C.
	Sivaramayya, O.	(v)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Srikrishnakumar, K.	(iv)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	*Srimannarayana Rao, M. V. S.	(i)	3	..	..	G. A. C.
220	Srinivasa Rao, G.	(ii)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Sriramamurti, A.	(i)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Sriramamurti, B. V.	(iv)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	Sriramamurti, K.	(ii)	3	3	3	N. C.
	Sriramamurti, K.	(iii)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
	Sriramamurti, K.	(iii)	3	3	3	Do.
	Sriramamurti, P.	(iv)	3	3	2	P. R. C.
	*Sriramulu, K.	(ii)	3	..	..	G. A. C.
	*Sriramulu, M.	(ii-A)	3	..	..	Do.
		(O. R.)				

BACHELORS OF ARTS—(Contd.)

S. No.	Name.	Group.	Class			College.
			Part	Part	Part	
			I	II	III	
230	Sriramulu, P.	(i)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Subbaramayya, P.	(iii)	3	3	3	N. C.
	Subba Rao, C.	(i)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	Subba Rao, D.	(iv)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
	Subba Rao, G.	(iv)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	*Subba Rao, K.	(i)	3	..	3	P. S.
	Subba Rao, K. V.	(iv)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	Subrahmanyam, A.	(iv)	3	3	2	A. C. C.
	Subrahmanyam, K.	(iv)	3	3	3	Do.
	*Subrahmanyam, P.	(ii)	3	..	3	Do.
	Subrahmanyam, V.	(iv)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
	Subrahmanya Somayajulu, K.	(iii)	3	3	3	N. C.
	240	*Sudarsanam, T. V.	(iii)	3	..	3	P. S.
*Sundara Rao, A.		(iii)	3	..	3	A. C. C.
Suryanarayana, D.		(v)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
Suryanarayana, G.		(v)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
Suryanarayana, K.		(i)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
Suryanarayana, M.		(iv)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
Suryanarayana, M.		(i)	3	3	3	A. C. C.

	Suryanarayana, M.	(v)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	*Suryanarayana, P.	(v)	3	..	3	Do.
250	*Suryanarayana, P. V.	(i)	3	..	3	P. R. C.
	*Suryanarayana, S.	(ii-B)	3	..	3	M. R. C.
	(O. R.)					
	Suryanarayana, S.	(iii)	3	3	3	Do.
	Suryanarayana, V.	(i)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	Suryanarayana, V.	(iv)	3	3	3	Do.
	Suryanarayanachari, M.	(v)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Suryanarayanamurti, C.	(iii)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
	Suryanarayanamurti, I.	(i)	3	2	1	P. R. C.
	Suryanarayanamurti, S.	(iii)	3	3	2	N. C.
	Suryanarayanamurti, T.	(iii)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
260	Suryanarayana Rao, N.	(iii)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Suryaparakasa Rao, M.	(iii)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Suryaparakasaraya Sarma, P.	(iv)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	Surya Rao, J.	(iv)	3	3	2	Do.
	*Syamasundara Rao, K.	(i)	3	..	3	Do.
	Timmarsu, V. B.	(iii)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Umamaheswara Rao, M.	(v)	3	3	3	Do.
	Varadachari, K.	(i)	3	3	3	N. C.
	*Vema Reddi, K. V.	(iii)	3	3	3	T. C.
	Venkatachari, K.	(i)	3	3	3	N. C.
270	Venkatajoga Rao, V.	(iv)	3	3	3	R. R. C.
	*Venkatanarasimbacharlu, K.	(iii)	3	..	3	T. C.
	Venkatanarasimha Sarma, A.	(iii)	3	3	3	M. R. C.

BACHELORS OF ARTS—(Contd.)

S. No.	Name.	Group.	Class			College.
			Part I	Part II	Part III	
	Venkatanarayana Rao, P.	(v)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
	Venkatappayya, B.	(i)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Venkata Raju, S.	(iv)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
	Venkataramana, R.	(v)	3	..	3	M. R. C.
	Venkataramanayya, M.	(iii)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
	Venkataramayya, V.	(iv)	3	3	3	Do.
	Venkata Rao, A.	(i)	3	3	2	P. R. C.
280	*Venkata Rao, A.	(i)	3	..	3	M. R. C.
	Venkata Rao, K.	(v)	3	3	3	Do.
	Venkata Rao, M.	(iv)	3	3	2	P. R. C.
	Venkata Rao, M.	(iii)	3	3	2	M. R. C.
	Venkata Rao, P.	(v)	3	3	3	Do.
	Venkata Rao, T.	(ii)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	Venkata Rao, T.	(iv)	3	3	3	Do.
	Venkataratnam, A.	(ii)	3	3	3	N. C.
	Venkataratnam, B.	(iv)	3	3	2	A. C. C.
	Venkataratnam, G.	(iii)	3	3	3	N. C.
290	Venkata Sastri, J.	(i)	3	3	3	N. C.
	Venkatatasyanarayana, D. V.	(ii)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
	*Venkata Sivaramasomayaji, E.	(iv)	3	..	3	P. S.

*Venkatasivayya, P.	(iii)	3	..	3	P. S.
Venkatasubba Rao, A.	(iii)	3	3	3	N. C.
Venkatasubba Rao, A.	(iv)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
Venkatasubba Rao, K.	(iii)	3	3	3	Do.
Venkatasubba Rao, P.	(iii)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
Venkatasubba Rao, T.	(i)	3	3	2	N. C.
Venkatasubba Rao, V.	(i)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
Venkatasubbayya, G.	(iii)	3	3	3	Do.
*Venkatasubrahmanyam, N. H.	(v)	3	..	3	Do.
*Venkataswami, B.	(i)	3	..	3	G. A. C.
Venkataswami, R.	(iii)	3	3	3	M. R. C.
Venkateswara Rao, M.	(v)	3	3	3	P. S.
Venkateswara Rao, R.	(iv)	3	3	2	G. A. C.
Venkateswara Rao, V.	(ii)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
Venkateswara Rao, V.	(iii)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
Venkateswara Rao, Y.	(i)	3	3	2	A. C. C.
Venkateswarlu, G.	(i)	3	3	2	M. R. C.
Venkateswarlu, R.	(v)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
Venwateswarlu, T.	(i)	3	3	3	Do.
Venkayya, A.	(iii)	3	3	3	Do.
Venugopala Rao, M.	(i)	3	3	1	N. C.
*Viranjaneyulu, P.	(iv)	3	..	3	A. C. C.
Viraraghava Rao, A.	(iv)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
Viravenkayya, S.	(iv)	3	3	3	P. R. C.
Viswanadham, A.	(i)	3	2	3	A. C. C.
Viswanadham, K.	(i)	3	3	3	M. R. C.

BACHELORS OF ARTS—(Contd.)

S. No.	Name.	Group.	Class			College.
			Part I	Part II	Part III	
	Viswanadham, T. K.	(v)	3	3	3	A. C. C.
320	Viswanadha Rao, G.	(iv)	3	3	3	G. A. C.
	Yegnanarayana, L.	(v)	3	3	3	P. S.
	Yekambreswara Rao, K.	(ii)	3	3	3	P. R. C.

BACHELORS OF SCIENCE

M: Mathematics; P: Physics; C: Chemistry; B: Botany and Z: Zoology.

No.	Name.	Optional Branches.		Class.	College.
		Main.	Subsidiary.		
	Anjaneyulu, D.	P	M and C	3	M. R. C.
	Appalacharyulu, S. P. C. S.	P	M and C	3	Do.
	Appalanarasimham, E.	B	C and Z	3	P. R. C.
	Appalanarasimham, V.	P	M and C	3	M. R. C.
	Appalaraja Rao, K.	P	M and C	3	Do.
	Appa Rao, L. V.	P	M and C	3	G. A. C.
	Aravinda Ghosh, Y.	P	M and C	3	Do.
	Bapayya Pantulu, A.	P	M and C	3	M. R. C.
	Bodha Bhupati Deo, G.	C	M and P	3	Do.
10	Chalapati Rao, B. R.	C	M and P	3	Do.
	Chinnaswami, E.	M	P and C	3	G. A. C.
	Dakshinamurti, C.	P	M and C	2	M. R. C.
	Gopalswami, Y.	B	C and Z	3	P. R. C.
	Hanumanta Rao, S.	C	M and P	3	G. A. C.
	Harischandra Rao, D. S.	C	M and P	2	Do.
	Jagannadham, J.	P	M and C	3	Do.
	Jagannadha Rao, V.	P	M and C	3	M. R. C.
	Kameswara Rao, A.	C	M and P	3	Do.
	Kameswara Rao, K.	C	M and P	2	Do.

BACHELORS OF SCIENCE—(Contd.)

No.	Name.	Optional Branches.		Class.	College.	
		Main.	Subsidiary.			
20	Kameswara Rao, T.	P	M and C	3	M. R. C.	
	Kodandaramayya, T.	C	M and P	3	G. A. C.	
	Koneswara Sarma, V.	C	M and P	3	Do.	
	Krishnamurti, T.	C	M and P	3	Do.	
	Kuladipaka Roy, B.	P	M and C	3	Do.	
	Lakshmipati, D.	M	P and C	3	G. A. C.	
	Nagabhushana Rao, K.	B	C and Z	3	P. R. C.	
	Narasimhamurthi, O.	B	C and Z	3	Do.	
	Pedaramamurti, C.	P	M and C	3	M. R. C.	
	Prasada Rao, K.	C	M and P	2	Do.	
	30	Raghavacharyulu, M.	M	C and P	3	G. A. C.
		Ramachandra Rao, D.	B	C and Z	3	P. R. C.
		Ramajogi Sastri, P.	C	M and C	3	M. R. C.
		Rama Rao, B.	B	C and Z	3	P. R. C.
		Rama Rao, T.	B	C and Z	3	Do.
		Rama Rao, V.	P	M and C	3	M. R. C.
		Rama Sanyasi Raju, K.	B	C and Z	3	P. R. C.
Ranganadha Acharya, M.		P	M and C	3	G. A. C.	
Ranga Rao, G.		P	M and C	2	M. R. C.	
Ravendranath, B.		P	M and C	3	Do.	
40	Satyanarayana, P.	M	P and C	3	G. A. C.	

Satyanarayana, V.	P	M and C	3	M. R. C.
Satyanarayanamurti, V.	P	M and C	3	G. A. C.
Seshagiri Rao, C.	P	M and C	3	M. R. C.
Sivasankara Rao, G.	P	M and C	3	Do.
Sriramachandramurti, M.	C	M and P	3	Do.
Sriramamurti, P.	C	M and P	2	Do.
Sriramamurti, T.	C	M and P	3	G. A. C.
Sriranganayakulu, N.	B	C and Z	3	P. R. C.
Subba Rao, T. V.	B	C and Z	3	Do.
50 Suryaprakasa Rao, T. K.	M	P and C	3	G. A. C.
Venkata Rao, A.	B	C and Z	3	P. R. C.
Venkata Rao, S.	P	M and C	3	M. R. C.
Vijayasaradhi, M.	B	C and Z	1	P. R. C.
Virabhadra Rao, P.	B	C and Z	3	Do.
Virabhadra Rao, S.	P	M and C	3	G. A. C.
Viswannarayana, D.	M	P and C	1	Do.
Visweswara Rao, V.	P	M and C	3	Do.

BACHELORS OF EDUCATION

No.	Name.	Class.
	Anna Rao, V.	3
	Bhaskar, J. P.	2
	Bindumadhava Rao, U	3
	Chakravarti Ahobala Charya	3
	Devadanam, V.	2
	Gnananandam, P.	3
	Gopalakrishnamurti, S.	3
	Gopalakrishnayya, Y.	3
	Gopala Rao, C.	3
10	Gourinatham, B.	3
	James, P. G.	2
	Janakiramayya, B.	3
	Joseph, K.	3
	Kondamacharyulu, D.	3
	Kotayya, S.	3
	Krishnamurti, K.	3
	Krishnamurti, T.	3
	Kutumba Rao, M.	3
	Lakshman Rao, N.	2
20	Lakshminarasimham, V.	3
	Lakshminarayana, Vankamamidi	2
	Lakshminarayana, Viswanadha	3

Madhusudan Patto	3
Moses, P.	3
Nammalwar, B.	3
Narasimham, K. B. L.	3
Narasimha Rao, K.	3
Paul, H. G.	3
Peddanna, B.	3
30 Purnapragnachar, A.	2
Raghavaya, K. V.	3
Rajagopalan, T. S.	3
Ramachandraraju, K.	3
Ramachandra Panda	3
Ramakotaya, M.	3
Ramakrishnamaraju, P.	2
Ramakrishna Rao, B.	2
Rangacharyulu, E.	3
Ranganatham, T.	2
40 Ratnam, D.	3
Saligram, S. B.	2
Sambasiva Rao, K. V.	3
Satyanarayana, C.	3
Satyanarayana, D.	3
Satyanarayana, G.	3
Satyanarayana Raju, C.	3
Seshagiri Rao, Y.	3
Sivaramakrishnaya, H.	3

BACHELORS OF EDUCATION—(Contd.)

No.	Name.	Class.
	Srinivasa Rao, K.	2
50	Sriramamurti, K.	3
	Sriramulu, P.	3
	Subbanna Sastri, G.	3
	Subbarayudu, B.	3
	Subbarayudu, S.	3
	Subbaya, M. L.	2
	Subrahmanyam, D.	3
	Subrahmanyam, R.	3
	Subrahmanyam, T.	3
	Subrahmanya Sarma, M. V.	2
60	Subrahmanya Sastri, J.	3
	Suryanarayana, G.	3
	Suryanarayanamurti, K.	3
	Suryanarayana Sarma, S.	3
	Theophilus Chiranjivi, D.	3
	Venkatacharlu, D.	3
	Venkatanarasimha Rao, R.	3
	Venkatanarayanamurti, B.	3
	Venkataramanaya, D.	3
	Venkata Ranga Rao, A.	3
70	Venkataramaraju, G.	3

Venkoba Rao, K.
Virabhadra Rao, M.
Yeggeswara Rao, D.

2
2
3

BACHELORS OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY

No.	Name.	Class.
	Butchiraju, K.	2
	Jagannatham, P.	2
	Jagannatha Rao, G.	2
	Kameswara Rao, R.	2
	Kodandaram, R.	2
	Lakshmanacharyulu, C.	2
	Lakshmidas, V.	2
	Narasinga Rao, W.	2
	Padmanabha Kurup, S.	2
10	Rajagopalan, A.	2
	Rama Ayyar, K.	2
	Rama Rao, W. S. S.	2
	Ramaswami Ayyar, P. S.	2
	Ravunni Menon, N.	2
	Seshagiri Rao, A.	2
	Srirama Rao, A.	2
	Thiruvengkatanathan, N.	2
	Vaidyanatha Ayyar, N.	2
	Venkataswami Nayudu, M.	2
20	William, C.	2
	Yajulu, N. T. S.	2

LICENTIATES IN MEDICINE AND SURGERY

No.	Name.
-----	-------

- | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | Krishna, C. R. |
| 2 | Kuriyan, P. |
| 3 | Panchcouri Chakrabarti Bhattacharya. |
| 4 | Sivarama Sastri, K. |
| 5 | Srinivasa Rao, N. |
-

TITLES IN ORIENTAL LEARNING

Vidya Praveena: V. P.; Ubhayabhasha Praveena: U. P.; Munshi-i-Kamil: M. I. K.

No.	Name.	Class.	Title.
	Ahmed Hussain Sahib	3	M. I. K.
	Anantaramayya, K.	3	U. P.
	Appanna Sastri, V.	3	V. P.
	Ganapati, G.	3	Do.
	Ganapati, P.	3	Do.
	Gurunadha Rao, I.	2	U. P.
	Hanumanta Rao, B.	3	Do.
	Jogayya Sarma, M.	2	Do.
	Lakshmikanta Sastri, S.	3	Do.
10	Lakshmi Narasimha Acharyulu, K.	3	Do.
	Lingayya, P.	3	Do.
	Muhammad Mastay Ali	3	M. I. K.
	Nageswara Rao, C.	2	U. P.
	Narasimham, A.	2	Do.
	Narasimhamurti, I.	3	Do.
	Narasimha Sastri, G. L.	3	Do.
	Narayana Acharlu, S.	3	V. P.
	Narayanamurti, S.	3	U. P.
	Purushottam, T.	3	Do.
20	Purushottama Sastri, S.	3	Do.

kamamurti, V.	3	Do.
Ramanujachari, V.	2	Do.
Rama Sastri, B.	3	Do.
Satyanarayanamurti, A.	3	V. P.
Satyanarayanamurti, C.	3	U. P.
Seshavataram, V.	1	V. P.
Somayajulu, S. J.	1	U. P.
Subbaramayya, A.	2	V. P.
Subbarayudu, P.	2	Do.
Subbarayudu Sastri, V. V.	3	U. P.
Subrahmanyam, G.	3	V. P.
Subrahmanyam, T.	1	U. P.
Suryanarayana, D.	3	Do.
Suryanarayana, P.	5	V. P.
Suryaprakasam, M.	3	U. P.
Varadadesikachari, G. E.	3	V. P.
Venkatachalu, K.	3	U. P.
Venkatacharyulu, S. T.	3	U. P.
Venkatakrishtnaya, K.	3	U. P.
Venkataramaya, C.	3	Do.
Venkataramaya, K.	3	Do.
Venkata Sastri, V.	2	V. P.
Venkatavaradachari, P. C.	3	Do.
Venkateswaram, A.	3	U. P.
Venkateswarlu, V.	1	V. P.

SECTION VI.

LIST OF HIGH SCHOOLS (97)

RECOGNISED UNDER SEC. 4 (a) OF CHAPTER V OF PART II OF THE CODE

1. Indian-Boys—[87]**GANJAM DISTRICT—(10).**

1. Municipal High School, Chicacole.
2. Board High School, Russelkonda.
3. Board High School, Aska.
4. Board High School, Tekkali.
5. Board High School, Chatrapur.
6. Rajah's College (School Department), Parlakimedi.
7. Khallikote College (School Department), Berhampore.
8. City High School, Berhampore.
9. Surangi Raja's High School, Ichchapur.
10. Sri Raja's High School, Mandasa.

VIZAGAPATAM DISTRICT—(12).

11. Municipal High School, Anakapalli.
12. Municipal High School, Vizianagaram.
13. Municipal High School, Bhimilipatam.
14. Board High School, Parvatipur.
15. Board High School, Palakonda.
16. Board High School, Chodavaram.
17. Board High School, Yelamanchili.
18. Board High School, Narsapatam.
19. C. B. M. High School, Vizagapatam.
20. Mrs. A. V. N. College (School Department), Vizagapatam.
21. Maharaja's College (School Department), Vizianagarara.
22. Samasthanam High School, Bobbili.

EAST GODAVARI DISTRICT—(15).

23. Model High School, Government Training College, Rajahmundry.
24. Municipal High School, Rajahmundry.
25. Board High School, Amalapuram.
26. Board National High School, Ramachandrapuram.
27. Board High School, Razole.
28. Board High School, Kothapeta.
29. Board High School, Samalkota.
30. McLaurin High School, Cocanada.
31. U. L. C. M. High School, Peddapuram.
32. Viresalingam High School, Rajahmundry.
33. P. R. College (School Department), Cocanada.

34. D. N. Chetti's and D. V. Reddy's High School, Perur.
35. Sri Rajah's High School, Tuni.
36. R. R. Bh. R. High School, Pithapuram.
37. V. G. High School, Kirlampudi.

WEST GODAVARI DISTRICT—(9).

38. Municipal High School, Ellore.
39. Municipal High School, Palacole.
40. Board High School, Tanuku.
41. Board High School, Undi.
42. Board High School, Kovvur.
43. U. L. C. M. High School, Bhmavaram.
44. Taylor High School, Narsapur.
45. S. T. V. N. Hindu High School, Pentapadu.
46. S. V. G. H. School, Maruteru.

KISTNA DISTRICT—(14).

47. Municipal High School, Bezwada.
48. Board High School, Gudivada.
49. Board High School, Nandigama.
50. Board High School, Gannavaram.
51. Board High School, Kaikalur.
52. Board High School, Tadanki.
53. Board High School, Avanigadda.
54. Board High School, Jaggayyapet.
55. Noble College (School Department), Masulipatam.
56. Hindu College (School Department), Masulipatam.
57. Sree Rama High School, Masulipatam.
58. S. K. P. V. V. Hindu High School, Bezwada.
59. R. R. High School, Nuzvid.
60. S. V. G. K. High School, Punadipadu.

GUNTUR DISTRICT—(14).

61. Government Muhammadan High School, Guntur.
62. Municipal High School, Chirala.
63. Municipal High School, Narsaraopet.
64. Municipal High School, Ongole.
65. Board High School, Repalli.
66. Board High School, Bapatla.
67. Board High School, Kollur.
68. Board High School, Duggirala.
69. George Coronation High School, Turemella.
70. Andhra Christian College (School Department), Guntur.
71. A. B. M. High School, Ongole.

- 72. Town High School, Guntur.
- 73. Taluk High School, Tenali.
- 74. Board High School, Nidubrolu.

NELLORE DISTRICT--(9).

- 75. Board High School, Buchreddipalem
- 76. Board High School, Kanigiri
- 77. Board High School, Kavali.
- 78. Board High School, Gudur.
- 79. Board High School, Kandukur.
- 80. C. A. M. High School, Nellore.
- 81. Venkatagiri Raja's College (School Department), Nellore.
- 82. R. V. M. High School, Venkatagiri.
- 83. Board High School, Sullurpet.

AGENCY DIVISION--(4).

- 84. Vizagapatam District : Board High School, Gunupur.
- 85. Do. Board High School, Jeypore.
- 86. East Godavari District: Board High School, Bhadrachalam.
- 87. Do. Board High School, Polavaram.

2. Indian--Girls--[6]

VIZAGAPATAM DISTRICT--

- 38. Queen Mary High School for Indian Girls, Vizagapatam.

EAST GODAVARI DISTRICT--

- 89. Govt. Secondary and Training School for Women, Rajahmundry.

KISTNA DISTRICT--

- 90. Lady Anphtill's Govt. Secondary School, Masulipatam

GUNTUR DISTRICT--

- 91. Stall Girls' High School, Guntur.
- 92. St. Joseph's Girls' High School, Guntur.

NELLORE DISTRICT--

- 93. A. B. M. High School for Girls, Nellore.

3. European--Boys--[2]

VIZAGAPATAM DISTRICT--

- 94. St. Aloysius' European High School, Vizagapatam.

GUNTUR DISTRICT--

- 95. St. Paul's High School, Phirangipuram.

4. European--Girls--[2]

VIZAGAPATAM DISTRICT—

96. St Joseph's European High School, Waltair

KISINA DISTRICT—

97. Atkinson English School, Bezwada.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGES

[2]

1. University College of Arts, Waltair
2. Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology, Waltair

SECOND GRADE COLLEGES

[4]

3. Khallikote College, Berhampore.
1. Venkatagiri Raja's College, Nellore
5. Raja's College, Parlakimedi.
6. Mrs A. V. N. College, Vizagapatam.

FIRST GRADE COLLEGES

[6]

7. Pithapur Raja's College, Cocanada.
8. Andhra Christian College, Guntur.
9. Hindu College, Masulipatam.
10. Union Noble College, Masulipatam.
11. Government Arts College, Rajahmundry.
12. Maharajah's College, Vizianagaram.

PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES

[2]

13. Government Training College, Rajahmundry.
14. Medical College, Vizagapatam.

ORIENTAL COLLEGES

[7]

15. Narasimha Sanskrit College, Chittigudur, (Masulipatam).
16. Andhra Girvana Vidyapeetham, Kovvur.
17. Sanskrit College, Nellore
18. Raja's Sanskrit Patasala, Parlakimedi.
19. Andhra Yuvathi Samskrita Kalasala, Rajahmundry.*
20. Sanskrit College, Tenali.
21. Maharaja's Sanskrit College, Vizianagaram.

*Admits women only.

COLLEGES AFFILIATED TO THE UNIVERSITY

FACULTIES OF ARTS AND SCIENCE

No.	Name of College	Management	Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science
		Subjects taught under	
		Part II	Part III
SECOND GRADE COLLEGES			
1	Berhampore— Khallikote Col.	Committee	Sanskrit, Telugu, Oriya, Urdu Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Logic, I. History, M. History, Sanskrit, Telugu and Oriya.
2	Nellore— Venkatagiri Rajah's Col	Do.	Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu, Hindi, Tamil Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Logic, I. History, A. History, M. History, Sanskrit, Telugu and Hindi.
3	Parlakimedi— Rajah's Col.	Do.	Sanskrit, Telugu, Oriya Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, I. History, M. History, Agriculture, Telugu and Oriya.
4	Vizagapatam— Mrs. A. V. N. Col.	Do.	Sanskrit, Telugu, Oriya, Urdu, Persian Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Logic, I. History, A. History, Telugu.

COLLEGES AFFILIATED TO THE UNIVERSITY—(Contd.)
FACULTIES OF ARTS AND SCIENCE—(Contd.)

No.	Name of College	Management	Inter. Exam.		B. A. Examination		B. Sc. Examination	
			Subjects under		Subjects under		Subjects under	
			Part II	Part III	Part II	Part III	Main	Subsidiary
5	Cocanada— Pittapur Rajah's Col.	Personal	Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu.	Mathematics, Physics, Che- mistry, Botany, Zoology, Logic, I. History, A. History, M. History, Sans- krit.	Sanskrit, (i) Mathematics, Telugu, (iii-A) Philosophy, Urdu. (v) Economics Main.	Botany.	Zoology and Chemistry.	
6	Guntur— Andhra Christian Col.	Mission Com- mittee.	Do.	Mathematics, Physics, Che- mistry, Logic, I. History, A. History, M. History, Com. Geography, Accountancy, English, Sans- krit, Telugu, Urdu.	Do.	(i) Mathematics, Mathematics. (ii-A) Physical Science, (iii-A & B) Philo- sophy. (iv) History Main. (v) Economics, Physics. Main;	Physics and Chemistry.	Mathematics and Chemistry.
						(vi) (a) English; (b) Telugu, with Sanskrit, or E.S.I.		

FIRST GRADE COLLEGES

COLLEGES AFFILIATED TO THE UNIVERSITY—(Contd.)

FACULTIES OF ARTS AND SCIENCE—(Contd.)

No	Name of College	Management	Inter. Exam.		B. A. Examination		B. Sc. Examination.	
			Subjects under Part II	Part III	Part II	Part III	Subjects under Part II	Main	Subsidiary

FIRST GRADE COLLEGES—(Contd.)

7	Masulipatam— Hindu Col.	Com- mittee	Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu.	Mathematics, Physics, Che- mistry, Botany, Logic, I. His- tory, A. His- tory, M. History, Geography, Banking, Accountancy, Com. Geogra- phy.	Sanskrit, (iii-B) Philosophy, Telugu. (v) Economics Urdu. Main			
8	Masulipatam— Union Noble Col.	Mission Com- mittee.	Do.	Mathematics, Physics, Che- mistry, Zoology, Logic, I. His- tory, A. His- tory, M. His- tory, English, Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu.	Do.	(i) Mathematics, (iii-A) Philosophy, (iv) History Main, (v) Economics Main, (vi) Sanskrit and Telugu.		

9	Rajahmundry- Government Government Arts Col.	Do. and Persian.	Mathematics, Physics, Che- mistry, I. His- tory, A. His- tory, M. His- tory.	Do. and Persian	(iv) History Main, (v) Economics Main, (vi) Telugu.	(i) M. (ii) Phy. (iii) Ch.	(i) Phy. and Ch. (ii) M. and Ch. (iii) M. and Phy.
10	Vizianagaram- Personal Maharaja's Col.	Sanskrit, Telugu, Oriya.	Mathematics, Physics, Che- mistry, Zoology, Logic, I. His- tory, A. History, Sanskrit, Telugu, Oriya and English.	Sanskrit, Telugu and Oriya	(i) Mathematics, (i) Phy. (ii-A) Physical and Science. (ii) Ch. (iii) (a) Philo- sophy. (iv) History, Main, (vi) Sanskrit, Telugu, Oriya and English.	(i) M. and Ch. (ii) M. and Phy.	

COLLEGES AFFILIATED TO THE UNIVERSITY—(Contd.)

No.	Name of Institution	Nature of Management	Exam.	Courses of Instruction
FACULTY OF ARTS				
11	Waltair, Univ. Col. of Arts	University	B.A. (Hons.)	Mathematics, Philosophy, Telugu.
			B.A. B.Com. (Hons.) B. Com.	Mathematics, Philosophy and
FACULTY OF SCIENCE				
12	Waltair, Jeypore Vikrama Deo College of Science and Technology.	University	B.Sc. (Hons.)	Physics, Chemistry and Tech
			B.Sc.	Physics and Chemistry.
FACULTY OF MEDICINE				
13	Vizagapatam, Medical Col.	Government		M.B.B.S. Degree.
FACULTY OF TEACHING.				
14	Rajahmundry, Training Col.	Government		B.Ed. Degree. N.B.—Optional subjects in Hated—Mathematics, Phy History and Geography.

COLLEGES RECOGNISED BY THE UNIVERSITY
FACULTY OF ORIENTAL LEARNING

No.	Name of Institution	Management	U. P.	V. P.	Cert. of Prof.	Remarks.
ORIENTAL COLLEGES						
1	Chittigudur, Masulipatam; Narasimha Sanskrit Col.	Committee	Sanskrit and Telugu.	Vyakarana and Sahitya.	Comparative Philology.	Coaches for the Sanskrit Ent. Test instituted by Govt.
2	Kovvur: Andhra Girvana Vidyapeetham.	Do.	Sanskrit and Telugu.	Do.	..	
3	Nellore: Sanskrit Col.	Do.		Do.	..	
4	Parlakimedi: Rajah's Sanskrit Col.	Personal	Sanskrit and Oriya.	Sahitya.	..	
5	Rajahmundry: Andhra Yuvathi Sanskrita Kala- sala (admits only women).	Committee	Telugu and Sanskrit.	..	.	Coaches for the U. P. Entrance Test instituted by the Univer- sity.
6	Tenali: Sanskrit Col.	Do	Sanskrit and Telugu.	Advaita and Sahitya	..	
7	Vizianagaram: Maharajah's Sanskrit Col.	Personal	Sanskrit and Telugu.	Mimamsa, Nyaya, Vyakarana and Sahitya.	Indian Philosophy, Indo-European Philology.	

COMBINATIONS UNDER PART III OF

S. No.	List of Recognised Combinations.	Kal. Col. Ber.	V. R. Col. Nel.	Raj. Col. Par.
1	Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.	20	21	15
2	Mathematics, Physics and Logic	..	..	..
3	Mathematics, Physics and Geography	..	..	..
4	Mathematics, Physics and Accountancy	..	..	..
5	Mathematics, Physics and Modern History	..	..	.
6	Mathematics, Indian History and Logic	..	.	.
7	Physics, Chemistry and Zoology	..	..	.
8	Physics, Chemistry and Botany	..	.	..
9	Physics, Chemistry and Geography	..	.	..
10	Physics, Chemistry and Agriculture	.	.	3
11	Physics, Chemistry and Logic	14	27	..
12	Chemistry, Zoology and Botany	.	.	..
13	Chemistry, Zoology and Agriculture	.	..	..
14	Chemistry, Botany and Agriculture	..	.	..
15	Indian History, Modern History and Ancient and Mediaeval History	..	.	..
16	Indian History, Modern History and Logic.	5	5	..
17	Indian History, Modern History and Banking.	..	..	..
18	Indian History, Modern History and Economic Geography	..	..	..
19	Indian History, Modern History and Agriculture	..	..	5
20	Indian History, Ancient and Mediaeval History and Logic.	..	17	..
21	Indian History, Logic and a Classical Language	.	..	..
22	Indian History, Ancient and Mediaeval History and a Classical Language	..	..	..
23	Indian History, Modern History and a Classical Language	..	..	..
24	Accountancy, Banking and Economic Geography	..	..	..
25	Accountancy, Banking and Mathematics	..	..	..
26	Accountancy, Economic Geography and Logic	.	..	..
27	Accountancy, Economic Geography and Indian History	..	..	..
28	Accountancy, Economic Geography and Modern History	..	..	..
Total		39	70	23

INTER. JUNIOR CLASSES IN THE AFFILIATED COLLEGES

A. V. N. Col. Vzp.	P.R. Col. Coc.	A.C. Col. Gnt.	Hin. Col. Msl.	Nob. Col. Msl.	Arts. Col. Raj.	M.R Col. Vzm.	Total.	Remarks.
33	52	57	36	13	56	34	337	
..	3	1	..	5	..	..	9	
..	
..	..	5	1	..	..	..	6	
..	
..	..	3	..	..	.	.	3	
33	3	.	..	21	.	31	88	
..	42	.	23	.	.	.	65	
20	..	.	.	.	.	.	20	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	
..	..	25	..	..	.	3	69	
6	25	.	..	..	.	.	31	
..	
..	
..	..	..	..	..	22	..	22	
..	15	10	10	..	..	..	45	
..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	
..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	
11	7	10	..	9	..	8	62	
..	..	*2	.	.	..	..	2	*Sanskrit.
..	
..	
..	..	..	12	..	..	..	12	
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	
..	
..	..	12	..	.	..	..	12	
..	
103	147	125	85	48	78	76	794	

UNIVERSITY COLLEGES.

1. University College of Arts

The College was opened in July 1931. It provides instruction leading to B.A. (Hons.) Degree examination in Mathematics, Philosophy, History, Economics and Politics and Telugu; and also B.A. (Pass) degree examination in Mathematics, Philosophy and History and Economics.

Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.—

Class.	Subject.	Strength in 34-35.	*Fee per term.
B.A. (Hons.)— I Yr.	Mathematics	6	Rs. 40
	Philosophy	3	
	History	6	
	Telugu	2	
" " II Yr.	Mathematics	7	Rs. 40
	Philosophy	4	
	History	7	
	Telugu	3	
" " III Yr.	Mathematics	8	Rs. 40
	Philosophy	7	
	History	13	
	Telugu	4	
B.A. (Pass) - I Yr	Mathematics	3	Rs. 38
	Philosophy	10	
	History	11	

Teaching Staff:—

Vide pp. 26—29.

2. Jeypore Vikrama Deo's College of Science & Technology

The College was opened in July 1932. It provides instruction in (1) B.Sc. (Hons.) courses of study in Physics and Chemistry, (both as Main and Subsidiary subjects) and Technology; (2) B.Sc. (Pass) in Physics and Chemistry both as Main and Subsidiary subjects. The Pass courses were started in July 1934.

*In addition to the tuition fee of Rs. 40 per term for (Hons.) and Rs. 38 for (Pass), the following fees are levied:—(*Vide bottom of next page*).

Strength, Rates of fees, etc.—

Class.	Subject.	Strength in 34-35.	*Fee per term.
B.Sc. (Hons.)—I Yr.	Physics	6	Rs. 40
	Chemistry	5	
	Technology	12	
" " II Yr.	Physics	6	Rs. 40
	Chemistry	7	
	Technology	10	
" " III Yr.	Physics	6	Rs. 40
	Chemistry	7	
	Technology	6	
B.Sc. (Pass)—I Yr.	Physics	3	Rs. 38
	Chemistry	4	

Teaching Staff:—

Vide pp 26—29.

3. University College of Commerce

The College was opened in July 1924. It provides instruction leading to B. Com. (Hons.) and B. Com. (Pass) Degree examinations.

B.Com. (Hons.)	12	Rs. 40
B.Com. (Pass)	50	Rs. 38

Teaching Staff:—

Vide pp. 26—29.

SECOND GRADE COLLEGES

4. Berhampore—Khallikote College

I. (a) *Historical Account.*—The Berhampore Zillah School was established in 1856, and the college department was opened in February 1878. The College was, until the middle of 1888, a Government institution. It was then transferred to a Committee, and was re-affiliated under the name of the "Native College," Berhampore. In 1893 the name was again changed to the 'Khallikote College' in honour of the Rajah of Khal-

Games or Athletic fee	Rs. 3 per term;
Reading Room & Magazine fee	Rs. 3 per term;
Library fee	Rs. 2 per term;
University Students' Union fee	Re. 1 per term;
Medical Inspection fee	Re. 1 per annum.

likote who has since endowed it liberally. It is maintained by Govt. grant, and income from fees and endowments.

(b) *Management*.—The College is managed by a Committee of twelve members of which the President is the Sri Rajah Sahib of Khallikote and Atagada and the Vice-President is Mr. Ramakrishna Ratho, M.A., B.L.

II. *Endowments*.—

(a) *Capital* (1) One lakh of rupees given by the Sri Rajah Sahib of Khallikote and Atagada.

(2) Rs. 8,000 given by the late Mr. Tadepalli Sivaramiah Pantulu.

These are for the maintenance of the College and School departments.

(b) *Scholarships, Medals, etc*—The following scholarships are tenable in this College:—

One Pentland Scholarship of the value of Rs. 8 in each of the two Intermediate classes conferred on an Oriya candidate and *one Hosfal Scholarship* of the value of Rs. 5 in the first year Intermediate class and of Rs. 6 in the second year Intermediate class conferred on any candidate who matriculates from this College; *another Pentland Scholarship* of the value of Rs. 3-12-0 in each of the two Intermediate classes conferred on an Oriya candidate. The holders of these scholarships should undertake to prosecute their studies in this college up to the Intermediate standard.

III. *Optional Subjects Affiliated in—*

Intermediate.

Part II: Sanskrit, Telugu, Oriya, Urdu.

Part III: Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Logic, Indian History, Modern History, Sanskrit, Telugu and Oriya.

IV. *Library*.—The library contains about 8380 volumes. There is a reading room attached to it.

V. *Hostel Facilities*.—There is one hostel known as the George V. Oriya Hostel specially intended for Oriyas and it has accommodation for 52 students.

VI. *Sports*.—A trained Physical Training Instructor manages the games and sports of the institution. Provision is made for Cricket, Tennis, Foot-ball, Basket-ball, Volley-ball, Badminton and some minor games.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.—*

Class.	Part.	Langs. under Part II.	Subjects under Part III.	Strength in §4-35.	*Fee per term.
I Yr.	I			39	Rs. 28
	II	Sanskrit		3	
		Telugu		30	
		Oriya		6	
	III		Maths, Phy., Chem.	20	
		Phy., Chem., Logic.	14		
		Ind. Hist., Mod. Hist., Logic.	5		
II Yr.	I			26	Rs. 28
	II	Sanskrit		2	
		Telugu		12	
		Oriya		12	
	III		Maths., Phy., Chem.	8	
			Phy., Chem., Telugu	5	
			Phy., Chem., Oriya	5	
			Chem., Ind. Hist., Oriya	1	
			Ind. Hist., Logic, Mod. Hist.	1	
			Ind. Hist., Logic, Telugu.	2	
		Ind. Hist., Logic, Oriya.	4		

*An additional sum of Rs. 2 is charged when fee is paid in two instalments.

In addition to the tuition fee of Rs 28 per term the following fees are levied.

Admission fee	..	Rs. 2.
Games fee	..	Rs. 3 per year.
Library fee	..	Rs. 2 per year.
Laboratory fee	..	Rs. 10 per year.

VIII. *Teaching Staff (12):—

PRINCIPAL:	P. Mahanty Esq., M.A.
VICE-PRINCIPAL:	V. Koneti Rao Pantulu Esq., B.A., L.T.
HISTORY:	P. Mahanty Esq., M.A., (L). Y. Ramamurti Pantulu Esq., M.A., L.T., (L).
ENGLISH:	G. Dharmarao Pantulu Esq., M.A., (L).
MATHEMATICS:	K. N. Sundaresan Esq., B.A. (HONS.) (L).
PHYSICS:	K. Venkatarama Aiyar Esq., B.A., (HONS.) (L).
CHEMISTRY:	G. Jagannadham Pantulu Esq., B.A., L.T., (L).
LOGIC:	V. Koneti Rao Pantulu Esq., B.A., L.T., (L).
SANSKRIT:	T. Suryaprakasa Sastri Esq., (P).
TELUGU:	Vidwan P. Audinarayana Sastri, <i>Kavya Tirtha</i> , (P).
ORIYA:	Lingaraj Misra Sastri Esq., <i>Kavya Sankhya</i> <i>Tirtha</i> , (P). Vidwan Raghunath Misra Sastri, <i>Vyakarana</i> <i>Tirtha</i> , (P).
SPORTS:	T. Jagannadha Rao Esq., B.A. (P.T.I.)

5. Nellore—Venkatagiri Rajah's College

I. (a) *Historical Account*.—The institution was founded by the late Mr. S. Narayanaswami Chetty, B.A., Dewan of Venkatagiri, under the name of Hindu High School, in 1894. When it experienced financial stress, the late Maharajah of Venkatagiri came to its rescue and it has progressed ever since. The institution has borne the name of its patron since 1895. In fulfilment of the promise made by his father, and to commemorate his name, the present Maharajah has raised the High School to the status of a College, and has undertaken to equip and maintain it from the funds of the estate. The College department was formally opened by the Maharajah on July 2, 1920.

(b) *Management*.—The College is managed by a Committee, the strength of which is twelve. The Maharajah of Venkatagiri has two representatives on it, while the old students of the institution have four. The Principal is an *ex-officio* member.

II. *Endowments*.—

(a) *Capital*.—The late Maharajah endowed the institution, when it was a High School with a sum of Rs. 50,000, which is invested in the Nellore Urban bank at 6½ per cent interest per annum.

*Note:—C.L: Chief Lecturer; L: Lecturer; A.L: Assistant Lecturer;
P: Pandit; P.T.I: Physical Training Instructor.

(b) *Scholarships, Medals, etc.*—The Maharaja of Venkatagiri awards three or four scholarships annually, tenable in the College classes.

Besides these a scholarship known as “The Yachendra Scholarship” of the annual value of Rs 60 is awarded from an endowment by Dewan Bahadur Sir Alladi Krishnaswami Iyer, B.A., B.L.

III. *Optional Subjects Affiliated in.*—

Intermediate.

Part II Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu, Hindi, Tamil.

Part III: Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Logic, I. History, Ancient and Mediaeval History, M. History, Sanskrit, Telugu, Hindi.

IV. *Library*:—The Library contains nearly 4,050 books on Biography, Education, Geography, Political Economy, History, Literature, Logic, Mathematics, Religion and Science.

V. *Hostel Facilities.*—

Nil.

VI. *Sports*:—Under the direction of the Sports Committee of the College, facilities are provided for students playing Badminton, Volley Ball, Hockey, Football and Tennis.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.*—

In addition to the general fees a special laboratory fee of Rs. 10 per year is collected from students taking Science and a fee of Rs. 9 per year is collected for Games and Reading Room from all students.

Class.	Part.	Langs. under Part II.	Subjects under Part III.	Strength in 34-35.	*Fee per term.
I Yr.	I			70	Rs. 28
	II	Sanskrit		6	
		Telugu		45	
		Urdu		4	
		Hindi		15	
	III		Maths, Phy., Chem.	21	
			Phy., Chem., Log.	27	
		I. His., M. His., Log.	5		
		I. His. A. His., Log.	17		

*An additional sum of Rs. 2 is charged when the amount is paid in two instalments.

Class.	Part.	Langs. under Part II.	Subjects under Part III.	Strength in 34-35.	*Fee per term.
II. Yr.	I			66	Rs. 28
	II	Sanskrit		9	
		Telugu		42	
		Urdu		3	
		Hindi		11	
		Tamil		1	
	III		Math., Phy., Log.	23	
			Phy., Chem., Log.	22	
			I. His., A. His., Log	4	
			I. His., Tel., Log.	8	
			I. His., M. His., Log.	8	
			I. His., Log. & Urdu	1	

VIII. †Teaching Staff (12).—

PRINCIPAL:	M. S. Raghavan Esq., M.A. (HONS.).
ENGLISH:	G. V. Subbramayya Esq., M.A. (HONS.). (L).
MATHEMATICS:	P. R. Venkatakrishna Iyer Esq., M.A., L.T., (L).
SCIENCE:	S. Venkata Sastri Esq., M.A., L.T., (L).
	K. Suryanarayana Esq., B.A., (D).
HISTORY:	N. Ramadoss Ayyengar Esq., M.A., L.T., (C.L.).
	V. V. Subrahmanyam Esq., M.A., L.T. (L).
LOGIC:	M. S. Raghavan Esq., M.A. (HONS), (L).
TELGUGU:	D. Subrahmanya Sarma Esq., (P),
SANSKRIT:	V. K. Rajagopalachari Esq., <i>Siromani</i> , (P).
URDU:	Syed Nurulla Hussain Esq., (M).
HINDI:	B. Venkata Subbiah Esq., (P).
TAMIL:	K. S. Thathachariar Esq., (P).
SPORTS:	

6. Parlakimedi—Rajah's College

I. (a) *Historical Account*.—The institution has grown out of a primary grade school established in 1857 as the result of local effort. It was originally supported for some years from local subscriptions; but after

An additional sum of Rs. 2 is charged when the amount is paid in two instalments.

†Note.—C.L; Chief Lecturer; L; Lecturer; P; Pandit; D; Demonstrator; M; Munshi.

a time the Court of Wards, on behalf of the Rajah of Parlakimedi, made a monthly grant of Rs. 70 towards its upkeep. In 1878 it became a First Grade Middle School, in 1884 a First Grade High School, and in 1896 it was raised to a Second Grade College and was affiliated to the Madras University. In 1890 the Committee of Management was dissolved, when the Court of Wards handed over the administration of the Zamindari to the late Rajah whose agent was, till 1902, the sole Manager of the Institution. The Institution was afterwards directly managed by the Rajah at whose death in 1905 it was again placed along with Zamindari under the management of the Court of Wards acting through its agent, the Collector of Ganjam. In April 1913 the Court of Wards handed over the administration of the Zamindari to the present Rajah and the college is now under his management.

(b) *Management*.—The College is managed by a Governing Body consisting of the Rajah Sahib of Parlakimedi, the Dewan of the Estate and the Principal.

II. *Endowments*.—

(a) *Capital*.—The college has no capital fund of its own and is maintained by Government Grants, fees and liberal contributions from the Parlakimedi Samasthanam.

(b) *Scholarship, Medals, etc.*—There are two Merit Prizes of Rs. 25 each, granted to the students of the Intermediate classes who obtain highest mark in the previous Annual Examination. There are also attached to the College two scholarships, one in the first year class and the other in the second year class, of the relative values of Rs. 6 and Rs. 8 per mensem granted from the Johnston Scholarship Fund, which was formed from public subscriptions and is managed by the Ganjam District Board. Besides these, two Samasthanam scholarships of Rs. 20 (Rs. 25 for three years for those taking an Honours course) a month are granted to two deserving students, who, after passing the Intermediate examination, continue their studies for the B.A. Degree examination. The Samasthanam B.A. scholarships, according to present rules, are recoverable from the students concerned in small monthly instalments without interest after they begin to earn an income—the object being to enable more scholarships to be granted in future years.

III. *Optional Subjects Affiliated in*.—

Intermediate.

Part II: Sanskrit, Telugu, Oriya.

Part III: Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Indian History, Modern History, Agriculture, Telugu and Oriya.

IV. *Library*—The Library contains 14433 volumes and is maintained by special grants by the Rajah and by subscriptions of the students.

V. *Hostel Facilities*.—The College Hostel is housed in a very good building of its own with accommodation for 66 students.

VI *Sports*.—The College Athletic Association is composed of the following Clubs—(i) Cricket, (ii) Hockey, (iii) Football, (iv) Badminton, (v) Lawn Tennis, (vi) Volley-ball and (vii) Tenikoit.

There is a gymnasium attached to the Institution where instruction is given by qualified instructors.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.*—

Class.	Part.	Langs. under Part II.	Subjects under Part III.	Strength in 34-35.	*Fee per term.
I Yr.	I			23	Rs. 28
	II	Telugu Oriya		8	
				15	
	III		Math., Phy., Chem.	15	
			Phy, Chem, Agr.	3	
I. His., M. His., Agr.			5		
II Yr.	I			27	Rs. 28
	II	Telugu Oriya		18	
				9	
	III		Math, Phy., Chem.	19	
			Phy, Chem., Agr.	6	
			I. His., M. His., Or. (ad.) 1	..	
			I. His., M. His., Tel. (ad.) 1	..	
	I. His., M. His., Agr.	2			

VIII. † *Teaching Staff* (10).—

PRINCIPAL:	P. Jagannadhaswami Esq., M.A., I.T.
ENGLISH:	P. Jagannadhaswami Esq, M.A., I.T., (I).
	T. Krishnamurty Esq., B.A. (HONS.), B.ED., (A.L.).

*An additional sum of Rs. 2 is charged, when the amount is paid in two instalments.

†*Note*:—L: Lecturer; A.L: Assistant Lecturer; T: Tutor; P: Pandit; P.T.I.: Physical Training Instructor.

MATHEMATICS:	P. V. Narasinga Rao Esq., B.A. (HONS), (L).
PHYSICS:	K. S. Krishnan Esq., B.A. (HONS.), (L).
CHEMISTRY:	M. Jagannadham Esq., B.A., L.T. (L).
HISTORY:	G. Sridhara Dikshit Esq., B.A. (HONS) (L).
AGRICULTURE:	B. Kamaraju Esq., B.A., B.Sc., (AG.), B.Ed. (L).
TELUGU:	P. V. Balakrishnamurthy Sastry Esq., U.P. (P).
ORIYA:	Vidwan Govinda Das (P).
SPORTS:	P. Venkatachalam Esq., B.A., (P.T.L.).

7. Vizagapatam—Mrs. A. V. N. College

I. (a) *Historical Account*:—The institution, which was founded in 1860 by Sir Alexander Grant, Inspector of Schools, Mr. E. Fane, Collector of Vizagapatam, the Maharajah G. N. Gajapathi Rao and Mr. Chendica Venkataswami Naidu, was originally called "The Anglo-Vernacular School" but on its being raised to the status of a Second Grade College and affiliated to the University of Madras, in July 1878, the name was changed to the "Hindu College." In 1892 the late Mr. A. V. Narasinga Rao of Vizagapatam bequeathed a lakh of rupees (besides a building fund of Rs. 15,000) for a College to be named "The Mrs. A. V. Narasingarao College, Vizagapatam." The Managing Committee of the latter College took over the Hindu College on April 1, 1899, as a basis on which to construct the Mrs. Ankitham Venkata Narasingarao College. The funds of the College are lodged in the Government Treasury at Vizagapatam

(b) *Management*:—The funds of the College are administered by a Committee of seven members, viz.

The Collector of the District;

The District Educational Officer;

The three executors of the will of the late Mr. A. V. Narasinga Rao, or their Deputies or Successors.

And two more members elected by the other members of the Committee for a term of two years.

II. *Endowments*:—

(a) *Capital*.—Rs. 1,00,200.

(b) *Scholarships, Medals, etc.*—Two scholarships are awarded each year of the annual value of Rs. 120 in memory of Mr. R. Chandrasekhara Ayyar, formerly Vice-Principal, by his sons, Sir C. V. Raman, Kt., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., N.L., and Mr. C. Subrahmanya Aiyar, B.A.

A scholarship of the annual value of Rs. 60 is awarded in memory of the late Dewan Bahadur B. Narayanamurthy Pantulu Garu by the members of his family.

Medals:—

1. Sri Vikrama Deo Varma gold medal awarded annually for proficiency in Physics, II Year Class.
2. Akella Suryanarayanarao gold medal awarded annually by Mrs. A. Suryanarayanarao (Junior) for proficiency in Chemistry, II Year Class.
3. J. B. Brown gold medal awarded annually by Rao Saheb S. Sithapathi Rao Pantulu Garu, B.A., B.L., Advocate, for proficiency in English under Part I - II Year Class.

Prizes:—

1. The Maharajah of Vizianagaram Prize awarded annually for general proficiency in the Second Year Class.
2. Zamindar of Kasimkota Prizes awarded annually for general proficiency in the Second Year Class.
3. Rao Bahadur B. Suryanarayana Sastri Prize awarded by his son Mr. B. L. Chandrasekhara Sastri annually for proficiency in English—Second Year Class.
4. Sri Vikramadeo Varma Sanskrit Prize awarded annually for proficiency in Sanskrit—Second Year Class.
5. Sir C. V. Raman Prize awarded annually to the students of the II Year Class for proficiency in Mathematics and Chemistry.
6. Rao Saheb Vepa Lakshminarasimham Pantulu Prize awarded by his son Mr. Vepa Purnayya Pantulu, B.A., B.L., annually for proficiency in Physics—II Year Class.
7. Rao Saheb P. Apparao Chetti Prize awarded by his son Mr. P. Venkateswara Rao Chetti for proficiency in Natural Science in the Intermediate Class.
8. S. Krishnaswamy Aiyar Memorial Prize awarded annually for proficiency in Physics—I Year Class.
9. The Potharaju Narasimham Pantulu Prize awarded annually for proficiency in Logic: I Year Class.

III. *Optional Subjects affiliated, in—**Intermediate.*

Part II: Sanskrit, Telugu, Oriya, Urdu, Persian.

Part III: Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Logic, I. History, Ancient and Mediaeval History, Telugu.

IV. *Library*.—The library contains 6839 volumes. There is a Students' reading room attached to it. The College has a Literary Society, a Natural Science Association and a Historical Parliament.

V. *Hostel Buildings*.—The hostel is located in a building of its own situated in the premises of the College. It has accommodation for 50 students. The hostel is managed, subject to the control of the management of the College, by a committee of 4 members, viz., the Principal who is the warden, the Deputy Warden, and two lecturers nominated by the Principal annually. The Deputy Warden resides in the quarters near the hostel and is responsible for the conduct of the hostel. The Headmaster of the School Department has been the Deputy Warden for the last three years.

VI. *Sports*.—Tennis, Foot-ball, Badminton, Hockey, Volley ball, Base ball and Basket ball are played. The College has a *pucca* Foot-ball and Hockey field just adjacent to the college buildings. A trained Physical Instructor has been appointed to supervise the athletic activities of the boys.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.*—

Class.	Part.	Langs. under Part II.	Subjects under Part III.	Strength in 34-35.	*Fee per term.
I Yr.	I			103	Rs. 28
	II	Telugu		91	
		Sanskrit		6	
		Urdu		3	
		Tamil		1	
		French		2	
	III		Maths., Phy., Chem.	33	
			Phy, Chem., Zool.	33	
			Phy., Chem., Bot.	20	
			Chem. Zool., Bot.	6	
		I. His, A. His., Log.	11		
II Yr.	I			106	Rs. 28
	II	Telugu		95	
		Sanskrit		8	
		Hindi		1	
		Urdu		1	
		Latin		1	

*An additional sum of Rs. 2 is charged, when the amount is paid in two instalments.

Class.	Part.	Langs. under Part II.	Subjects under Part III.	Strength in 34-35.	Fee per term.
	III		Maths., Phy., Chem.	39	
			Phy., Chem., Zool.	18	
			Phy., Chem., Logic	1	
			Phy., Chem., Bot.	14	
			Chem., Bot, Zool.	23	
			I. His., Log., Tel.	6	
			I. His., A. His., Log.	6	

VIII. *Teaching Staff (16).—

PRINCIPAL:	M. Kamaiya Esq., M.A., L.T.
VICE-PRINCIPAL:	S. Parthasaradhi Naidu Esq., M.A., L.T.
ENGLISH:	S. Parthasaradhi Naidu Esq., M.A., L.T., (L). T. Rama Rao Esq., M.A., B.Ed. (T).
MATHEMATICS:	M. Kamaiya Esq., M.A., L.T. (L). N. Srinivasa Rao Esq., B.A. (HONS.), L.T. (T)
PHYSICS:	C. Suryaprakasam Esq., M.A., B.Ed., (L). C. V. Jagannadha Rao Esq., B.A. (D). (<i>Under training</i>).
CHEMISTRY:	M. Suryanarayana Esq., B.A. (L). G. Jogarao Esq., B.A., B.Ed., (D).
BOTANY:	M. S. Sivaswami Esq., B.A. (HONS.), (L).
ZOOLOGY:	A. Srinivasa Iyengar Esq., B.A. (HONS.). (L).
HISTORY:	V. Sambamurthy Somayaji Esq., B.A. (HONS.). (L).
LOGIC:	C. V. Krishna Rao Esq., M.A., L.T. (L).
SANSKRIT:	N. Subbaraya Sastry Esq., (P).
TELGU:	D. Venkatavadhani, B.A. (HONS.). (P).
URDU & PERSIAN:	Muhammad Abdul Gafoor Sahib Esq., (M).
ORIYA:	Raghunadha Misro Esq., (P).
SPORTS:	Bh. Krishna Rao Esq., B.A. (P.T.I.).

8. Coacnada—Pithapur Rajah's College

I. (a). *Historical Account*.—Established in 1852 through the exertions of Mr. Prendergast, Collector, and Mr. Tulasinga Chettiar, his Sheris tadar, for imparting general education in English and Vernacular to

*L: Lecturer; Ad. L: Additional Lecturer; T: Tutor; D: Demonstrator; P: Pandit; M: Munshi; P.T.I.: Physical Training Instructor.

pupils drawn from all sections of the community, the Institution gradually fell into a languishing condition in course of a decade but was given a fresh impetus in 1862 by Mr. Purvis, the then Collector, and Mr. K. Jagannadham Pantulu, his Deputy. It was endowed with a sum of Rs. 28,000 besides the grant of a spacious building site by the then Rajah of Pithapuram in 1866, in which year it first presented candidates for the Matriculation Examination under the name of Hindu High School. In 1884 it was raised to the status of a Second Grade College when it assumed the present designation of 'Pithapur Rajah's College.' It was under the management of a Council of 21 members for several years up to 3rd August 1909, when it was handed over to the present Maharajah of Pithapuram to be controlled by him as Trustee and Manager with a Committee of 7 comprised of elected and *ex-officio* members besides his own representatives. The College with the Secondary Department was finally transferred to the Maharajah as sole Proprietor at the beginning of the academic year 1926-27, when it was elevated by him to the First Grade. The Institution is thus a permanent charge on the Pithapuram Estate. Since its first transfer to his management, the Maharajah has given the College about Rs. 3,23,912-11-9 for equipment and towards annual deficits.

(b) *Management*.—The Institution is managed by the Maharajah with the help of a Committee of three members nominated by him—Diwan Bahadur Dr. Sir R. Venkataratnam, M.A., L.T., D.Litt. (Andhra) LL.D., the Dewan of the Estate, and the Principal (*ex-officio*), the last named being also both Convener and Correspondent.

II. *Endowments*.—(a) *Capital*. The contingency of the Estate declining the charge at any future time has been provided against by the Maharajah with an endowment of one and a half lakhs in 4 per cent debentures and an additional investment of Rs. 95,000 at 7 per cent.

(b) *Scholarships, Medals, etc.*—

Name.	Donor.	Amount.	An. value.	Terms of award.
<i>Scholarships.</i>				
1. K. Narasimham Pantulu	Mrs. K. Narasimham Pantulu	2,000 0 0	Rs. 118 0 7	Poverty and Merit in B.A., or B.Sc. Jr.
2. K. Viresalingam Pantulu	Mr. G. Venkataratnam Pantulu	1,280 0 0	63 10 9	Poverty and Merit in Inter. Jr.
3. Dr. Sir R. Venkataratnam	Shashtipurthi Committee	3,500 0 0	196 11 8	1st all-round : Intermediate Examination: for 2 years in the B.A. or B.Sc. at the College.
4. *Elliot Scholarship	Mr. K. Jagannadham Pantulu	..	36 0 0	Poverty and Merit in Inter. Jr.
<i>Medals and Prizes.</i>				
1. Sir R. Venkataratnam Medal	Maharaja of Pithapuram	215 0 0	12 10 8	Good Conduct: B.A. or B.Sc. Sr.
2. Lawley Medal	Maharaja of Pithapuram	500 0 0	31 4 0	1st all-round: B.A. Exam.
3. Amphill Medal	Local Reception Committee	500 0 0	17 8 0	1st in English: B.A. Exam.
4. Havelock Medal	Mr. G. Venkataratnam Pantulu	500 0 0	17 8 0	English Composition: B.A. Sr.
5. Sankara Ayyar Medal	Old Boys' Association	300 0 0	17 12 11	1st in Mathematics: E.A. Exam.
6. K. Ramachandra Rao Medal	Major K. V. Ramana Rao	314 4 6	18 0 0	1st. in Part II: B.Sc. Exam
7. Atkinson Medal	Mr. P. Nagesa Rao, B.A., B.L.	200 0 0	11 12 11	1st in Economics : E.A. Exam.

8. Coronation Prize	Local Coronation Committee	200 0 0	7 0 0	Good Conduct: Inter. Sr.
9. T. Ramamurti Prize	Mr. T. Venkatramiah Pantulu	100 0 0	6 4 0	1st in Sanskrit Part II: B.A. Exam.
10. G. S. Ayyavariangaru Medal	Mr. G. Jagannadhaswami, M.A., L.T.	150 0 0	8 10 2	1st in Telugu Part II: B.A. Exam.
11. Willingdon Medal	Mr. M. Manikyam		6 8 0	1st in Math. Group: Inter. Exam.
12. Do.	Do.	343 0 0	6 10 11	Do. Botany Group: Do.
13. Do.	Do.		6 8 0	Do. History Group: Do.
14. Koty Savitramma Medal	Major K. V. Ramana Rao, I.M.S.	185 11 6	11 8 3	1st in Botany: Inter. Exam.
15. Girl pupil's Medal	Mr. P. Kameswara Rao, M.A., M.L.	100 0 0	5 12 11	General Proficiency among girls.
16. Sweet Silver Medal	Mr. Sweet, D.S.P.	100 0 0	6 4 0	Sports: 1st all-round.
17. Prof. K. Ramamurti Prize	Prof. Ramamurti	100 0 0	6 4 0	Foot-ball.
18. College Jubilee Medal	College Jubilee Prize Fund Committee	400 0 0	23 2 1	1st in English; B.A. Exam.
19. Adi-Andhra Medal	Mr. P. Kameswara Rao, M.A., M.L.	100 0 0	5 9 0	General Proficiency among Adi-Andhras.
20. S. Ramiah Medal	Mr. Sripada Narasimham		17 8 0	1st in B.Sc. Botany Main.
21. S. Narayanamurti Medal	Do.		7 8 0	1st in Telugu, Part II: Inter. Exam.
22. S. Krishnamurti Medal	Do.		7 8 0	1st in Sanskrit, Part II: Inter. Exam.
23. Shanta Sankara Medal	Lt.-Col. T. S. Sastry, I.M.S.	200 0 0	Interest on Rs.	Proficiency in Classical Karnatic Music.
			200 0 0	

*Not being received.

Special Competition Medals and Prizes are also instituted for Elocution (in English and Telugu). Versification in Telugu and Sanskrit, Mathematical Riddles, Gymnastics (English and Indian), Games, Sports and Races. General Class Prizes are awarded for proficiency severally in all the subjects besides special prizes for Good Conduct, Attendance and General Proficiency.

III *Optional Subjects Affiliated in —*
Intermediate.

Part II: Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu.

Part III: Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Logic, I. History, Ancient and Mediaeval History, M. History, Sanskrit.

B.A.

Part II: Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu.

Part III: (i) Mathematics; (iii-A) Philosophy; (v) Economics (with Public Finance and Banking and Currency as special subjects).

B.Sc.

Botany (Main) and Zoology and Chemistry (Subsidiary.)

IV. *Library.*—The Library consists of 8,110 volumes.

V. *Hostel Facilities.*—There are two Hostels attached to the College including one specially intended for girls. The boarders pay only in part for medical attendance, mess service etc. The remaining expenses, including the supervision charges in full, are met by the Management. The room rent is Rs. 5 per term.

VI. *Sports.*—Provision is made for Sports, Games and Gymnastics. Each student is required to pay a subscription of Rs. 6 per year to the Recreation Club. Foot-ball, Cricket, Hockey, Volley-ball, Play-ground-ball, Ring Tennis, Basket-ball, Athletics, Badminton and Ping-pong (for girl students also) are organised by the Club. Five Tennis Courts are kept up by extra subscriptions. The Club has for its Managing Committee the Principal as *ex-officio* President, the Physical Instructor as *ex-officio* Secretary, and the captains of the different games as members.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.—*

Class.	Part.	Langs. under Part II.	Subjects under Part III.	Strength in 34-35.	*Fee per term.
I Yr.	I			147	Rs. 28
	II	Sanskrit		16	
		Telugu		130	
		Urdu		1	
	III		Math, Phy, Chem.	52	
			Math., Phy., Log.	3	
			Phy., Chem., Zool.	3	
			Phy., Chem., Bot.	42	
			Chem., Zool., Bot.	25	
			I. His., M. His., Log.	15	
		I. His., A. His., Log.	7		
II Yr.	I			167	Rs. 28
	II	Sanskrit		11	
		Telugu		149	
		Urdu		7	
	III		Math, Phy., Chem.	68	
			Math., Phy., Logic	1	
			Math., Phy, Eng.	1	
			Math Phy., Tel.	1	
			Chem., Bot., Phy.	55	
			Chem., Bot., Zool.	18	
			I His., A. His., Log.	4	
			I His., A. His., Eng.	4	
			I. His., A. His., Tel.	4	
			I His., M. His., Log.	3	
			I. His., M. His., Eng.	6	
		I. His., M. His., Tel.	2		
	III Yr.	I			39	Rs. 36
II		Sanskrit		8	
		Telugu		29	
		Urdu		2	
III			i. Maths.	16	
			iii. Phil.	3	
			v. Hist. & Econs.	20	

*An additional sum of Rs. 2 is charged, when the amount is paid in two instalments.

Class.	Part.	Langs. under Part II.	Subjects under Part III.	Strength in 34-35.	*Fee per term.
IV Yr.	I			67	Rs. 36
	II	Sanskrit Telugu		4	
				63	
	III		i. Maths.	32	
			ii. Phil.	2	
		iv. Hist. & Econs.	33		
B.Sc. Jr.	I			10	Rs. 36
	II			10	
B.Sc. Sr.	I			2	Rs. 36
	II			19	

VIII. †Teaching Staff (34).--

AG. PRINCIPAL:	P. Ramaswamy Esq., M.A.
ENGLISH:	P. Ramaswamy Esq., M.A. (C.L.)
	B. Rakshit Esq., M.A. (L.)
	K. Sachithanandam Esq., M.A., L.T. (L.)
	P. V. Krishna Rao Esq., M.A. (L.)
	P. Ramachandra Rao, Esq., B.A. (T.)
	Srimathi S. S. Rakshit, B.A., B.T. (T.)
MATHEMATICS:	P. Sriraman Esq., M.A., B.Ed. (T.)
	G. V. Mahalinga Iyer Esq., M.A., L.T. (C.L.)
	K. Satyanarayana Esq., M.A., L.T. (L.)
PHYSICS:	K. Lakshminikantam Esq., M.A. (L.)
	Ch. V. Joga Rao Esq., B.A. (D.)
	P. Narayanamurthi Esq., B.A. (D.)
CHEMISTRY:	Babu Sambhunath Pal Esq., M.Sc. (L.)
	K. S. Murthi Esq., B.A., M.Sc. (A.L.)
	M. Najasimham Esq., B.A. (D)
	T. Venkata Rao Esq., B.A., B.Ed. (D.)
PHILOSOPHY:	A. R. Ponnuswami Iyer Esq., M.A. (C.L.)
	K. Satyanarayana Esq., M.A., (L.)

*An additional sum of Rs. 2 is charged, when the amount is paid in two instalments.

†Note:—C L: Chief Lecturer, L. Lecturer; A. L: Asst. Lecturer; D. Demonstrator; P: Pandit; T: Tutor; M: Munshi; P.T.I.: Physical Training Instructor.

HISTORY:	P. H. Ananta Rama Iyer Esq., M.A. (E.L.).
	V. Narayana Rao Esq., M.A., L.T. (L).
	D. Ramakrishna Rao Esq., M.A., B.L. (L).
BOTANY:	T. U. Chacko Esq., B.A., M.Sc. (C.L.)
	T. N. Venkatanadhachari Esq., M.A., M.Sc. (L).
	Ch. Venkata Rao Esq., B.A., M.Sc. (D).
ZOOLOGY:	A. V. Nalayanaswami Iyer Esq., M.A. (L).
	T. K. Gopalachari Esq., B.A. (HONS.), (A.L.)
SKT. & TEL:	E. V. Vira Raghavachariar Esq., M.A. (L).
	Vidwan K. Sivakameswara Rao Esq., (P).
	Sriromani Ch. Satyanarayana Sastri, V.P. (P.)
TELUGU:	A. Suryanarayana Esq., (L).
	D. V. Krishna Sastri Esq., B.A. (T).
	B. Venkateswarlu Esq., M.A. (T).
URDU:	Munshi Khader Vali Sahib. (M).
SPORTS:	K. Narasimhachari Esq., B.A. (P.T.I.).

9 Guntur—Andhra Christian College

I. (a) *Historical Account*:—In the year 1848 the first English school of the Mission was opened in Guntur. Largely from lack of funds and from difficulties arising out of the American Civil War, the School was closed in 1863. In the year 1874 it was re-opened and organised as a High School under the Principalship of Rev. L. L. Uhl, Ph.D., D.D., and from this time the School steadily increased in numbers and influence. The first College class was organised in 1885 and the school was affiliated as a Second Grade College in September of that year.

Through the energetic efforts of Dr. Uhl and friends in America, funds for the development of the College were secured. The Watts Memorial building was erected and was occupied in 1893. Since 1893 the progress of the institution has been steady.

In the years 1916-18 the Mission authorities in America raised a sum of 1,70,000 dollars for the equipment and endowment of the College. With a part of this money the Uhl Memorial Building was erected and the remaining monies are held as endowment for the institution.

During the years 1924-26 a sum of more than eight lakhs was secured by the Mission authorities for the development of the institution. As a step in this direction the College was affiliated as a First Grade College in March 1926.

(b) *Management*:—The College is supported and controlled by the Board of Foreign Mission of the United Lutheran Church in America. The management of the College is vested in the Council of the Indian Mission of the United Lutheran Church, which appoints the Principal and

the Bursar and sanctions the Annual Budget. The Principal is assisted in the general administration of the institution by the College Council appointed by the Mission Council.

In the internal administration of the College the Principal is assisted by the Staff Council, which consists of all the full-time Lecturers on the College Staff.

II. *Endowments*:—(a) *Capital*:—The endowment of the College amounting to 1,50,000 dollars is held by the Home Board, which assumes responsibility for the annual deficit in the recurring expenditure of the institution.

(b) *Scholarships, Medals, etc.*—The College has no endowed scholarships but provision is made annually for the grant of a fixed number of scholarships, usually in the form of fee concessions.

III. *Optional Subjects Affiliated in*:—

Intermediate.

Part II. Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu.

Part III: Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Logic, I. History, Ancient and Mediaeval History, M. History, Commercial Geography. Accountancy, English, Sanskrit, Telugu and Urdu.

B.A.

Part II: Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu.

Part III. I Mathematics, II-A Physics with Mathematics or Chemistry subsidiary. III A & B Philosophy, IV History (Main) V. Economics (Main) VI (a) English, VI (b) Telugu, with Sanskrit or E.S.I.

B.Sc.

(i) Mathematics (Main)—Physics and Chemistry Subsidiary.

(ii) Physics (Main)—Mathematics and Chemistry Subsidiary.

IV. *Library*:—The Library consists of over 11,000 volumes. Additions are made from time to time so as to afford teachers and students opportunities to consult the most recent books in the various subjects. The Reading Room is supplied with 120 Indian and Foreign Journals and periodicals.

V. *Hostel Facilities*:—The College maintains three Hostels, one for Christian students and two for Hindu students, with accommodation for 150 students.

VI. *Sports*:—Ample facilities are afforded for games under the direction of a fully qualified Physical Instructor. Every student is required, unless exempted on medical certificate, to take part in some form of outdoor sport or exercise.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.—*

Class.	Part.	Langs. under Part II.	Subjects under Part III.	Strength in 34-35.	Fee per term.
I Yr.	I			125	Rs. 28
	II	Sanskrit		15	
		Telugu		106	
		Urdu		4	
	III		Maths., Phy., Chem.	57	
			Maths., Phy., Logic	1	
			Maths., Phy., Accy.	5	
			Maths., I. Hist., Logic	3	
			Phy., Chem., Logic	25	
			I. Hist., M. Hist., Log.	10	
			I. Hist., A. Hist., Log.	10	
			I. Hist., Logic., Sans.	2	
			Accy., Eco. Geo., I. Hist.	12	
II Yr.	I			210	
	II	Telugu		183	
		Sanskrit		17	
		Urdu		10	
	III		Math., Phy., Logic	9	
			Math., Phy., Accy.	12	
			Maths., Phy., Chem.	76	
			Math., Com. Geo., Accy.	4	
			Phy., Chem., Urdu	1	
			Phy., Chem., Sans.	13	
			Phy., Chem., Eng.	42	
			Log., I. Hist., A. Hist.	1	
			Log., I. Hist., M. Hist.	4	
			Log., I. Hist., Tel.	8	
			Log., I. Hist., Eng.	16	
			I. Hist., A. Hist., Tel.	1	
			I. Hist., A. Hist., Eng.	3	
			I. Hist., M. Hist., Eng.	1	
			I. Hist., Tel., Accy.	2	
			I. Hist., Eng., Accy.	4	
		Eng., Com. Geo., Accy.	13		

Class.	Part.	Langs. under Part II.	Subjects under Part III.	Strength in 34-35.	Fee per term.
B.A., III Yr.	I			89	Rs. 36
	II	Telugu Sanskrit Urdu			
	III		Gr. i. Mathematics ii. Physics Main iii. Philosophy Main iv. History v. Economics via. Telugu vib. English	23 12 11 11 18 3 11	
B.A., IV Yr.	I			127	
	II	Telugu Sanskrit Urdu		111 12 4	
	III		Gr. i. Mathematics ii. Philosophy iii. History iv. Economics va. Telugu vb. English	39 11 11 33 11 22	
B.Sc. III Yr.			Mathematics Physics	4 10	Rs. 36

VIII. *Teaching Staff (45).—

EMERITUS:	Rev. L. L. Uhl, Ph D., D.D.
PRINCIPAL:	Rev. H. H. Sipes, M.A., Ph.D.
VICE-PRINCIPAL:	M. John Esq., M.A.

*Note:—L: Lecturer; T: Tutor; D: Demonstrator; P.T.I.: Physical Training Instructor.

- ENGLISH:** Rev. Dr. J. R. Strock, M.A., D.D. (L). (On leave).
 Rev. C. H. Swavely, M.A., B.D. (L).
 J. G. Devasahayam Esq., M.A., L.T. (L).
 A. F. Thyagaraju Esq., M.A. (L).
 P. R. Srinivasan Esq., B.A. (HONS.) (L).
 P. C. Moses Esq., M.A., L.T. (L).
 A. D. Vedamani Esq., B.A. (HONS.) (L).
 J. Paulus Esq., M.A. (L).
 B. S. Dhandapani Esq., M.A. (L).
 R. S. Ratnam Esq., B.A. (L).
- MATHEMATICS.** G. Venkaiah Esq., M.A. (L).
 K. M. Vaughese Esq., M.A. (L).
 M. L. N. John Esq., M.A. (L).
 P. Ratnam Esq., M.A. (L).
- PHYSICS:** M. Sambasiva Rao Esq., B.A., L.T. (L).
 D. S. Subrahmaniam Esq., M.A., B.Ed. (L).
 V. Paul Prasadarao Esq., B.A., M.Sc. (L).
 P. Koteswaram Esq., B.A. (HONS.) (T).
 V. Manuel Esq., M.A., (T).
 M. Ramachandra Rao Esq., B.A., B.Ed. (T).
- CHEMISTRY:** G. Ramaiah Esq., M.A., L.T. (L).
 N. David Esq., B.A., M.Sc., (L).
 P. Prabhakara Rao Esq., B.A., B.Ed., (T).
 V. Madusudhanarao Esq., B.A., M.Sc. (T).
- PHILOSOPHY:** Dr. Rajah B. Manikam, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., S.F.S. (L).
 T. S. Paulus Esq., M.A. (L).
- HISTORY:** Rev. Dr. H. H. Sipes, M.A., Ph.D. (L).
 M. John Esq., M.A., L.T. (L).
 Rev. T. G. Koshy, M.A. (L).
 A. L. T. Abraham Esq., M.A. (L).
 P. Satyanandam Esq., M.A., B.Ed., A.M. (Columbia),
 F.R.E.S. (L).
 E. Israel Esq., M.A. (L).
 J. B. Williams Esq., M.A., (on study leave), (L).
- ORIEN. LANGS.:** T. Venkataratnam Esq., M.A., L.T. (L).
 P. Varadarama Krishnayya Esq., M.A. (L).
 K. G. Krishnamacharyulu Esq., (L).
 V. Tiruvengalacharyulu Esq., *Sriromani*, (L).
 P. Krishnamoorthy Esq., M.A., B.Ed. (L).
 M. Venkataratnam Esq., B.A. (L).
 D. Moses Esq., B.A. (L).
 Muhammad Habibullah Esq., (L).
 P. R. P. Francis Esq., B.A. (HONS.) (T).

COMMERCE:	M. Sitaramayya Esq., M.A., F.C.C.S. (L).
SPORTS:	M. L. N. John Esq., M.A. (P.T.I.)
	M. James Henry Esq., (P.T.I.)

10. Masulipatam—Hindu College

I. (a) *Historical Account*—The Institution was originally founded under the name of the Hindu Anglo-Vernacular School on the 1st January 1856 for the benefit of the Hindu community of these parts, who were anxious in those days to secure a good general education for their children without any interference with their religion. About 1863 the present building which was then a private dwelling house was purchased by the management and the School was removed to it and raised to a High School. The High School has developed in all directions ever since. It was raised to the status of a Second Grade College in 1928 and to that of a First Grade College in 1934.

(b) *Management*.—The College is under a Managing Committee which administers the Hindu College, and its affiliated institutions. The Principal is an *ex-officio* member of the Committee.

There is a College Staff Council consisting of all the members of the College staff to assist the Principal in the internal management of the College.

II. *Endowments*:—

(a) *Capital*.—An endowment of Rs. 45,000 is earmarked for the College.

(b) *Scholarships, Medals, etc.*—

College Scholarships:—Twelve scholarships are awarded by the college staff Council, every year on the basis of poverty and merit.

Rao Bahadur Puranam Venkatappiah Memorial Scholarship of the annual value of thirty rupees.

P. S. Avadhani Scholarship of the annual value of thirty rupees.

Rao Sahèb V. S. L. Narasimha Rao Memorial Scholarships—Two scholarships of the annual value of thirty rupees.

III. *Optional subjects: Affiliated in*:—

Intermediate.

Part II: Sanskrit, Tèlugu, Urdu.

Part III: Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Logic, I. History, Ancient and Mediaeval History, M. History, Geography, Banking, Accountancy, Commercial Geography.

B.A.

Part II. Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu.

Part III: (ii-B) Philosophy, (v) Economics Main.

IV. *Library*.—The College Library contains about 4000 volumes on English Literature and Criticism, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Ancient History, Modern History, Indian History, Banking, Accountancy, Commercial Geography, General Geography, Sanskrit, Telugu, and Urdu.

There is a Reading Room attached to the Library which contains the following Foreign and Indian periodicals:—

The Current Science, Indian Journal of Physics, Journal of the Indian Chemical Society, Mind, Round Table, Indian Economic Journal, Calcutta Review, Illustrated Weekly, Journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society and Triveni.

V. *Hostel facilities*—There is a Hostel attached to the High School with accommodation for 30 students. 15 College students are accommodated therein. There is a separate Hostel for the College students located in a rental building with accommodation for 30 students.

VI. *Sports*.—The College affords facilities to students for playing Tennis, Badminton, Hockey, Football, Volley-ball, Cricket, Baseball and Tenkoit.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.*—

Class.	Part.	Langs. under Part II.	Subjects under Part III.	Strength in 34-35.	Fee per term.
I Yr.	I			85	Rs. 23
	II	Sanskrit Telugu Urdu			
	III		Math., Phy., Chem. Math., Phy., Accty. Phy., Chem. Bot. I. Hist., M. Hist., Log. I Hist. M. Hist., Bkg Accty., Bkg, Eco. Geo. Bkg., Accty., Math.	36 1 23 10 2 12 1	
				85	

*An additional sum of Rs. 2 is charged, when the amount is paid in two instalments.

Class.	Part.	Langs. under Part II.	Subjects under Part III.	Strength in 34-35.	*Fee per term.
II Yr.	I			105	Rs. 28
	II	Sanskrit Telugu Urdu			
	III		Math., Phy., Chem.	55	
			Phy, Chem., Sans.	2	
			Phy., Chem., Logic	11	
			Phy, Chem., Bkg.	3	
			I. Hist., M Hist., Log.	2	
			I Hist., M. Hist., Bkg.	1	
			I. Hist., A. Hist., Log.	4	
			I. Hist., Log., Sp. Eng	5	
			I. Hist., Bkg, Sp Eng.	3	
			I. Hist., Bkg, Accty.	3	
			I. Hist, Accty., Sans.	1	
			Bkg, Eco. Geo., Sp. Eng.	4	
			Bkg., Accty. Eco., Geo.	11	
			<u>105</u>		
III Yr.	I			8	Rs. 36
	II	Sanskrit Telugu Urdu			
	III		Eco. (Main) Gr. IV	8	

VIII *Teaching Staff* (18).--

PRINCIPAL:	K. Sivaramakrishna Rao Esq., M.A., L.T.
ENGLISH:	V. Muthu Iyer Esq., M.A., L.T. (L).
	K. Sivaramakrishna Rao Esq., M.A., L.T. (L).
	P. R. Ramachandra Rao Esq., M.A., (L).
HIST. & POLITICS:	K. Sivaramakrishna Rao Esq., M.A., L.T. (L).
	C. Balakrishna Sastry Esq., M.A., L.T. (L).
	V. B. R. Krishna Sastry Esq., M.A., B.Ed. (L).

* An additional sum of Rs. 2 is charged, when the amount is paid in two instalments.

ECON. & COM.:	P. V. Seshagiri Rao Esq., M.A. (COM.), B.L. (L). P. Bhagavantha Rao Esq., B.COM. (L). V. B. R. Krishna Sastry Esq., M.A., B.ED. (L).
PHILOSOPHY:	N. Swaminatha Iyer Esq., M.A. (HONS.). (L).
MATHEMATICS:	Bhaktavatsal Patnaik Esq., M.A. (L).
PHYSICS:	P. Subba Sarma Esq., B.A. (HONS.). (L).
CHEMISTRY:	H. Krishnaswami Esq., B.A. (L).
BOTANY:	G. Ramachendra Rao Esq., M.A. (L).
TELUGU:	C. Janakiramayya Esq., M.A. (P).
SANSKRIT:	K. Srirama Sastry Esq., (P). P. Sivaramakrishna Sastry Esq., B.A., L.T. (L).
URDU:	Mohammad Saleh Fayiz Esq., (M).
DEMONSTRATOR:	P. Yegnanarayana Sastry Esq., M.SC., (D).
SPORTS:	V. L. Narasimham Esq., B.A., B.ED.

11. Masulipatam—Union Noble College

I. (a) *Historical Account*:—The institution takes its name from the Rev. Robert Turlington Noble, B.A., of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, who was one of the two missionaries first sent to Masulipatam by the Church Missionary Society in 1841. He opened it with two pupils in 1843, and continued to be in charge without break till his death in 1865. In 1864 the number on the rolls had reached 300, and a collegiate department was opened; the College was raised to first grade status in 1892, with affiliation in Group V. That year was the Jubilee of the College.

The aim of the College is to give to all classes of pupils a high education, in English and Vernacular, based on Christian principles, including a careful study of the Bible and the College forms the backbone of the educational system of the Telugu Mission.

(b) *Management*:—The Governing Body of the College consists of the Lord Bishop of Dornakal, Mr. I. Frazer, I.C.S., Collector of the Kistna District, the Manager of the Noble High School, the Principal of the College (Secretary), the Rev. W. Shuttleworth, Acting Principal, a member of the College staff, and four additional members not connected with the institution with powers to increase the number of members by co-optation.

The College Staff Council consisting of all the members of the College staff, assists the Principal in the internal management of the College.

II. (a) *Capital*.—Nil.

(b) *Scholarships, Medals, etc.*—

Endowed.—The *Rugby Tomes Scholarship*.—Three Scholarships of Rs. 40 each per annum tenable in the 4th year class, are awarded on the

result of the annual examination of the 3rd year course, one for each branch—I, II and III.

The Nesbit Scholarship.—A Scholarship of Rs. 40 per annum given to the student who comes first among the College students in the Higher Grade Peter Cator Examination.

The Jubilee Scholarships.—Two scholarships each of Rs. 54 per annum tenable in the 3rd year class open to students on the results of a Scholarship Competitive Examination.

The Dharba Venkatasastri Scholarship.—One scholarship of Rs. 35 per annum tenable in the 2nd Year Class awarded to a poor student on the result of the annual examination at the end of the 1st year course.

The Brabazon Scholarships.—Two scholarships of Rs. 56 each per annum, tenable in the 2nd year class awarded on the result of the annual examination of the 1st year class.

Ch. Venkatachalam Scholarship.—One scholarship of Rs. 30 per annum for one year awarded to a poor Christian student in any of the College classes.

Sharp Memorial Scholarship.—One Scholarship of Rs. 30 per annum for one year tenable in the 3rd year class awarded to a poor Christian student.

Rajah of Mirzapur Scholarships.—Two Scholarships of Rs. 60 each per annum (and one of Rs. 80 to a girl student) only to deserving poor in any of the College Classes.

Canon A. Anantam Scholarships.—Two Scholarships of Rs. 60 each per annum, confined to S S.L.C. eligible candidates from Bezwada.

College Scholarships.—One Scholarship of Rs. 54 per annum tenable in the 3rd year class awarded after a competitive examination to the best student passing the Intermediate Examination in the first class.

Three Scholarships of Rs. 42 per annum awarded after a competitive examination in the case of students entering the 1st year class; one of these will be an open scholarship, the second confined to those who have passed the S.S.L.C. from the Noble High School, Masulipatam and the third to those of the Local High Schools.

Dornakal Diocesan Scholarships.—Three scholarships of Rs. 60 each per annum for Poor Christians in the Penn Hostel and Girls Boarding house.

One *G. M. S. Scholarship* of Rs. 54 in the 3rd year class. For Christians only.

One *C. M. S. Scholarship* of Rs. 42 in the 1st year class. For Christians only.

S. P. C. K. (Madras) Scholarships of Rs. 54 and Rs. 42 and less in the 3rd year and 1st year classes confined to confirmed members of the Church of England and S. P. C. K. London through the Bishop of Dornakal, three about Rs. 132 each per annum.

N.B.—In awarding these scholarships, preference will be given to students who can give a satisfactory proof of their poverty. The value of all these scholarships may vary according to the rate of interest and exchange. The Term fees of the College form the first claim on all scholarships. These Scholarships are tenable for one year only and may be reduced or enhanced according to the conduct and progress of the students.

Prizes and Medals.—1. *Sharp Memorial English Literature Prizes* of the value of Rs. 7, 6, 5 and 4 awarded annually after an open examination in General Literature to the 4th, 3rd, 2nd and 1st year classes respectively. The examination is held after the Michaelmas holidays.

2. *Ratnam Memorial Scripture Prizes* for Christian Evidences—open to all. The examination is held in the second week of February. Two prizes of the value of Rs. 12 and Rs. 6 are awarded.

3. A Comparative *Theology Prize* of the value of Rs. 11 is awarded on the result of the same examination (Christian Evidences) open only to Christians.

4. *The South Vallur Zamundar Marriage Prize Medal* of the value of Rs. 12 is given to the best athlete in the College Track and Field events.

5. *College Medals for Oratory.*—These are silver medals awarded on the result of Elocution contests (5 minutes for each student) adjusted by a Committee. One Medal is reserved for competitors from the B.A. classes and the other for those from the Intermediate classes.

III. *Optional Subjects Affiliated in.*—

Intermediate.

Part II: Sanskrit, Telugu and Urdu.

Part III: Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, Logic, Indian History, Ancient and Mediaeval History, Modern History, English, Sanskrit, Telugu and Urdu.

B.A.

Part II: Sanskrit, Telugu and Urdu.

Part III: (i) Mathematics, (iii) (a) Philosophy, (iv) History and Economics (History Main), (v) History and Economics—Economics Main, (vi) Sanskrit and Telugu.

IV. *Library.*—

Number of volumes in the Library	9730
Number of students using the Library ..	408

Reading Room.—

Dailies	3
Weeklies	11
Monthlies	15
Quarterlies	8
Yearly	1

V. *Hostel Facilities.*—The Clarke Hostel for non-Christians has accommodation for 60 students, Warden: Rev. P. Ratnaiya, M.A., L.T.

The Sharp Hostel for Christians has accommodation for 30 students; Warden. Rev. J. R. Kalyanaramier, B A , L.T.

The Penn Hostel for Christians called after the Rev. W. C. Penn, M A., Principal of the College, from 1907-1922, has accommodation for 15 to 20 students; Warden, Mr. C. S. Paul, M.A.

The wardens, under the general directions of Principal of the College, are responsible for the direct control of the hostels.

The Kamma Hostel for Kamma students is also recognised by the College. It is under the supervision of M. R. Ry. Kommareddi Pattabhiramayya Garu, Landholder, Masulipatam and is periodically visited by one of the Lecturers of the College.

VI. *The Noble College Athletic Association.*—The games and sports of the College are carried on under the management of the Noble College Athletic Association which consists of a President, who is one of the Lecturers, elected by the members of the Association, a Vice-President who is a member of the B.A. Senior Class, the Captains of all the games played in the College, class representatives from each of the classes and two Lecturers elected by the staff. The Principal and the Bursar are ex-officio members of the Association. The games fund is made of games fees contributed by the staff and the students of the College. An annual budget is drawn at the beginning of each College year apportioning funds for the several games for the year. Cricket, Foot-ball, Hockey, Tennis, Badminton, Volley-ball and Base-ball are played throughout the year. Each game is under the charge of a student Captain and a President who is a Lecturer. The Association is under the general supervision of a Physical Training Instructor guided by the Principal.

Matches between staff and students are a common feature of the activity of the College in sports. The College competes in the various tournaments that are held in the Northern Circars and very often has proved successful.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.—*

Class	Languages under Part II.	Subjects under Part III.	Strength		Fee per Term.	
			1934-35 and Part I English.			
					Adv. Rs.	Inst. Rs.
I.	Sanskrit 1	Math., Phy., Chem. 13	} 43+5G.	28	30	30
	Telugu 42+5 G.	Math., Phy., Logic 5				
		Phy., Chem., Zool. 18+3G.				
		I. Hist., A. Hist., Logic 7+2G.				
II.	Urdu 2	Math., Phy., Chem. 16				
	French 1	Phy., Chem., Zool. 20				
	Hindi 1	Phy., Chem., Eng. 4				
	Telugu 48+1 G.	Phy., Chem., Urdu 1	52+1G.	28	30	
		Phy., Log., Eng. 1—G.				
		I. Hist., Log., Eng. 9				
		I. Hist., Logic 2				
III.	Urdu 2	Group i. 16				
	Sanskrit 3	Group ii. 4				
	Telugu 32+2 G.	Group iii. 2+2G.	37+2G.	36	38	
		Group iv. 14				
		Group v. 1				
IV.	Sanskrit 3	Group i. 23				
	Urdu 4	Group ii.(a) 10	56+1G.	36	38	
	Telugu 48+1 G.	Group ii.(b) 5				
		Group iii. 18+1G.				
Total			188+9G.			

VIII. *Teaching Staff (24).—

PRINCIPAL:	Rev. A. B. Johnston, M.A. (Cantab), (on furlough):
AG. PRINCIPAL:	Rev. W. Shuttleworth, M.A., (Oxon),
ENGLISH:	Rev. W. Shuttleworth, M.A. (Oxon.), (L). Rev. A. Bagstead, M.A. (Oxon). (L). Rev. J. R. Kalyanaramier, B.A., L.T. (L). N. D. Samuel Esq., B.A., (T).
MATHEMATICS:	I. V. L. Narasimhachari Esq., M.A., L.T. (L). K. Bhupati Rao Esq., B.A. (HONS.), (L).
PHYSICS:	M. J. Joseph Esq., M.Sc. (Benares), (L). K. T. Matthew Esq., M.A. (Cantab), (L).
CHEMISTRY:	M. A. Satyanandam Esq., M.Sc. (Bombay), (L).
NAT. SCIENCE:	P. Israel Esq., B.A. (HONS.), (L).
HISTORY:	Rev. P. Ratnaia, M.A., L.T. (L). Rev. W. Shuttleworth, M.A. (Oxon.), (L). S. Devairakkan Esq., M.A. (L).
ECONOMICS.	F. B. David Esq., M.A., L.T. (L).
PHILOSOPHY:	C. S. Paul Esq., M.A. (HONS.). (L). K. C. Mathew Esq., M.A. (HONS.). (L).
SKT. & TELUGU:	I. V. L. Narasimhachari Esq., M.A., L.T. (L). S. Venkata Seshayya Esq., M.A., B.Ed. (L).
TELUGU:	V. T. Vardacharyulu Esq., Vidwan. (L). A. Rajagopala Rao Esq., M.A. (L). S. Ramakrishna Sastri Esq., B.A. (T).
URDU:	Mohammad Baig Esq., (T).
SPORTS.	N. D. Samuel Esq., B.D. (P.T.I.).

12. Rajahmundry—Government Arts College

I. (a) *Historical Account*.—The College was originally instituted as a Zilla School in 1853. In 1868 it was raised to the rank of a provincial School. It was raised to the Standard of a Second Grade College in 1873. In 1877 it became a First Grade College. The High School classes were discontinued in 1885.

The College has provided instruction in the B.Sc. Courses from July '30 in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry, both as main and subsidiary subjects.

The courses in Mathematics and Philosophy for the B.A., Degree examination were given up with effect from July '30.

(b) *Management*.—The College is maintained by Government.

*Note.—C.L.: Chief Lecturer; L: Lecturer; T: Tutor; M: Munshi; P: Pandit; P.T.I.: Physical Training Instructor.

II. *Endowments.*—(a) *Capital*—None.

(b) *Scholarships, etc.*—

(1) *The Subrahmanya Aiyer Prize.*—Capital Rs. 350. Given to the student who stands highest in English Language and Literature in the Annual Examination of the Third Year class.

(2) *The Sundara Rao Prize.*—Capital Rs. 250. Given to the student who stands highest in the Annual Examination of the 1st year class.

(3) *The Bhaskara Rao Prize.*—Capital Rs. 200. Awarded to the best essay in Telugu written by a student of the College on a subject selected by a committee appointed by the Principal.

(4) *The Young Scholarship.*—Capital Rs. 900. Awarded annually to the student of the II year University class of this College, adjudged by the administrators of the scholarship fund to be the best student of his class, who continues his studies in the Third Year University class of this College; shall not be held with any other scholarship.

(5) *Poor Scholars' Fund Endowment Scholarship.*—Capital Rs. 3,000. Awarded annually to poor and deserving students in such proportions as may seem fit to the administrators (the Principal and the Senior Lecturer of the College.)

(6) *The Muhammadan Scholarships.*—Capital Rs. 9,750. A limited number of scholarships for poor Mahammadan students. The monthly value of the scholarships ranges from Rs. 7 to Rs. 3.

(7) *The Dharwada Venkatakrisna Rao's Scholarship.*—Capital Rs. 1,500. Of the yearly value of Rs. 52 the scholarship is administered by the Principal to the most deserving and well behaved student of the third year class in the college. Tenable for two years, but may be forfeited if the scholar is not promoted to the fourth year class on other than medical grounds.

(8) *The Rajamundry Coronation Durbar Endowment Medal.*—Capital Rs. 900. Awarded annually to the successful student in the B.A. Senior class of the College who obtains the highest number of marks in English in the B.A. Degree Examination.

III. *Optional Subjects Affiliated in.*—

Intermediate.

Part II: Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu and Persian.

Part III: Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Indian History, Ancient and Mediaeval History, Modern History.

B.A.

Part II: Sanskrit, Telugu, Urdu and Persian.

Part III: (iv) History Main, (v) Economic Main, (vi) Telugu.

B.Sc.

Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry (Both main and subsidiary.)

IV. *Library.*—The library contains 16,337 volumes.

V. *Hostel Facilities.*—Attached to the College is the Metcalfe Hostel which was started in July 1904. It is under the control of the Principal, assisted by a Committee and has accommodation for 76 members.

VI. *Sports.*—There is combined Foot-ball and Hockey ground. In addition there are four Tennis Courts, a Badminton Court and a Volley-ball Court.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.*—

Class.	Part.	Langs. under Part II.	Subjects under Part III.	Strength in 34-35.	*Fee per term.
I Yr.	I			78	Rs. 36
	II	Sanskrit		2	
		Telugu		75	
		Urdu		1	
	III		Maths., Phy., Chem.	56	
		I. Hist., M. Hist., A. Hist.	22		
II Yr.	I			87	Rs. 36
	II	Sanskrit		11	
		Telugu		75	
		Urdu		1	
	III		Maths., Phy., Chem.	67	
		I. Hist., A. Hist., M. Hist.	20		

* (1) No payment by instalments.

(2) In addition to the term fee, the following fees are levied:—

(i) Reading Room fee Rs. 2 per annum.

(ii) Subscription to the Recreation Club, Rs. 6 per annum,

Class.	Part.	Langs. under Part II.	Subjects under Part III.	Strength in 34-35.	*Fee per term.
III Yr.	I			28	Rs. 45
	II	Sanskrit		2	
		Telugu		24	
		Tamil		1	
		French		1	
III		(iii) Hist. & Eco.	7		
		(iv) Hist. & Eco.	21		
		(v) Tel. & E.S.I.	..		
IV Yr.	I			35	Rs. 45
	II	Sanskrit		4	
		Telugu		30	
		Urdu		1	
	III		(iii) Hist., & Eco.	4	
		(iv) Hist. & Eco.	30		
		(v) Telugu	1		

	Mathematics Main & Subsidiary.	Physics Main & Subsidiary.	Chemistry Main & Subsidiary.
Junior B.Sc.	1	5	13
Senior B.Sc.	6	6	13

VIII. †Teaching Staff (25).—

PRINCIPAL:	T. K. Venkatarama Ayyar Esq., M.A., L.T.
ENGLISH:	K. Venkata Rao Esq., M.A., L.T. (L).
	N. Venkatesan Esq., M.A., L.T. (L).
	C. R. Venkatachalam Esq., M.A., L.T. (A.L.).
	B. Mallikarjuna Rao Esq., M.A., L.T. (A.L.).
MATHEMATICS:	T. K. Venkatarama Ayyar Esq., M.A., L.T. (C.L.).
	Ch. Subrahmanyam Esq., B.A. (HONS.). (L).
	K. Ramanujacharya Esq., M.A., L.T. (A.L.).

* (1) No payment by instalments.

(2) In addition to the term fee, the following fees are levied:—

(i) Reading Room fee Rs. 2 per annum.

(ii) Subscription to the Recreation Club Rs. 6 per annum.

†Note.—C.L.: Chief Lecturer; L: Lecturer; A.L.: Assistant Lecturer;

T. D.: Temporary Demonstrator; P: Pandit; M: Munshi;

P. T. I. Physical Training Instructor.

PHYSICS:	P. S. Subrahmanya Ayyar Esq., M.A., L.T. (L).
	N. C. Krishnayya Naidu Esq., M.A., L.T. (A.L.).
	T. Krishnamurti Esq., M.A., L.T. (A.L.).
	V. Seshadri Esq., B.A., B.Sc.
	M. V. N. Seshachari Esq., B.Sc., B.Ed.
CHEMISTRY:	P. Narayana Gowd Esq., M.A., L.T. (L).
	N. L. Narasimham Esq., B.A., (HONS.), L.T. (A.L.).
	B. Gopalakrishnayya Esq., M.A., B.Ed. (A.L.).
	Hari Adishesu Esq., B.Sc. (incumbent not joined).
HISTORY:	K. Sankaran Unni Nair Esq., B.A. (HONS.), (Oxon), <i>Bar-at-Law.</i> (L).
	D. Venkata Rao Esq., M.A., L.T. (A.L.).
	M. K. Srinivasa Raghavachari Esq., M.A., L.T., (A.L.).
	R. Subba Rao Esq., M.A., L.T. (A.L.).
SKT. & TELUGU:	K. Gopalakrishnamma Esq., M.A., L.T. (L).
SANSKRIT:	S. V. Narasimham Esq., M.A. (P).
TELUGU:	K. Venkatachari Esq., (P).
URDU:	Syed Shamsuddin Sahib Esq. (M).
SPORTS:	T. Subbaramayya Esq., B.A. (P.T.I.).

13. Vizianagaram—Maharajah's College

I. (a) *Historical Account*—The institution was founded in 1857 by Sir Viziamaraj, Maharajah of Vizianagaram. He made it a High School in 1868 and a Second Grade College in 1879. His son, Sir Anand Raja raised its standard to that of the B.A. in 1883.

(b) *Management*.—The Government of the college is conducted by the Rajah Sahib Bahadur of Vizianagaram in consultation with the Principal of the College. There is also a College Council consisting of the Chief Lecturers of the College, which considers questions of internal management such as holidays, promotions, etc.

II. *Endowments*.—(a) *Capital*—There are no capital endowments.

(b) *Scholarships, Medals, etc.*—

(1) Six scholarships of the annual value of Rs 100 each are awarded to students of the Junior B.A. Class on the results of the Intermediate Examination. They are continued in the IV year class also provided the conduct and progress of the students are satisfactory.

(2) One scholarship of value varying from Rs. 36 to 48 per annum founded to perpetuate the memory of the late Mr. C. Chandrasekhara Sastri, first Principal of the College, is awarded to a deserving student of the Junior B.A. Class. This also is continued in the IV year class if the student's conduct and progress are satisfactory.

(3) Two scholarships of the annual value of Rs. 50 each are awarded to students of the Junior Intermediate Class on the results of the School Final Examination. These are continued in the Senior Intermediate class if the conduct and progress of the student are satisfactory.

Medals.—(1) Two gold medals endowed by Rajah Sri Surj Bux Singh Jee Rajah Sahib of Kasmanda and named after him are given yearly to two students of the College who distinguish themselves in the B.A. Examination.

(2) Two gold medals named after the late Dr. Quinn, who was once Superintendent of the Maharaja's Hospital in Vizianagaram, are awarded, one to the best student in the Mathematics group and the other to the best students in the History group of the Intermediate Class, on the results of the Intermediate Examination subject to certain conditions.

III. *Optional Subjects Affiliated to.*—

Intermediate.

Part II: Sanskrit, Telugu and Oriya.

Part III: Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, Logic, Indian History, Ancient and Mediaeval History, Sanskrit, Telugu, Oriya and English.

B.A.

Part II: Sanskrit, Telugu and Oriya.

Part III: (i) Mathematics, (ii) (a) and (b) Physical Science, (iii-a) Philosophy, (iv) History and Economics (History Main), (vi) Sanskrit, Telugu, Oriya and English.

B. Sc.

Main

Physics
Chemistry

Subsidiary.

Mathematics and Chemistry.
Mathematics and Physics.

IV. *Library.*—There is a library attached to the College consisting of 15,277 volumes in all departments of knowledge.

V. *Hostel Facilities.*—There is a Hostel attached to the College named the Hammick Hostel. It provides accommodation for fifty-two students. Another Samasthanam Building in the neighbourhood of the Hostel is also utilized for accommodating another thirty students.

VI. *Sports.*—Tennis, Cricket, Football, Hockey and Badminton are played by the students of the College. The playgrounds are on Ayodhya Maidan about 100 yards from the College and very near to the Hostel.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.—*

Class.	Part.	Langs. under Part II.	Subjects under Part III.	Strength in 34-35.	*Fee per term.
I Yr.	I			76	Rs. 28
	II	Sanskrit		8	
		Telugu		65	
		Oriya		..	
	III		Math., Phy., Chem.	34	
			Phy., Chem., Zool.	31	
			Phy., Chem. & Log.	3	
		I. Hist., A. Hist., & Log.	8		
II Yr.	I			85	Rs. 28
	II	Sanskrit		10	
		Telugu		74	
		Oriya		1	
	III		Math, Phy., Chem.	46	
			Phy., Chem., Zool.	18	
			Chem., Zool. Tel.	..	
			Chem., Zool., Eng.	5	
			I. Hist., A. Hist., Tel.	3	
			I. Hist., A. Hist., Eng.	4	
			I. Hist., Log., Eng.	4	
			I. Hist., Log., Tel.	4	
			I. Hist., A. Hist., Oriya	1	

* (1) An addition sum of Rs. 2 is charged when the amount is paid in two instalments.

(2) In addition to the above general fees, the following special fees are also collected:—

- (i) Rs. 4 annually from each student for Magazines supplied to Reading Room and Games.
- (ii) Re. 1 annually from each student for Medical Inspection.
- (iii) Rs. 9 annually from each student of the B.Sc. Classes for Science Fees.
- (iv) Rs. 7 annually from each student of the Science Sections of the Intermediate Classes for Science Fees.

Class.	Part.	Langs. under Part II	Subjects under Part III.	Strength in 34-35.	*Fee per term.
III Yr.	I			41	Rs. 36
	II	Sanskrit		4	
		Telugu		34	
		Oriya		3	
	III		(i) Mathematics	8	
			(ii-A) Physics	4	
			(ii-B) Chemistry	10	
			(iii) Philosophy	2	
			(iv) Hist. & Eco.	10	
			(v) English	6	
IV Yr.			Telugu	1	
	I			71	Rs. 36
	II	Sanskrit		4	
		Telugu		53	
		Oriya		14	
	III		(i) Mathematics	23	
			(ii) Philosophy	7	
			(iii) Hist. & Eco.	27	
			(v) English	14	
	BSc. Jr.		Phys. Main	5	Rs. 36
		Chem. Main	6		
B.Sc. Sr.		Phys. Main	13	Rs. 36	
		Chem. Main	18		

* (1) An additional sum of Rs. 2 is charged when the amount is paid in two instalments.

(2) In addition to the above general fees, the following special fees are also collected:—

(i) Rs. 4 annually from each student for Magazines supplied to Reading Room and Games.

(ii) Re. 1 annually from each student for Medical Inspection.

(iii) Rs. 9 annually from each student of the B.Sc. Classes for Science Fees.

(iv) Rs. 7 annually from each student of the Science Sections of the Intermediate Classes for Science Fees.

VIII. *Teaching Staff (31).—

PRINCIPAL:	K. Janaki Rao Pantulu Esq., B.A., L.T. (on leave).
ENGLISH:	U. Subbaraya Bhatt Esq., M.A., L.T., (C.L.). (<i>Acting Principal</i>).
	B. Seshagiri Rao Esq., M.A. (C.L.).
	K. S. Ramamurty Esq., M.A. (C.L.)
	K. V. Subba Rao Esq., B.A. (L).
	M. Sriyamamurti Esq., M.A. (A.L.).
	L. V. Subba Rao, Esq., B.A. (A.L.).
	D. Jagannadua Rao Esq., M.A. (A.L.).
MATHEMATICS:	K. Rangachari Esq., M.A., B.L. (Ag. C.L.).
	M. Lakshmanamurti Esq., M.A. (L).
	V. Hanumantha Rao Esq., B.A. (A.L.).
PHYSICS:	K. Janaki Rao Pantulu Esq., B.A., L.T. (C.L.) (on leave).
	G. Subrahmanyam Esq., M.A., A.I.P. (L). (Ag. C.L.).
	D. Gunnaya Esq., M.A., A.I.P. (A.L.), (Ag. L.).
	D. Bhagavanulu Esq., M.A., (A.L.).
	Bh. V. Subbaayudu Esq., B.A. (D).
CHEMISTRY:	D. N. Das Gupta Esq., M.A., B.L. (C.L.).
	V. Narasimhaswami Esq., B.A. (L).
	V. Simhachalam Esq., B.A. (A.L.)
	E. Lakshmi Kantha Rao Esq., B.A. (HONS.), (A.L.).
	G. Sanyasayya Esq., M.Sc. (A.L.)
NAT. SCIENCE:	N. R. Raghunathachary Esq., M.A. (L).
PHILOSOPHY:	N. Venkataraman Esq., M.A. (C.L.).
	K. Suryanarayana Esq., M.A. (L).
HISTORY:	K. R. Subrahmanya Aiyar Esq., M.A. (C.L.).
	P. Somasundara Rao Esq., M.A. (L).
	K. Ramamohan Esq., M.A. (T).
SKT. & TELUGU:	T. Narasimhachari Esq., B.A., L.T. (A.L.)
SANSKRIT:	M. V. Ramachari Esq. (P).
TELUGU:	A. Rama Rao Esq. (P).
ORIYA:	Anantha Nando Esq. (P).
	M. V. Viswanatha Sarma Esq. (P).

14. Rajahmundry—Government Training College

I. (a) Historical Account.—

The beginnings are to be traced to the Elementary Normal School opened by the District Board, Godavari, in 1883, which seven years later was raised to the rank of a Secondary Grade Normal School, and, after a

*Note:—C.L.: Chief Lecturer; L: Lecturer; A. L.: Assistant Lecturer; D: Demonstrator; P: Pandit.

lapse of two more years, was taken over by the Government in 1892. With the opening of the L.T. class in February 1894 the school attained the status of a college, and was placed under the supervision of the Principal of the local Govt. Arts College. The Union High School, then transferred by the private managers to the Government, served as a Model School, and the High School classes with the L.T. and Secondary Training classes were held in the Arts College, while the lower departments worked in a rented building in the centre of Innespet. This arrangement continued till 1899, when, on the completion of the present building, the whole Training College with the Model School, was removed to it. It then consisted of the L.T., Upper Secondary, Lower Secondary, and Primary departments with the Model School which had only the forms from the first to the sixth. The Vice-Principal, an officer of the Provincial Educational Service, managed the work with a competent staff of teachers, under the superintendence of the Principal of the Arts College.

The Training College became fairly popular, and the L.T. class numbered 17 in 1910. The outlay incurred on account of the College was, however, considered to far outstrip its usefulness, and the L.T. class was removed from Rajahmundry and amalgamated with the Teachers' College, Saidapet, in July 1911, when that College was enlarged and reorganised to train annually about one hundred graduates.

The provision for the training of the Telugu graduates at Saidapet was soon felt to be inadequate, especially in view of the more pressing demands of the Southern districts. The proposal (which had been under consideration for some time past) to reopen a Teachers' College for the Telugu districts at Rajahmundry was sanctioned by Government in G.O. No. 580, Education, dated 26th May 1916 but had to be postponed on financial grounds to the year 1917. The College has now been placed under a separate Principal; and the institution is independent of the Arts College.

The new Training College was opened on the 2nd July 1917, and since then about 1,063 graduates have undergone training.

(b) *Management.*—The College is managed by the Madras Government under the control of the Directors of Public Instruction, Madras.

II. *Endowments.*—There are no endowments belonging to the college department.

III. *Special Subjects Taught* —

In the College Department all the students undergoing Secondary training as well as the students of the Mathematics, History and Geography sections of the B.Ed. class take a course in wood-work. For the B.Ed. Examination the students are prepared in the special methods of teaching Mathematics, Physical Science, History and Geography.

IV. *Library*.—The library contains 11,823 volumes. This figure includes the volumes in the sectional libraries.

V. *Hostel Facilities*.—A hostel is attached to the College exclusively for the benefit of the B.Ed. students.

VI. *Sports*.—Hockey, Foot-ball, Badminton, Base-Ball, Basket-ball; Ring Tennis, Tennis and Volley-ball are played. There are two Tennis courts, a Badminton court, Volley-ball court, a Ring tennis court and Chedugudu court.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.*—

Class.	Sp. Subject.	Strength in 34-35.	Fee per term.
B.Ed.	Mathematics	26	
	Science	24	
	History	23	
	Geography	27	

VIII. * *Teaching Staff* (8).—

PRINCIPAL:	M. S. H. Thompson Esq., B.A., I.E.S.
ENG. & COMP. EDN.:	M. S. H. Thompson Esq., B.A., I.E.S. (L).
EDN.:	P. Narasimham Esq., M.A., L.T. (L).
MATHEMATICS:	K. Satyanarayana Esq., M.A., L.T. (L).
SCIENCE:	V. Visvanadha Sarna Esq., M.A., L.T. (L).
HISTORY:	B. Somasundara Rao Esq., M.A., L.T. (L).
GEOGRAPHY:	V. Jagannadha Rao Esq., M.A., L.T. (Ag. L).
DRAWING:	H. Swami Sastri Esq. (D. I.)
SPORTS:	R. V. Satyanarayana Raju, Esq., B.A. (P.T.I.)

15. *Vizagapatam—The Medical College*

I. (a) 1. *Historical Account*.—In response to the requests of the people of the Telugu Districts, the Government of Madras decided in 1923 to establish a Medical College at Vizagapatam. The College opened in July 1923 in the old hospital buildings.

2. Since then two new block of buildings have been erected, complete with all modern appliances and up-to-date in respect of fully equipped laboratories and anatomical rooms, etc., where the various classes comprising the Medical Courses are held.

*Note.—L: Lecturer; Ag. L: Acting Lecturer; D. I.: Drawing Instructor; P, T. I.: Physical Training Instructor,

3. There is also a large modern Hospital equipped with the most up-to-date appliances with more than 300 beds in which the clinical teaching of the course is carried on. A new maternity unit of 40 beds and a new ophthalmic unit of 80 beds have been added. Diseases of great incidence treated are beriberi, deficiency diseases, elephantiasis and cataract and general surgery. There are also Tuberculosis, Venereal, Skin, Dental Orthopaedic and Ear, Nose and Throat diseases departments attached to the Hospital, where clinical instruction in the subjects is given to the students.

4. The Government of Madras have decided that the number of students admitted yearly shall be limited to 50 making a total of 300, and that preference be given in selection to students from the Telugu districts.

(b) *Management*.—The Government of the College is vested in a Principal aided by a consultative Council composed of all the Professors and of any other members who may be appointed by the Government, subject to the general control of the Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras.

II. *Endowments*.—(a) *Capital*.—Nil. The net deficit is met by Government.

(b) *Scholarships, Medals, etc.*—Rs. 681.

Dr. S. Swaminathan Prize for the best dissection in Anatomy.

Dr. T. Madhava Rao Prize in Therapeutics.

III. *Course in which it is Affiliated*.—M.B.B.S.

IV. *Library*.—(1) The Library is accommodated in a spacious room (62 ft. by 30 ft. 6 inches).

(2) The total number of books in the library is 4,727 books.

(3) The number of periodicals subscribed for is 60.

V. *Hostel Facilities*.—There is a Hostel with accommodation only for 48 students, situated in the Hospital Compound. It is under the supervision of a Warden.

VI. *Sports*.—There is no sports ground at present, but arrangements have been made with the Superintendent of Police for the use of the Police ground for two days a week and on other days when not required by the Police. It is hoped that ground will be available for the College during the ensuing year.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.—*

Class.	Strength in 1934-35.	Fee rate.
P. R.	70	Rs. 120 per year.
I Year	40	} Rs. 200 for each year.
II Year	54	
III Year.	28	
IV Year	21	
V Year	44	
	257	

VIII. *Teaching Staff (36).—

PRINCIPAL:	Major J. A. W. Ebdon, M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S., I.M.S. (On leave).
AG. PRINCIPAL:	M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur T. S. Tirumurti Avl., B.A., M.B.C.M., D.T.M. & H. (Lon.), (Acting).
ANAESTHETICS:	D. Hari Rao Esq., M.B.B.S., D.L.O., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), (I).
ANATOMY:	R. Krishna Rao Esq., L.M.S., L.R.C.P. & S., L.R.F.P.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), (P).
BACTERIOLOGY:	M. Narasinga Rao Esq., M.B.B.S. (A.P.). C. Ramamurti Esq., B.A., M.B.B.S., B.S.Sc. (P). N. Govindan Pandala Esq., M.B.B.S., D.T.M. (A.P).
BIOLOGY:	H. Enoch Esq., M.A. (I).
CHEMISTRY:	T. S. Ramabhadran Esq., M.A., L.T. (I).
CHEMISTRY IN RELATION TO MEDICINE	V. K. Narayana Menon Esq., M.B.B.S. (P).
BIO-CHEMISTRY:	D. Narayana Rao Esq., M.B.B.S. (A.P) .
CHILDREN'S DISEASES AND THERAPEUTICS:	P. Kutumbiah Esq., B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), (L).
DENTAL SURGERY:	M. D. Ananthachari Esq., M.B.B.S. (L).
EAR, NOSE AND THROAT DISEASES:	B. Tirumala Rao Esq., L.M.S., L.R.C.P. & S., F.R.C.S., D.L.O., F.R.F.P.S. (L).
FORENSIC MEDICINE:	Major A. Krishnamurti Esq., M.B.C.M., (P). (District Medical Officer).
GYNAECOLOGY:	Miss A. M. Pichamuthu, M.B.B.S., F.R.C.S., W.M.S. (L). (Superintendent of Gosha Hospital).

Note.—P. Professor; A. P. Assistant to the Professor; L. Lecturer; D. Demonstrator.

HYGIENE:	S. Dakshinamurti Esq., M.B.B.S., B.S.Sc. (<i>Municipal Health Officer</i>).
MEDICINE:	G. R. Dinker Rao Esq., M.D. (P). C. K. Prasada Rao Esq., M.B.B.S. (A.P.).
MIDWIFERY:	Rao Sahib S. M. Trasi, M.B.C.M. (P). Miss B. Badrappa, M.B.B.S., F.R.F.P.S. (A.P.).
MINOR SURGERY:	M. V. Ramanamurti Esq., M.B.B.S. (L).
OPHTHALMOLOGY:	C. Abbu Esq., M.B.C.M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.O.M.S. (P). S. N. Gantayat Esq., M.B.B.S. (A.P.).
PATHOLOGY:	Rao Bahadur T. S. Trinumurti, B.A., M.B.C.M., D.T.M. & H. (P). P. Ramachandra Rao Esq., M.B.B.S., Ph.D. (Lond.), (A.P.)
PHARMACOLOGY:	V. Iswariyaya Esq., B.A., M.B.B.S., M.R.C.P., F.R.F.P.S. (L). D. John Mousund Esq., (<i>Diploma in Pharmacy</i>), (<i>Pharmacist</i>).
PHYSICS:	C. P. Narayana Ayyar Esq., M.A., L.T. (i).
PHYSIOLOGY:	M. A. Basir Esq., M.B.B.S., Ph. D. (Lond), (P). D. V. Subba Reddy Esq., M.B.B.S. (D).
RADIOLOGY:	P. Kesavaswami Esq., L.M. & S. (L).
SURGERY:	Capt. J. F. Shepherd, I.M.S. M. V. Ramanamurti Esq., M.B.B.S. (A.P.).
SURGICAL ANATOMY:	M. Gopala Kini Esq., M.C., M.B.B.S., F.R.C.S., M.Ch. (L).
OPERATIVE SURGERY:	N. Vaidyanatha Ayyar Esq., M.B.B.S. (A.P.).
TUBERCULOSIS AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES:	A. R. Parasuram Esq., M.B.B.S., T.D.D., M.R.C.P. (L)
VENEREAL AND SKIN DISEASES:	V. Govinda Nair, L.M. & S., M.R.C.P. (L).

ORIENTAL COLLEGES

16. Chittigudur (Musulipatam)—Narasimha Sanskrit College

I. (a) *Historical Account*.—The College was founded in July 1923 by Mr. S. T. G. Varadachary, M.A. (Hons.), in memory of his late revered father Sriman S. T. G. Narasimhacharyulu Garu.

(b) *Management*.—The College was registered under the Companies Act of 1869 and placed from July 1928 under a Managing Committee.

II. *Endowments*.—The College is maintained out of the income from the permanent fund that is being raised at present. The fund stands now at Rs. 18,000.

III. *Subjects in which it is recognised.*—(1) Vidya Praveena—Vyakarana and Sahitya, (2) Ubhayabhasha Praveena—Sanskrit and Telugu, (3) Proficiency course in Comparative Philology. Attached to it there is also an advanced section, preparing students for the Sanskrit Entrance Examination conducted by Government.

IV. *Library.*—The institution possesses a decent library bearing on several branches of Sanskrit literature, Telugu and the researches of Western Scholars. Provision is made for adding to it annually.

V. *Hostel Facilities.*—All students are provided with free lodging. There is a boarding house attached to the institution which contains three sections, namely, (1) Smartha, (2) Vaishnavite, and (3) non-Brahmin. Boarders in each section cook their food by turns, and manage their own sections. The supervision of students outside class hours is done by the Principal and the other members of the staff who are also provided with quarters. A few students are provided with free-boarding by the Principal himself.

VI. *Sports.*—Students are encouraged to learn swimming, gardening and a few Indian sports.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.*—

Class.	Subject.	Strength in 1931-35.				Total.
		I Yr.	II Yr.	III Yr.	IV Yr.	
V.P.	Vyakarana	.	..	4	2	6
	Sahitya	4	6	1	6	17
U.P. (A)	Skt. & Tel.	3	8	10	6	27
Total		7	14	15	14	50

No fees are charged.

VIII. *Teaching Staff (5):*—

Principal and Lecturer in the History of Sanskrit Language and Literature and Comparative Philology:—

S. T. G. Varadachary Esq., M.A.

Nyaya and Alankara Pandit:—

K. Somasekhara Sastri Esq.

Telugu Pandit:—

D. Venkataramana Sastri (Vidwan.)

P. V. Narasimhacharya (Ubhayabhasha Praveena, Sahitya Vidya Praveena.)

Vyakarana Pandit:—

K. Ramanujacharya (Vyakarana Sromani & P. O. L.)

17. Kovvur—Andhra Geervana Vidyapitham

I. (a) *Historical Account*.—The Andhra Geervana Vidyapitham was founded on the banks of the Godavary by the late Tallapragada Suryanarayana Rao, Pleader, Kovvur, on the 20th October 1912 for resuscitating Oriental Literature and Culture and for promoting research work therein as well as for fair and impartial criticism of the present theological beliefs and customs of the Hindus in the light of their ancient books. In this Vidyapitham, a Sanskrit College was established which since April 1932, goes by the name of “Sree Vadrevu Jogayamma Gari Veda Shastra Pathsala” as she gave a permanent donation of Rs. 1,000 per annum to this Vidyapitham.

The College is situated very near the Railway Station in buildings of its own, consisting of the main building, boarding house and three minor buildings for Pandits, constructed at a cost of Rs. 25,000. The College premises is nearly 5 acres in extent. The institution has at present lands about 50 acres in extent that fetch an annual income of Rs. 1,290. There are two temples attached to the Institution, one dedicated to Siva, and the other to Vishnu.

(b) *Management*.—The Vidyapitham and its college are under the management of a Committee registered under Act XXI of 1860. The Committee consists of 8 permanent and 4 temporary members.

II. *Endowments*.—Mr. Valluri Suryanarayana Rao, B.A., B.L., & L.T., Advocate, Kovvur, the present Secretary, gave a permanent donation of Rs. 12,000 to the Vidyapitham both for the research and the teaching work therein under a trust deed dated 9th April 1931. Mr. Garapati Ramachendriah and Mr. Tallapragada Ramachandra Rao executed registered deeds creating charges on their landed properties for Rs. 100 each per annum in favour of the Vidyapitham and have thus enrolled themselves as permanent members of the Committee. So also Mr. Dinamraja Venkatachalam gifted the whole of his father's library consisting of books on Vedas and Sastias valued at Rs. 2,000 to the Vidyapitham and also land about ac 5.0 in extent for the improvement of the library and thus became a permanent member of the Committee. The Government gave a grant of Rs. 550 last year.

III. *Subjects in which the college is recognised*.—

Vidya Praveena—Sahitya and Vyakarana.

Ubhayabhasha Praveena—Sanskrit and Telugu.

IV. *Library*.—The library consists of about 800 Sanskrit books, 600 Telugu books, 200 English books and 40 Hindi books.

V. *Hostel Facilities*.—The College is conducted on residential lines and all the Pandits and the students reside in the College premises alone.

A Building consisting of six rooms for lodging students was recently built. Free quarters are provided to the staff and students. There are two Sections in the Hostel—Brahmin and Non-Brahmin.

VI. *Sports*.—Indian Gymnastics, Suryanamaskarams, Scouting and Gardening work.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.*—

Class	Subject.	Strength in 1934-35.				Total.
		I Yr.	II Yr.	III Yr.	IV Yr.	
U.P. (A)	Skt. & Tel.	3	3	3	2	11

No fees are charged.

VIII. *Teaching Staff* (5).—

Principal—

J. Purushottam Esq., M.A.

Vice-Principal and Senior Telugu Pandit:—

A. Subramanya Sastry Esq., Satavadhani.

Senior Vyakarana and Alamkara Pandit:—

V. Venkata Sastry Esq., v.p. (Vyakarana.)

Junior Sanskrit Pandit:—

D Visweswara Sarma Esq., v.p. (*Sahitya*), U.P. (A), P.O.L.

Junior Telugu Pandit and Manager:—

K. V. Basavaraju Esq., U.P. (B).

18. Nellore—Sanskrit College

I. (a) *Historical Account*.—The institution has been in existence for over 40 years. It was first started in the year 1891 with the help of private subscriptions, with one teacher for teaching Sanskrit Kavyas, and another to teach Yejurveda. After a time some donations were collected. The late Ayalur Venkaya Pantulu Garu made an endowment from which a small monthly income was ensured. This was supplemented by other local subscriptions and donations. The Pathasala was registered in the year 1926 under the Act XXI of 1860. In the year 1925 application was made to the Madras University for the recognition of the institution for the Siromani course in Vyakarana and Sahitya groups and the Syndicate accorded its sanction for the same.

(b) *Management*.—The institution is managed by a committee consisting of seven members with Rao Bahadur N. Lakshmana Rao Pantulu Garu, Retired Subordinate Judge as President.

II. *Endowments*.—The institution has a funded capital of Rs. 23,500. This and a monthly payment of Rs. 10 from Ayalur Venkaiah Pantulu's charities form the only endowments. The other resources are monthly subscriptions and the government grant.

III. *Subjects in which recognised*.—

Vidya Praveena: Vyakarana and Sahitya groups.

IV. *Library*.—The Library consists of one thousand and two hundred volumes nearly.

V. *Hostel Facilities*.—The institution has a free boarding house run on behalf of the trustees of Sri Venugopala Swami Varu in which about 34 students are boarded free as shown below:—

- 6 by the late Rebala Sundararami Reddi charities.
- 21 by the Venugopalaswami temple.
- 1 by Mr. T. V. Sivaramayya, B.A., B.L.
- 3 by the Theosophical Society chatram charities.
- 3 by Mr. Kota Narasimhaiah Pantulu, B.A., B.L. (Retired Sub-Judge.)

34

These students live in the premises under the direct supervision of the Principal and three other teachers who also live in the premises in buildings constructed for their use. Two other buildings have since been put up to serve as students' quarters, one by Mr. Menakur Balarami Reddi and the other by Mr. Bodireddi Ranga Reddi at a cost of Rs. 1,200 and Rs. 4,000 respectively.

VI. *Sports*.—Provision is made for Indian games.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.*—

Class.	Subject.	Strength in 1934-35.				Total.
		I Yr.	II Yr.	III Yr.	IV Yr.	
V.P.	Vyakarana	2	6	1	2	11
	Sahitya	1	9	5	4	19
	Total	3	15	6	6	30

No fees are charged.

VIII. Teaching Staff (11):—*Principal and Vyakarana Lecturer.*—

Brahmasri G. Hanumat Sastry.

The First Assistant:—

Siromani N. N. Harihara Sastry.

The Second Assistant (Sahitya Pandit):—

K. Govindacharlu Esq.

The Third Assistant (Vyakarana Pandit):—

Siromani N. Rangaramanujacharlu.

The Fourth Assistant (Sahitya Vidya Praveena or Sahitya Siromani) Pandit:—

G. Narasimha Sarma.

The Fifth Assistant (Vyakarana Vidhya Praveena):—

P. Venkatakrishna Sarma.

Ayurveda Pandit:—

P. Narasimhasastry Esq., Ayurveda Visarada and Bhushana.

Jyothisha Pandit:—

V. Gurusurthi Sastri Esq

Pandit for Yajurveda and other subjects:—

S. Venkateswara Avadhanulu Esq.

Pandit for Rig-Veda and other Subjects:—

A. Subbaramavadhani Esq.

General Subjects:—

P. Sankariah Esq. (S.S.L.C. trained.)

19. Parlakimedi—Rajah's Sanskrit College

I. (a) *Historical Account*—The Parlakimedi Samasthanam used to pay monthly allowances to some local Pandits who were managing two old-type Sanskrit Schools, one for the Oriya boys and the other for the Telugu boys. In 1914 the present Rajah Sahib had these two Schools amalgamated into one institution known as the Rajah's Sanskrit College, consisting of two sections, Oriya and Telugu. In the year 1915 it was recognised by the University of Madras as fit to prepare students for the Oriental Title Vidvan Examination in Sanskrit and Oriya as co-ordinate languages; and the Andhra University permitted it to open the Sahitya Vidya Praveena Course from July 1931.

(b) *Management.*—The internal management of the College is vested in the Principal, certain important matters being discussed and recommended to the management by a Committee consisting of 6 members.

II. *Endowments*.—The Rajah Sahib of Parlakimedi Samasthanam is the patron of the institution and bears every item of expenditure.

III. *Subjects in which it is recognised*.—

Vidya Praveena—Sahitya.

Ubhayabhasha Praveena—Sanskrit and Oriya.

IV. *Library*.—The Library consists of 1436 volumes

V. *Hostel Facilities*.—There is no hostel attached to the institution, 10 Telugu students are allowed free-boarding in the Rajah's Choultry and 51 Oriya students receive rice and money allowance from the Samasthanam.

VI. *Sports*.—No facilities exist for sports. But arrangements have been made to give instructions in drill to the pupils, in the local Arts College.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.*—

Class.	Subject.	Strength in 1934-35.				Total.
		I Yr.	II Yr.	III Yr.	IV Yr.	
V.P.	Sahitya	4	2	1	1	7
U.P. (A)	Skt. & Oriya	4	2	3	2	11
	Total	8	4	3	3	18

No fees are charged.

VIII. *Teaching Staff* (8).—

Principal:—

Madhusudan Mahapatra Esq., B.A., Kavyateertha.

Senior Pandits:—

Artatraṇa Misra Esq.

Vyakarana Sankhyateertha Upendra Misra.

Ananta Tripathi, Ayurveda Acharya, Proficient in Indo-European Philology, Sahitya Siromani and Mimamsa Vidya Praveena.

Additional Pandit:—

Gopabandhu Bidyabhusan Esq.

Junior Pandits:—

Ubhayabhasha Praveena Gopinath Roth.

G. Venkata Sastri Esq.

Assistant Pandit:—

Kasinath Panda Esq.

English Teacher:—

Haridas Patnaik Esq.

20. Rajahmundry—Andhra Yuvathi Samskrita Kalasala

I. (a) *Historical Account*.—M.R.Ry. Nalam Ramalingiah Garu of Cocanada founded the Vysya Seva Sadanam in 1920 an institution for the educational and cultural advancement of women and girls. The institution provides instruction in English, Telugu, Sanskrit, Hindi, History, Geography and Arithmetic up to the lower secondary standard besides music (Veena, Harmonium and Vocal), garment making, embroidery and needlework, fretwork, etc. The founder endowed the institution with landed property yielding an annual income of Rs. 3,500 and a sum of Rs. 50,000 for acquiring a building. On 31-5-1933 a spacious upstairs building on the banks of the Godavary was purchased for Rs. 36,000 for the Seva Sadanam. Another building to the east of the same was purchased for Rs. 8,000 for the use of the Andhra Yuvathi Samaskrita Kalasala.

The educational branch of the Seva Sadan was recognised by the Andhra University in 1931 as a Sanskrit College for women preparing students for the Ubhayabhasha Praveena (B) and the lower classes were recognised by the Government as an Advanced Sanskrit School for girls. There are at present 120 girls and women studying in the various classes.

The College is doing very good work and the management hopes that women all over the Andhra Desa will take advantage of the College, the only institution preparing ladies for the Oriental Title Examinations.

(b) *Management*.—The College is managed by the President Founder with the help of an advisory committee.

II. *Endowment*.—Rs. 15,000. A sum of Rs. 15,000 is earmarked for the college from out of the funds of the Seva Sadanam, the income from which is spent for the college. The deficit is met from the funds of the Seva Sadanam.

III. *Subjects in which recognised*.—Ubhayabhasha Praveena—Telugu and Sanskrit.

IV. *Library*.—Attached to the Sava Sadan there is a well furnished library bearing on several branches of Samskrit and Telugu literature and a Reading Room with Telugu newspapers and magazines, and the students of the College are allowed free use of the library and reading room.

V. *Hostel Facilities*.—All the Vysya girls coming from the moffusil and studying in the College are given free lodging in the Seva Sadanam and some of the poor Vysya widows are given free boarding. There is a separate section for Brahmins who cook their own food by turns and manage their own section. The Vysya and Sudra girls are given boarding from the general kitchen. The Principal of the College is also the superintendent of the Seva Sadanam and the hostel.

. VI. *Sports*:—Students are encouraged to take part in games and sports such as Ring tennis, Badminton, Ping-pong, Nrutyam, etc.

VII. *Strength, Rates of fees, etc.*:—Women and girls of all castes are given free education in the school and college classes and free lodging in the hostel subject to accommodation being available. The total strength of the College and School is Rs. 120.

Class.	Subject.	Strength in 1934-35.				Total
		I Yr.	II Yr.	III Yr.	IV Yr.	
U.B. (B)	Tel. & Skt.	5	4	2	3	14

No fees are charged.

VIII. *Teaching Staff* (5):—

Principal:—

Srimati B. Kamakshamma Garu, U.P.

Senior Samskrit Pundit:—

Y. Mallikharjunarao, Esq., v.p. (Vyakarana).

Senior Telugu Pundit:—

Vasa Suryanarayana Sastry, Esq.

Junior Samskrit Pundit:—

P. Ganapathy Sastri, Esq., v.p. (Sahitya), P.O.L.

Junior Telugu Pandit:—

K. Subrahmanyastry, Esq., v.p. (Sahitya).

English:—

V. Krishnamurthy, Esq., B.A.

Other Subjects:—

S. Satyanarayana, Esq.

Srimati N. Kamalabaiamma.

Music:—

T. Venkataswamy Naidu, Esq.

Srimati N. Ramalaxamma.

Needle Work:—

Srimati P. Manikyam.

Library:—

Srimati N. Ammanna.

Honorary Correspondent and Secretaries:—

Majety Munayya, Esq., B.A., B.L., Advocate.

S. Sivabrahmam, Esq., B.A., B.L.

21. Tenali—Sanskrit College

I. (a) *Historical Account.*—The College was started in 1912 and was recognised by the University of Madras in 1913.

The college is housed in a building of its own, the gift of the late Mr. M. Chandramouli Sastry. During 1925—1926 the financial condition was not encouraging but on 31-7-1926 the Committee was reinforced by the addition of fresh members.

(b) *Management.*—It is managed by a Committee consisting of a President, a Vice-President, a Secretary and Treasurer, and four members in addition to the Presidents of the Guntur District Board, and the Tenali Taluk Board, Chairman of the Tenali Municipal Council and the Principal of the Tenali Sanskrit College, who are ex-officio members.

II. *Endowments, etc.*—Nil.

III. *Subjects in which it is recognised.*—

Vidya Praveena—(a) Advaita Védanta and (b) Sahitya.

Ubhayabhasha Praveena—Sanskrit and Telugu.

IV. *Library.*—650 books.

V. *Hostel Facilities.*—Nil.

VI. *Sports.*—Provision is made for Indian games.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.*—

Class.	Subject.	Strength in 1934-35.				Total.
		I Yr.	II Yr.	III Yr.	IV Yr.	
U.P. (A)	Skt. & Tel.	3	2	..	8	13

No fees are charged.

VIII. *Teaching Staff* (4).—

Principal and Lecturer in Telugu and Sahitya:—

T. Veeraraghava Swami Esq.

Lecturer in Telugu, Vyakarana and Sahitya:—

K. Subrahmanya Sastri Esq.

Lecturer in Telugu, Sahitya and Vyakarana:—

T. S. R. Krishnamurthi Sastri Esq., U.P. (A).

Lecturer in Alankara and History of Sanskrit Language and Literature:—

Sahitya, Vidya Praveena J. Madhava Rama Sarma.

22. Vizianagaram—Maharajah's Sanskrit College

I. (a) *Historical Account*.—The institution was founded by Sir Vijarama Gajapati Raj, K.C.I.E., Maharaja of Vizianagaram in 1861. The Maharaja also opened about the same time a boarding house for the benefit of the students of the Sanskrit School. After his death, his successors, Maharaja Sir Ananda Gajapati Raj, G.C.I.E., and Sri Vijarama Gajapati Raj continued to maintain the College on the original lines.

In 1900 the College was affiliated to the Government Sanskrit College, Benares, and the students were sent up for the first time for its examinations in 1901.

When the Madras University instituted Oriental Titles Examination, the College was approved for the Vyakarana and Nyaya Branches of the Siromani Examination and Sanskrit and Telugu of the Vidwan. The College has been sending up students for the Oriental Titles Examination from 1915. It has been subsequently approved for the Mimamsa and Sahitya branches of the Siromani and also for certificates of Proficiency in Indian Philosophy and Indo-European Philology. Since 1926, when the Andhra University was established the College commands the jurisdiction of the University.

The College has a Secondary Department consisting of the Elementary and Advanced classes. It has also a Vedic Department attached to it in which provision is made for teaching the Rig Veda as well as the Yajur Veda.

(b) *Management*.—The institution is maintained by the Raja Sahib of Vizianagaram.

II. *Endowments*.—Nil.

III. *Groups in which it is recognised*.—

Vidya Praveena—Mimamsa, Nyaya, Vyakarana and Sahitya.

Ubhayabhasha Praveena—Sanskrit and Telugu.

Certificate of Proficiency in Oriental Learning—

- (1) Indian Philosophy in its relation to Western Philosophy,
- (2) Indo-European Philology with special reference to Sanskrit.

IV. *Library*.—There are 4627 volumes in the College Library. These are in different languages: Sanskrit, Telugu and English. Additions are made to the Library every year.

V. *Hostel Facilities*.—There is a Free Boarding House attached to the Sanskrit College and some of those that are not free-boarders are provided with stipends in lieu of free boarding. Most of the students,

live in the out-houses of the College. Sites round the main building of the College have been acquired for the construction of a Hostel.

VI. *Sports*.—Students play at Indian Games, Badminton and Volley ball.

VII. *Strength, Rates of Fees, etc.*—

Class.	Subject.	Strength in 1934-35.				Total.
		I Yr.	II Yr.	III Yr.	IV Yr.	
V.P.	Nyaya	..	..	1	..	1
	Vyakarana	4	3	2	4	13
	Sahitya	4	3	2	6	15
U.P. (A)	Skt. & Tel.	10	15	7	6	38
	Total	18	21	12	16	67

No fees are charged.

VIII. *Teaching Staff* (16).—

Principal and Lecturer in the History Sanskrit Language and Literature and Comparative Philology:—

P. V. Ramanujaswami Esq., M.A.

Head Pandit and Lecturer in Vyakarana, Sahitya and Alamkara:—

Mahamahopadhyaya T. Subbarayasastri.

Lecturer in Vyakarana, Sahitya and Alamkara:—

N. Venkatasastri, Esq.

Lecturers in Vyakarana and Sahitya:—

Siromani S. K. Venkatarāmacharyulu. (Holds Certi. of Prof.).

Siromani A. Joganna Sastrī. (Holds Certificate of Proficiency).

Siromani P. Venkateswara Sastry.

Siromani K. Sriramamurti Sastry. (Holds Certificate of Proficiency).

Lecturers in Nyaya:—

P. Lakshminarayana Sastri Esq.

V. Seshayya Sastri Esq.

Lecturer in Nyaya and Mimamsa:—

Vacant.

Lecturer in Alamkara and Sahitya:—

Siromani P. Govindacharyaswami.

Lecturers in Telugu:—

A. Venkata Sastri Esq.

Vidwan D. Ramamurthi Sastri.

Vidwan A. Arunachala Śastri.

Teachers in English:—

R. Venkateswarlu Esq.

K. V. Narasingarao Esq.

Librarian:—

Ubhayabhasha Praveena K. Subha Rao.
